

# FINANCIAL TIMES

EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

No. 30,569

Tuesday June 21 1988

D 8523 A

Austria	100.00	Denmark	100.00	France	100.00	Germany	100.00	Italy	100.00	Japan	100.00	Netherlands	100.00	Spain	100.00	Sweden	100.00	Switzerland	100.00	UK	100.00	USA	100.00
---------	--------	---------	--------	--------	--------	---------	--------	-------	--------	-------	--------	-------------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	-------------	--------	----	--------	-----	--------

## World News

### Coup returns Haiti to grip of military rule

HAITI returned to military rule after General Henri Namphy, the former head of the three-man junta, ousted President Leslie Manigat by forcibly taking over the presidential palace. Mr Manigat, the military's candidate in January's elections, was injured in the attack. Page 24

### Arms scandal review

US Defence Secretary Frank Carlucci ordered a review of the rules on military procurement in response to the growing Pentagon arms procurement scandal. Page 4

### Ex-CIA chief indicted

A US federal grand jury indicted Joseph Fernandez, former CIA station chief in Costa Rica, on conspiracy and other criminal charges stemming from the Iran arms scandal. Page 4

### Peru bomb attacks

Four people were injured in bomb explosions in Peru set off by the Maoist guerrilla group Sendero Luminoso (Shining Path), to commemorate the anniversary of the slaying of some 280 rebels during a previous military. Peruvian debt. Page 24

### Poland election rebuff

Nearly half the voters ignored Poland's weekend local elections in the biggest electoral rebuff the country's Communist rulers have faced since taking power in 1944. Poland's inflation. Page 2

### Sri Lankan shooting

Sri Lankan security forces shot at student demonstrators demanding the release of fellow students, killing a 15-year-old boy and wounding four others. In London, Amnesty International accused the Sri Lankan Government of torture and political killings. It also accused Indian peace-keeping troops of reprisal killings and rape. Page 2

### European hotline call

East German leader Erich Honecker called for a hotline between East Berlin, Bonn and Prague aimed at preventing military incidents in central Europe. Page 2

### Fresh Soviet unrest

Fresh violence was reported in Transcaucasia, Soviet Union, with officials saying 16 people were injured in weekend clashes between Azerbaijanis and Armenians. Dissidents in Moscow said there were 12 deaths. Page 2

### Bhutto legal victory

Pakistan opposition leader Benazir Bhutto won a legal battle against President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq when the Supreme Court rejected a law barring her party from contesting elections. Page 4

### Namibians strike

Thousands of black Namibians began a two-day general strike, halting production at the territory's diamond and uranium mines. Page 3

### African dam meeting

Portugal, Mozambique and South Africa met in Lisbon to discuss ways of reactivating the crippled Cahora Bassa Dam, Africa's biggest hydro-electric plant. Page 2

### Sikh bomb kills three

Sikh militants fighting for an independence in northern India extended their campaign to New Delhi, killing three people and wounding 30 in a bomb attack. Page 2

### Mercy killings

One in eight Australian doctors in a study of euthanasia admitted carrying out mercy killings. Page 2

### Vietnam faces famine

Vietnam is in danger of becoming the 21st of South-East Asia following crop failure, Australian aid experts said. Page 2

## Business Summary

### Icahn loses battle to gain control of Texaco

CARL ICANH, the New York investor, last night conceded defeat in his struggle for control of Texaco when a key stockholder revealed it had voted against his slate of directors at last Friday's annual meeting. Kohlberg Kravis Roberts, the Wall Street investment firm which had the right to vote a crucial 4.9 per cent block of Texaco stock, said that it voted all its 12m shares in favour of board nominees put forward by Texaco's management. Page 2

### USX steel and energy group

USX, US steel and energy group, is selling the last of its railways, lake ships and river barges to management in a deal worth more than \$500m which takes it out of the non-oil transport business. Page 25

### Krupp West German steel and industrial group

Krupp West German steel and industrial group, confirmed group net profits shipped to about DM40m (\$22.8m) for 1987, from DM126.2m the previous year. Page 25

### SUGAR: The run-up in world sugar prices

The run-up in world sugar prices which started on Friday evening continued after the London Daily Price for raw sugar hit the highest level since August 1985. LDF raw price rose by \$14.40 to \$274 a tonne, while the price for white sugar added \$7 to \$271 a tonne. Page 34

### LONDON: Trading was quiet as dealers discounted an expected

index fell by 6.1 to close at 1844.0 in poor turnover of 324m shares. Brewer Scottish & Newcastle rose in late trading on renewed bid hopes. Page 42

### TOKYO: Concern over a possible

rise in the West German official discount rate depressed investor enthusiasm, driving share prices lower for the first time in six sessions. The Nikkei average ended down 203.43 at 23,139.03. Page 46

### WALL STREET: The Dow Jones

industrial average closed down 20.09 at 2,083.93. Page 46

### DOLLAR closed in New York at

DM1.600, ¥125.27, SFr1.4625 and Ffr 5.9355. It closed in London at DM1.7600 (DM1.7530), ¥126.20 (¥125.86), SFr1.4625 (SFr1.4570), and Ffr5.9300 (Ffr5.9100). Page 35

### STERLING closed in New York at

\$1.7832. It closed in London at \$1.7845 (\$1.7830), DM3.1400 (DM3.1260), NZ\$2.25 (NZ\$2.24.50), SFr2.6100 (SFr2.5975), and Ffr10.5830 (Ffr10.5375). Page 35

### FOX BROADCASTING, which Rupert Murdoch's News Corp.

is attempting to mould into the fourth US television network, expects a loss of \$80m for the year ending June 30. Page 25

### PLESSEY, UK electronics group,

paid £1m (\$1.8m) compensation to three directors last year, largely due to the reorganisation which led to the merger of its telecommunications division with that of the General Electric Company. Page 25

### NZ FOREST Products, part of Elders Resources of Australia,

suffered a 72 per cent drop in net profit for the year to March, to NZ\$5.9m (US\$3.3m) compared with NZ\$188.2m. Page 27

### CHICAGO Mercantile Exchange and Reuters, UK-based information group,

have agreed to open up to other exchanges their proposed joint automated trading system for financial futures and options. Page 25

## TOUGH NEGOTIATIONS EXPECTED IN PARIS CLUB • MENU OF OPTIONS FOR SUB-SAHARA

### Summit seeks to ease debt burden of poorest nations

BY PHILIP STEPHENS, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT, IN TORONTO

WESTERN industrial nations will today announce a framework agreement to ease the debt burdens of the world's poorest countries, particularly in sub-Saharan Africa. The accord will be detailed in the final communiqué of the seven-nation economic summit in Toronto. But it will leave a number of unanswered questions as to the exact shape of the debt relief, which countries will be eligible and the contributions of different western governments.

In a separate development at the three-day summit the Japanese Government put forward a innovative new plan to reschedule the much larger debts of middle income countries. The proposals appeared to mark a shift of emphasis away from the present case-by-case approach to Latin American debtors and drew a cool response from several governments at the summit, including the US.

The outline agreement on sub-Saharan Africa is based on a menu of debt relief options from which creditor governments in the so-called Paris Club could choose in rescheduling the debts of the poorest nations. The three main options are longer rescheduling periods, the

### Japan and US sign food trade accord

Japan and the US yesterday signed an agreement aimed at liberalising food imports into Japan. The accord, covering beef and oranges, was being viewed in Tokyo as a breakthrough, even though Japan had secured significant concessions on the length of time for the agreement to be implemented. Page 24

The 32 countries owed a total of \$43bn to Western governments, but the summit proposals focused on the \$18bn owed to export credit agencies. Japan and the US, however, suggested that other countries, ranging from Cambodia and Burma to Bolivia and Haiti, might be brought into the negotiations, a factor which is likely to further complicate detailed work in Paris.

The Tokyo Government's plan for middle income debtors, which was sent to other summit participants late last week, involves a complicated series of moves to make available to debtor countries some of the secondary market discount on third world debt. It would involve the securitisation of part of the debt and a rescheduling arrangement with commercial banks for the remainder, with the International Monetary Fund playing a co-ordinating role. The debtor countries would deposit part of their foreign currency reserves with the IMF which would guarantee debt service payments to the commercial banks on the rescheduled debt. Japanese officials emphasised that it would not involve a transfer of risk from commercial banks to the IMF, but the US is understood to see the proposal as a potential threat to the case by case approach. Officials said there was also concern that the prospect of a more generalised approach to the debt problem might undermine current rescheduling negotiations with countries such as Brazil. More summit news, Page 8

## Tougher stance on drugs, terrorism

BY STEWART FLEMING AND DAVID OWEN IN TORONTO

THE LEADERS OF the big industrial countries at the economic summit yesterday issued a political statement calling for a tougher stance against drug trafficking and terrorism.

On the subject of airline hijacking, the statement also applauded a decision last Friday by the International Civil Aviation Organisation endorsing the principle that hijacked aircraft should not be allowed to take off after they have landed. The United States endorses that course of action and had hoped to get the summit nations to commit themselves to such a course of action. The statement appeared to fall short of a clear-cut no-takeoff commitment.

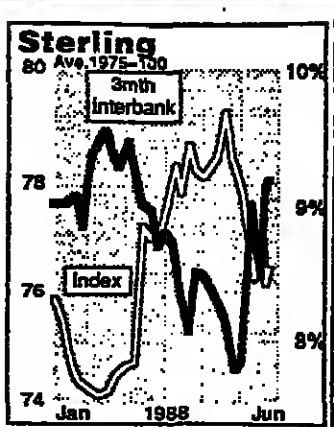
On international narcotics trafficking, another area where action was pressed by Washington, the statement pledged additional, but not specific, government cooperation "in particular to trace, freeze and confiscate the proceeds of drug-traffickers, and to curb money laundering."

It said the summit partners supported a U.S. proposal to create a special task force to coordinate the anti-drugs fight. It gave no further details. The leaders also issued a verbal plea for clemency on behalf of the "Sharpeville Six", the black activists sentenced to death by the South African Government. The statement welcomed the improvement in East-West relations over the past few years, attributing it to both Western determination to stick to policies it had adopted towards Moscow and to the changes in Soviet foreign policy under Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader. The political statement was released during the second day of a summit in which efforts by officials to submerge differences, in part to try and maintain confidence in the world's financial markets, have so far been successful. Mr Martin Fitzwater, the White

House spokesman, said the heads of state were "very concerned" about the drug problem, adding that it "clearly has financial and foreign policy implications."

Officials said that a victory mood pervaded the first dinner on Sunday night among the heads of government at what will be President Reagan's last economic summit. "Mr Reagan opened the dinner by reporting on the outcome of his meeting earlier this month with Mr Gorbachev in Moscow. There was a "sense of occasion" at the meeting, officials said, adding that at the end of Mr Reagan's presentation Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister, moved swiftly to endorse his stance.

Despite the efforts to play down disagreements, some European officials here expressed concern about the unresolved economic imbalances between the big industrial countries and about the potential for disagreement on agricultural issues. One official said that European governments were hoping that the Federal Reserve and the Administration would resist the temptation for the US to indicate its way out of the problem by its huge external debt. Another questioned US commitment to easing the world's agricultural trade problems, saying "the US is increasing its protectionism" in this area. The statement on East-West relations broadly endorsed well-established Western positions on arms control and human rights issues. Officials said that the question of East-West trade and financial relationships was discussed by the heads of government. The statement on East-West relations commented positively on commercial ties but added that these needed to evolve "with commercial prudence and without damaging Western security interests", one official said.



### Bundesbank set to raise rates

By Our Economics and Foreign Staff

THE WEST GERMAN central bank appears set to raise official interest rates. The country's partners in the Group of Seven major industrialised countries gave guarded approval to the move in Toronto yesterday.

West German Government officials said in Toronto they had been told by the Bundesbank that it intended to raise the interest rate on its securities repurchase agreements, a method of commercial bank finance. The "repo" rate has stood at 3 1/2 per cent since November and the next repurchase agreement will be renegotiated today when the rate is expected to rise to 3 3/4 per cent.

However, there was clear pressure on Bonn to ensure that it did not mark the start of a progressive "ratcheting up" of borrowing costs. Senior officials said that during private discussions among finance ministers both West Germany and Japan had been warned of the potentially destabilising effects on financial markets of a general increase in rates.

US officials said, however, they regarded a modest rise in rates as consistent with West Germany's obligations within the G7 nations. They pointed out that the US had tightened its monetary policy on three occasions in recent months, significantly widening the interest rate differential between the two countries.

Mr Gerhard Stoltenberg, West Germany's finance minister, was said to have indicated that the Bundesbank's action represented only a minor tightening of policy rather than the start of a new trend. The finance ministers yesterday finalised an optimistic assessment of the world economic outlook which will form the basis of today's final summit communiqué.

US officials indicated that the communiqué would include the adoption by the Seven of two indices of commodity prices as guide to inflationary trends in

## China seeks foreign help in fight against corruption

By Robert Thomson in Peking

THE CHINESE Government is to launch a crackdown on corrupt officials, particularly in state trade and company offices in Hong Kong and foreign countries, following a sharp rise in cases of bribery. Foreign business people are to be encouraged to report corrupt cadres, who have been known to ask for trips abroad, for money to be deposited in Hong Kong bank accounts, or for the foreign company to sponsor their children for foreign universities before agreeing to sign contracts.

The Government has been investigating corruption among the country's growing number of offices in Hong Kong, and a spokesman for the Ministry of Supervision, Mr Peng Jilong, was reported as saying that a new set of regulations on corruption would include special provisions for employees in Hong Kong and other overseas offices.

Mr Peng said the new law, the "regulations on administrative punishment of corruption and bribery by state functionaries", would be promulgated in the next few days to "combat the increase in negative and unhealthy phenomena."

The rise in corruption has tarnished the country's ambitious reform programme. It has been criticised in protest posters plastered around Peking University in recent days by students who are angry at having to compete in a system which runs on "cartons of cigarettes and cash bribes," as one poster put it.

Foreign business people have reported that incidents of corruption, large and small, have become more common in the past two years. They range from demands for cash to assistance in importing equipment which a Chinese enterprise wants but is prohibited from purchasing and that is unrelated to the contract under discussion.

Mr Peng said that courts have been "excessively lenient" to offenders in recent years, and "this situation must be changed."

He said the ministry was processing complaints from foreign concerns and would like more companies to report illegal activities. "This is an important way of finding out about the problems and offenders." Hong Kong dilemma, Page 22

## UK insurer wins control of NZI with purchase of Brierley stake

BY NICK BUNKER IN LONDON

GENERAL ACCIDENT, the company above 51 per cent. The Scottish group's shares in the Scottish Highlands, has taken slipped a net 22p to close at 895p, control of New Zealand-based partly because stock-

group, after emerging as the brokers' analysts are unenthusiastic highest bidder in an auction for the difficult 38 per cent stake in NZI Australasian insurance market. owned by Sir Ron Brierley's NZI made after-tax earnings of Brierley Investments Ltd. only NZ\$59.4m (\$41.5m) in the Perthshire-based GA is to year ending March 31 1988, acquire 51 per cent of NZI altogether, in a friendly deal which it last October's crash on the local says will give it an important stock market in New Zealand. Of its 1987-88 gross revenues of NZ\$2.25bn, NZ\$797m came from non-life insurance, NZ\$271.6m from life, NZ\$1.45bn from banking, and NZ\$288.8m from other services. It has 4 per cent of the Australian non-life insurance market, and 20 per cent of that of New Zealand.

The Scottish group will finance the £264m payment to BIL with £116m in cash. A further £148m will be financed with the proceeds of a vendor placing of new shares at 85p each, underwritten by J. Henry Schroder Wagg, the merchant bank. GA will then sell its own branch operations in Australasia and the Pacific Basin area to NZI in exchange for NZI shares. On

top of that, GA will then subscribe for NZ\$59.75 for further NZI shares, to bring it to the total holding of 51 per cent.

The combined effect will be to limit the dilution of GA's 1988 earnings to about one per cent, Mr Menzies said. Many observers were surprised that GA, for the past 20 years one of the most inert financial institutions in Britain, had targeted NZI. The latter, the fifth largest company on the New Zealand Stock Exchange, with a capitalisation of NZ\$1.5bn (£1.1bn) projects an image of being one of Australasia's most dynamic financial services enterprises.

Eyebrows have also been raised because NZI has a bias towards banking, and activity which seems to sit uneasily with the heavily non-life insurance-based culture of GA. In addition it is surprising that GA, fairly happy about deepening its exposure to the Australian non-life insurance market - "an historic graveyard of UK insurers", as one analyst said. Lex, Page 24; Background, Page 30

**President Alan Garcia's role of the national saviour has been suddenly punctured.** Page 24

Brave New World of Peruvian Recovery	SHATTERED
Romania: Police persecute the families of emigrants	2
US Congress and South Africa: Democrats seize on sanctions issue	8
Commercial Law: Shipowners' unreadiness leads to cancelled contract	16
Management: Export finance - how to avoid the anguish	18
Editorial comment: The abuse of alcohol; Refugee dilemma in Hong Kong	22
Foreign Affairs: East Germany, child of the cold war	23
Lex: General Accident, Markets, BET, drinks industry, Plessey	24
West Germany: The Flicks warm up for Round Two	26

## SCHOOL FEES

### Plan early and reduce the cost

With SFIA you have the reassurance of talking to the most experienced school fees specialist in the business.

If you are considering private education for your children or grandchildren we will help you find the best plan tailored to your personal circumstances. Whether you invest from income or capital, have family help or existing investments and pension plans we will use what is available to your best advantage. And if you plan early, it is possible to achieve savings of up to 77% of the total cost.

Please telephone or complete the coupon below.

# 0628 34291

## Plans that will achieve more

School Fees Insurance Agency Ltd., 10 Queen Street, Maidenhead SL6 1JA. Tel (0628) 34291

Return to SFIA Ltd, Freepost, Maidenhead SL6 0BY FT14/88 (PUB) (A)

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Home Tel \_\_\_\_\_ Office Tel \_\_\_\_\_  
Child/Children's age(s) \_\_\_\_\_  
Do you wish to pay from: Income  Income & Capital  Capital

## CONTENTS

Europe	2
Companies	26
America	8
Companies	25
Overseas	8-4
Companies	27
World Trade	7
Britain	11-14
Companies	30-33
Commodities	34
Crosscut	35
Editorial comment	32
Euro-options	36
Financial Futures	35
Gold	37
Int'l. Capital Markets	38
Letters	38
Lex	34
Management	35
Money Markets	38
Observer	32
Rare Materials	34
Stock Markets - Sources	42, 46
- London	38-42, 45
Technology	17
Unit Trusts	36-39
Weekend	21
World Index	45
Agriculture	24
Arts - Reviews	31
World Index	21
Commercial Law	18



# EUROPEAN NEWS

## Romanian police persecute emigrants' families as strikers sent to salt mines

ROMANIAN police are intimidating the families of people who have fled to Hungary, according to reports from Romania.

BY JUDY DEMPSEY IN VIENNA

It is also understood that many workers who went on strike at the Brasov tractor factory in Romania last November have been sacked, while others have been sent to work in salt mines.

The intimidation comes as growing numbers of Romanian citizens have sought asylum in neighbouring Hungary over the past year, many of them from the ethnic Hungarian minority in Transylvania.

Of the 10,000 or so now seeking refuge in Hungary, several thousand have applied for residence and work permits.

Most left Romania because of deteriorating economic conditions and repressive policies, including the forcible assimilation of the 1.7m Hungarian minority.

In recent weeks, reports from Romania say that the refugees' families and relatives are being persecuted and threatened with loss of their jobs to discourage others from emigrating.

President Nicolae Ceausescu, the Romanian party leader, this year described the emigrants as "unpatriotic black sheep".

His uncompromising dismal approach to human rights was recently confirmed when he instructed his two ambassadors attending a meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe (CSCE) to sign a document which would relax emigration procedures. The imprisonment, apparently under very harsh conditions, of strikers from Brasov suggests no improvement in other aspects of human rights.

The fate of the language and culture of the Hungarian minority suffered another setback last May after Mr Ceausescu unveiled plans to "modernise" 7,000 villages. The plan, which is to

be fulfilled by the year 2000, involves destroying small villages which are inhabited by ethnic German and Hungarian settlers as well as Romanians.

During a meeting of the National Council of the Working People and the National Council of Agriculture on June 2, Mr Ceausescu said such a plan "would eliminate essential differences between villages and towns, increasingly draw working, living and cultural conditions in villages and towns closer to each other and create the necessary prerequisites for a homogenous society".

The Hungarian media have sharply criticised Mr Ceausescu's plan on the grounds that all traces of national character will be destroyed.

Together with the nationality villages, their houses, carved fences, graveyards, churches and bell-towers will disappear, which for centuries have preserved the national character of these settlements. Hungarian television reported: "Once the bulldozers swallow up the villages, who will be able to say that once there was a Hungarian architectural culture on this soil?" it added.

The Association of Hungarian Architects has appealed to architects around the world to protest. Next week Hungarians plan to demonstrate in Budapest against the "modernisation" plans.



## Limits set to jobs held by French politicians

By George Graham in Paris

PRESIDENT Francois Mitterrand may have failed in his declared intention to create a solid governing majority through the legislative elections completed 10 days ago, but by triggering an early election he may have started a far-reaching deep-rooted change in the way of French politics.

For the election brings into effect a law which was brought in under Mr Mitterrand's last Socialist government in 1985 limiting the number of elective offices which may be held by the same person.

The *crux des mandats*, a time-honoured system which allowed French politicians to be mayor, member of Parliament, regional and departmental councillor at one and the same time, had come in for criticism on grounds that it prevented them from devoting enough of their attention to any of their offices.

The 1985 law stops members of the National Assembly from holding more than one other major elected office. Although they are not obliged to comply immediately, each election compels them to shed one more post.

The effect of the law on some of France's political barons may be considerable. Mr Jacques Chaban-Delmas, the former Gaullist Prime Minister, has had to resign the presidency of the Aquitaine regional council in order to hang on to his parliamentary seat and his position as mayor of Bordeaux.

Mr Dominique Buisson, the centrist mayor of the south-western city of Toulouse, has had to drop not only the chairmanship of the Midi-Pyrenees regional council but also his seat in the European Parliament and his role as mayor of the former President, is able to retain the chairmanship of the Auvergne regional council - he does not have the rival temptation of being mayor of a big city - but has had to resign as departmental councillor.

Even more delicate may be the political balance in the Ile de France region around Paris. Mr Michel Giraud, the right-wing member of Parliament for Val de Marne, might have been expected to resign as mayor of Perreux in order to keep the presidency of the regional council - no pygmy, with its annual budget of more than FF60bn (£570m).

But Mr Giraud is also chairman of the Association of French Mayors, and his RPR party is not at all keen for him to relinquish this substantial position, as he would have to do if he were no longer a mayor.

To complicate matters further, the RPR and its UDF allies hold only 45 per cent of the seats in the Ile de France regional assembly, with the balance held by the ultra-right National Front, which holds no personal affection for Mr Giraud.

In a finely balanced compromise, Mr Giraud is expected to take temporary leave of the Ferrer town hall in order to gain time to prepare for the election in the regional council, an important body in which Prime Minister Michel Rocard also sits.

The law against the *cumul des mandats* has not yet had its full effect, but it may already have struck a blow at some of the powerful regional political machines. Future elections will bring it to bear against an even wider range of offices.

## Soaring wage rises bring problems for Jaruzelski

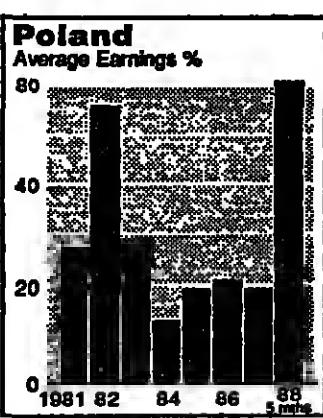
BY CHRISTOPHER BOBINSKI IN WARSAW

POLISH authorities face the prospect in the second half of the year of shelves in shops emptying as economic results for the first five months of the year show incomes rising at the rate of 61 per cent - about 10 per cent faster than prices.

In May alone incomes grew by 75 per cent, reflecting the inflationary wage settlements which doused Poland's strike wave at the beginning of the month.

The gloomy outlook is not likely to improve public morale. On Sunday Poles sent General Wojciech Jaruzelski, the party leader, a warning signal when about 100,000 people took to the streets to demand a 44 per cent, the worst any Soviet-style government has reported since the war.

At the weekend too, the conference of Polish bishops stepped up the pressure for political changes by calling for the right of association to be respected and specifically demanded trade union pluralism - a concession the authorities are resisting for fear of a return of the banned trade union Solidarity.



At the same time, thanks to support from Gen Jaruzelski, the farming lobby, which includes the Peasant Party, has won food state procurement price increases averaging 14.5 per cent in the face of opposition from the Government's economic managers.

Officials argued that if prices in the shops were not to rise then the increase costing the budget 195bn zlotys (\$45bn) would have to be financed by spending cuts or increased taxes, or most likely a growth in the budget deficit.

This decision, which should mean that farmers' incomes will grow by 70 per cent this year, was taken against the background of fears for this year's grain harvest. As a result of low rainfall it could be 3m tonnes lower than last year's 26m tonnes record.

At the same time, while industrial output for the first five months of the year is growing by 6.5 per cent, production in the market-oriented sectors is falling behind output destined for industry, thereby putting more pressure on the situation in the shops.

Economists, however, are arguing that as incomes are growing much faster than planned, the 40 per cent food price rise last February is now too small to stand a chance of reducing demand to match never too ample supplies.

## Strasbourg agrees to EC reforms

By William Dawkins in Luxembourg

THE SWEEPING reforms to the European Community budget agreed last February by EC leaders have cleared their final institutional hurdle.

Member states yesterday shook hands with the European Parliament over last-minute changes to the package demanded by members of the Strasbourg Assembly. The deal, signed by Community Foreign Ministers and Lord Pimbl, the President of the Parliament, brings an end to four months of detailed negotiations on implementing the package and ensures that next week's summit of EC leaders will be unencumbered by wrangles over Community finances.

Lord Pimbl said: "It will be one of the very few summits in recent history when we will be able to look forward rather than back." Mrs Irmgard Adam-Schwartz, the West German minister chairing the meeting, added: "This paves the way for the development of the internal market."

The changes made to the package are minor, giving MEPs slightly more say in setting the top rate for national budget contributions and in monitoring regional policy. Yesterday's accord will be rubber-stamped at another ministerial meeting at the end of the week. National contributions to the EC budget will have to be cleared by national parliaments.

## EC to liberalise road haulage

BY WILLIAM DAWKINS IN LUXEMBOURG

ROAD haulage businesses throughout the European Community were yesterday guaranteed the freedom to carry as many loads as they like anywhere in the EC as from January 1 1993.

The decision, reached by Community transport ministers, is a breakthrough for hauliers, because it brings to an end the complex web of country-to-country and EC licences that govern more than half of their trade. Such restrictions force roughly one in three trucks travelling between member states to go empty, European Commission officials estimate.

The first step takes place on July 1, when the number of EC quotas will be increased by 40 per cent, followed by another 40 per cent rise the following year. What happens to EC quotas after

1993 will be settled later. The final stage takes place by 1991, when member states will agree "necessary measures" to scrap all restrictions by the January 1 1993 deadline. That refers to the introduction of an EC-wide truck drivers' licence, details of which are to be drawn up by the Commission, and which would grant freedom to trade on condition that they are professionally sound.

Yesterday's accord brings to an end an increasingly fraught two-year wrangle between member states, and represents a significant climbdown by West Germany, whose Transport Minister, Mr Jurgen Warnke, was chairing yesterday's session.

Bonn was until late last week the only member state unable to give a binding promise to scrap restrictions, a reflection of pres-

sure from a politically influential domestic haulage industry. Mr Warnke was insisting that liberalisation should go together with moves to ensure all member states set the same rules on lorry road tax and drivers' working conditions so that companies in tightly regulated and highly taxed countries like his own would not lose market share to less controlled operators.

National officials were surprised by Bonn's change of tack, given that an EC Drivers' licence falls well short of its demands for wider measures to bring equal regulation in different road haulage industries. However, member states are working on proposals to harmonise tax and working conditions. Only yesterday, they agreed to clamp down on haulage companies that ignore EC safety limits on drivers' hours.

## Computer sector 'poised for big change'

BY ALAN CANE IN PARIS

THE COMPUTER industry is on the verge of the biggest changes for 30 years and companies which fail to adapt are doomed, a world gathering of information technology experts heard yesterday in Paris.

Mr Jacques Stern, chairman of the French computer manufacturer Groupe Bull, told the sixth World Computing Services Industry Congress that the structure of the industry had altered fundamentally with distinctions between categories of computing service supplier blurred. In the past, companies had

dealt with their suppliers and their customers by negotiation; in future they would work together as partners.

The computing services industry comprises a diverse group of companies which write computer software, run computer bureaux, maintain computers and provide consultancy and training.

Technology was at the heart of economic trends which would render today's mainframe and mini-computers obsolete in 10 years, Mr William Zachman, senior vice president for International Data Corporation

(IDC), told the congress.

Systems based on high-performance micro-computers and computer networks offered computing performance at a hundredth of the price of conventional mainframe systems.

He noted that software companies which had concentrated on developing software for micro-computer-based systems were already showing better market performance than those writing for mainframes. Manufacturers which failed to take account of these changes were doomed to failure, he said.

## Brussels told to speed up shipping crisis plans

By William Dawkins in Luxembourg

EUROPEAN Community governments yesterday asked the Brussels authorities to draft emergency plans by the end of the year to tackle the crisis in the EC's shipping fleet.

A meeting of the Community's transport ministers voiced impatience that the Commission had not yet come up with firm proposals to assist an industry that has lost 114,000 jobs since 1980 and has the most outdated vessels in the world. Brussels is to produce draft ideas by the end of July, with a detailed action plan by December.

Like its competitors, the EC fleet suffers from overcapacity and falling freight rates, yet it is shrinking four times faster than the world fleet, EC officials estimate. The EC fleet has fallen from 11,000 vessels to 7,000 since 1980.

Brussels promised to start work on so-called positive measures when member states agreed 18 months ago to liberalise most of the industry, but has so far produced only a slim outline plan. Progress has been held up by the final stage of shipping liberalisation, the scrapping of national restrictions on lines' ability to offer coastal services in another member state.

"Our fleets have lost their technological lead and with it their reputation for a higher quality service which has in the past enabled them to meet competition," said Mr Stanley Clinton Davis, European Transport Commissioner, who attributed this in high costs and lack of investment in new vessels. The EC's share of container traffic, one of the few growth areas in world shipping, had slipped from 36 per cent five years ago to 28 per cent in 1987.

Brussels already slows national aid of up to 28 per cent of contract cost, to be paid to shipbuilders, but has very little direct assistance for ship operators.

The proposals it has floated so far include corporation tax cuts for shipping companies, social measures, including mutual recognition of maritime qualifications, technology and research aid, the creation of a single European flag to try to reverse the growing tendency to register ships under less regulated regimes, and encouragement to scrap overcapacity, now running at 20 per cent of EC tonnage.

UK ports warning, Page 7

## Athens reshuffle

Greek Prime Minister Andreas Papandreu will reshuffle his Socialist cabinet within the week, Reuters reports from Athens.

Political sources said the reshuffle was linked to Greece's assumption of the EC presidency on July 1. Mr Papandreu's son George is expected to become Minister to the Prime Minister's office.

## Turkish ruling party tilts to Islamic right

BY JIM BOGGERER IN ANKARA

MR TURGUT OZAL, Turkey's Prime Minister, might have been expected to benefit from a wave of sympathy in the wake of the assassination attempt on Saturday. But the central message of the ruling Motherland Party (Anap) has none the less tilted the party executive firmly towards its Islamic right wing and away from its liberals.

Mr Ozal, who has had Islamic conservative sympathies in the past, was returned unopposed as party chairman by the congress, although with Mr Mehmet Kececi, the Islamic leader, as his deputy. Analysts say that Mr Ozal's pivotal position in Anap has been strengthened by the assassination attempt, however.

So far Mr Ozal's assiduous, Mr Kartal Demirag, has revealed little about his motives and whether he had accomplices. However, strong speculation that the attack was organised by a right-wing conspiracy has not been disproven either.

An alliance, dubbed "holy" by the Turkish press, between nationalists and Islamic conservatives surged ahead during voting for the party executive, replacing three government ministers, one a former party chairman, and two other prominent liberals. This had been predictable since Mr Kececi and Mr Mustafa Taser, the nationalist head, gathered up most of the grassroots congresses in the spring.

So far it is too early to tell what effect the holy alliance's victory will have on Anap's general policies, still broadly pragmatic and dominated by an IMF-style structural adjustment approach to the economy, say observers in Ankara.



Turgut Ozal: position strengthened

Clearly there are areas where it will have an impact, such as Mr Ozal's unannounced but widely hinted intention to run for the presidency when President Evren steps down. With no visible successor to Mr Ozal, Mr Kececi might then be in a very strong position to replace him.

There are fears with Turks suffering from high inflation, the assassination attempt along with recent bomb attacks by left-wingers in Istanbul could precipitate a descent into the anarchy that prompted the 1980 military intervention and three years of military rule. However, so far the military has shown no sign of moving from its barracks.

Mr Turkey and the Soviet Union signed an agreement yesterday in open a third crossing on their 610km border at the divided village of Sarp in the Black Sea province of Arslan.

## W European new-car sales rise by 4.3%

BY KEVIN DONE, MOTOR INDUSTRY CORRESPONDENT

NEW car sales in West Europe rose by an estimated 4.3 per cent in May, recovering from the dip in April and fuelling industry hopes that sales could set a new record this year for the third successive year.

Despite weakening demand in West Germany, sales continued to grow strongly in May in other key volume markets - France, the UK and Spain - as well in most of the smaller European markets.

Overall new car registrations in West Europe rose by 4.3 per cent to 1.7m units in May. For the first five months, sales were 6.4 per cent higher at 8.2m units, according to industry estimates.

The Motor Industry Research Dept of the University of East Anglia has forecast sales of 12.45m for the whole of 1988 in the 16 West European car markets. But it suggests in its latest market analysis that sales will fall back in about 11.8-12m in 1989 before expanding again in the early 1990s.

In West Germany, the biggest single car market in West Europe, new car sales are estimated to have fallen by some 3.7 per cent in May, but in France and Spain demand recovered from slight falls in April with jumps last month in France of 18 per cent and in Spain of 13.3 per cent.

The prolonged boom in car sales continued in the UK with an increase of 10.8 per cent, while

## WEST EUROPEAN NEW CAR REGISTRATIONS

Volume	% Change	Share (%)	
		Jan-May	Jan-May 87
Total market	5,720,000 +5.4	100.0	100.0
Fiat (incl. Lancia & Alfa Romeo)	888,000 +8.5	15.5	15.1
Volkswagen (incl. Audi & Seat)	821,000 +2.8	14.4	14.7
Peugeot (incl. Citroen)	728,000 +15.3	12.7	11.7
Ford	657,000 +1.8	11.5	11.9
General Motors (Opel, Vauxhall, Renault)	610,000 +1.5	10.7	11.1
Mercedes-Benz	583,000 +3.5	10.2	10.4
Austin Rover	202,000 +6.8	3.5	3.6
Nissan	192,000 +3.5	3.4	3.4
Toyota	180,000 +10.6	2.8	2.7
BMW	149,000 +1.8	2.6	2.7
Volvo	147,000 +12.2	2.6	2.4
	121,000 -1.0	2.1	2.2
Japanese makes	628,000 +6.2	11.0	10.9
West Germany	1,218,000 -1.3	21.3	22.7
Italy	1,025,000 +8.5	17.9	17.4
United Kingdom	836,000 +10.4	16.3	15.6
France	911,000 +8.0	15.9	15.6
Spain	435,000 +14.7	7.6	6.9

Source: Industry estimates

sales in Italy were 1.4 per cent higher in May, although sales for the first five months in Italy are still 0.5 per cent ahead of the corresponding period a year ago. Fiat of Italy is still the market leader after five months with a share of 15.5 per cent, but West Germany's Volkswagen group has closed the gap with its share

overall rising to 14.4 per cent. In April and May alone, Volkswagen, which includes Audi and Seat, emerged again as market leader - in May it held 15.8 per cent compared with Fiat's 14.8 per cent - but it still has a long way to go to overhaul the lead established by Fiat in the first quarter.

## Forty years on, the Cold War attitudes of the Berlin airlift seem arcane to the young, writes Leslie Colitt

# Battle of wills that spawned a divided Germany

AS COLUMNS of American and British tanks rumbled through Hardenberg Strasse in the heart of West Berlin recently a lone elderly Berlin woman waved enthusiastically to the tank crews.

Apart from a young man who made an obscene gesture at the allied tanks, the other West Berliners on the Boulevard scarcely glanced at the display of military might.

A mood of widespread indifference towards the Western allies prevails in West Berlin as it prepares to commemorate the 40th anniversary of the Berlin airlift, which began on June 26, 1948.

The allied airlift, unprecedented in scale, spelled the defeat of the Soviet blockade of West Berlin and of Stalin's attempt to force the city into submission. It also marked a turning point in the relationship between the allies and the more than two million West Berliners.

From then on the allies, who entered Berlin in 1945 as occupiers became friends and protectors. The "brave, freedom-loving" West Berliners became a symbol of almost mystic proportions in

the West. President Ronald Reagan, when he visited West Berlin last year, still spoke of the "fortitude and defiant courage" of its inhabitants, to the embarrassment of a good many West Berliners.

The four decades since the airlift have dimmed West Berlin's collective memories of the Cold War, especially among the younger generation. The continued sovereignty exercised by the three Western allies in the city appears increasingly arcane to young West Berliners. Their doubts are reinforced by the absence of any perceived threat to the city from the Soviet Union and surrounding East Germany.

In June 1948, however, few West Berliners questioned that Moscow wanted all of Berlin under Soviet economic and political influence. The Soviet representative had just walked out of the Allied Control Council in Berlin after the four wartime allies failed to achieve a joint policy on Germany. Previously the Soviet military administration rejected Mr Ernst Reuter, a social democrat who was elected Lord Mayor of Greater Berlin in spring

1947 in the last free elections held in the entire city.

The Soviet boycott of the Allied Control Council prevented an urgently needed currency reform for the whole of Germany, as planned by the wartime allies. The Western allies were forced to introduce the new Deutsche Mark in their zones on June 30, 1948 and, five days later, in the three Western sectors of Berlin.

But on June 23 the Soviet Union tersely announced that as the result of a "technical fault" on the Berlin-Helmstedt railway line all services would be suspended. The blockade of West Berlin had begun.

General Lucius D Clay, the American military governor for Germany, teleaxed his determination to Washington to resist the Soviet blockade. He urged that Berlin falls, Western Germany will be next. If we mean to hold Europe against Communism we must not budge.

General Clay knew that West Berliners could not be fed for more than a month without outside provisions. On June 26 he ordered the US Air Force to begin flying 225 tonnes of food and



Stalin: tried to force Berlin into submission

other supplies into West Berlin. At first Washington hesitated but then backed Clay's airlift plans after they were supported by Mr Aneurin Bevan, Britain's Labour Foreign Secretary.

A joint US-British air transport armada was rapidly created, at first using airliners whose seats had been torn out. Operations began on a round-the-clock schedule of nearly 1,000 landings

and take-offs per day. Along with food and coal, the aircraft carried raw materials for industry and flew the finished manufactured products back to the West. By April 1949 one million tonnes of supplies had been airlifted to West Berlin, where a plane landed or took off every 22 seconds.

The indomitable Ernst Reuter quickly rallied West Berliners and dispelled remaining doubts among them. Few in the blockaded city succumbed to the attractive East German offer of ration cards to allow them to buy fresh produce and milk in the East instead of eating tinned US supplies.

Simultaneously the East intensified pressure on the city government and the assembly of Greater Berlin, which still convened in the Soviet sector. The Assembly, which had condemned the Soviet blockade, was prevented from meeting by the Communists and was forced to convene in the British sector. In November 1948 the Soviet military authorities replaced the old city government, which also moved in West Berlin, and for the

second time elected Ernst Reuter as Lord Mayor.

The ramifications of the political split in Berlin were immediately felt in West Germany, where, with Western Allied approval, a parliamentary council met in September 1948 to draw up a constitution for a Federal Republic of Germany. It was to come into existence eight months later in Bonn and in response the German Democratic Republic was created in East Berlin in October 1949.

Although the blockade was lifted by the Soviets on May 12, 1949 the political division of Berlin and Germany had been cemented. The physical division however was not completed until the building of the Berlin Wall in August 1961.

In their lifetime West Berliners regarded an ancient history to younger West Berliners, who have come to accept the Wall as an immutable fixture of the city. In their lifetime West Berliners had routes across East Germany to the West have been remarkably free of interference thanks to the 1972 four-power agreement on Berlin.

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.



OVERSEAS NEWS

Bhutto court win clears way for election battle

MS BENAZIR BHUTTO, Pakistan's opposition leader, won a legal battle against President Mohammad Zia-ul-Haq yesterday when the Supreme Court struck down a law barring her party from contesting elections...

Refugees reject Dalai's plan for Tibet

REPRESENTATIVES of Tibetan refugees in India have come out strongly against the Dalai Lama's proposals that they should give up demands for Tibet to win full independence from China...

Hyundai lifts lockout in bid to end car strike

WORK IS expected to resume today at Hyundai Motor, South Korea's leading carmaker, which has been closed by an industrial dispute since the start of June. The management yesterday lifted its lockout of employees...

Victor Mallet reports on hard times for Namibia's guerrilla army Swapo faces danger of isolation

LIKE ANY Angolan soldiers, the men collecting buckets of water from the river at Evale Guerra were not wearing uniforms and favored flashy designer sunglasses bearing the names 'Porsche' and 'Ferrari'...

Bonn's SA hanging threat

WEST GERMANY will consider sanctions against South Africa if a government previously publicly blacked sentenced to hang for their part in the murder of a black councillor...

Iran rebels attack border town

FERCE fighting was reported yesterday in the Iran-Iraq war around the border town of Mehran, scene of an offensive by left-wing Iranian rebels on Sunday...

Israeli farmer beaten to death

AN ISRAELI farmer was beaten to death overnight on Sunday in Israel and the army said it was most likely a "terrorist act" by Palestinians from a nearby village...

Results for the year ended December show a pretax profit of £11.55 million against £12.59 million in 1986 and £13.6 million in 1985.

- Financial Advisers: 1. Goldman Sachs Int (12), 2. Morgan Grenfell (1), 3. Shearson Lehman Bros (10), 4. Kleinwort Benson (9), 5. Schroders (3), 6. N M Rothschild (10), 7. Lazard Freres (9), 8. Lazard Freres (10), 9. S G Warburg (3), 10. Samuel Montagu

Advertisement for British Gas featuring the headline 'GAS SHARPENS YOUR COMPETITIVE EDGE.' and an image of a hand holding a gas nozzle. Text includes: 'There is more behind the success of British industry than just the new mood of top management. There's British Gas. More companies use gas-fired process heat systems than any other. When companies turn to gas many save at least 20% on fuel costs. Some considerably more. They also find that productivity goes up. Unit costs go down. As a bonus, many companies also see a significant improvement in their product quality. For a free copy of our fact file, contact Peter Cleall, Manager, Industrial Development, on 01-242 0789. British Gas could improve your company's competitive edge. Isn't it time you grasped the point? British Gas ENERGY IS OUR BUSINESS'



OVERSEAS NEWS

John Murray Brown in Jakarta reports on gold rushes and timber merchants in the rain forest

Indonesia reaps raw materials in wilds of Kalimantan

LIKELY as not, he owns a chainsaw, smokes brand filters in preference to local shag tobaccos and tunes his Japanese radio to catch the latest London gold fix. For the Kalimantan Dayak in his longhouse-on stilts, to many people the enduring face of the rain forest, is also changing as a timber and gold boom overtakes this vast region of Indonesia.



Kalimantan's river life thrives away from abandoned roads

Depending on your point of view, the drama unfolding is either a timely windfall for a poor developing nation or an environmental disaster of which we should all take note. It is President Suharto's most pressing task just to balance the equation - to satisfy the ecological concerns of the donor community and an Indonesian population of 175m with its own political and economic axe to grind.

From a strategic standpoint alone, the case for developing this tropic wilderness appears overwhelming. Kalimantan, an area the size of France, has only 38 people for every square mile, compared with 2,000 on the chronically overcrowded main island of Java. It constitutes the largest land mass in an archipelago stretching 3,000 miles in an arc as wide as the US.



Exploration of the region's vast oil deposits provided the initial thrust. The oil business, stymied by protracted contract negotiations with foreign companies, has gone quiet of late. But coal is being promoted enthusiastically, though exports may be some way off. There is even talk of a first foreign stake in the island's cottage industry in diamonds.

The real driving force comes from gold and timber. Kalimantan is said to have the world's richest stands of commercial quality hardwoods. Until recently Indonesia was a significant exporter. But a ban on log exports since 1983 means much

timber is processed domestically as ply. Indonesia is the world's largest plywood exporter, with 80 per cent of world trade.

There has been considerable criticism of the policy. The World Bank, in a confidential report says "there is growing concern among industry observers that Indonesia is selling cheap, giving away her best timber without realising adequate returns." But with plywood now the country's largest non-oil export - worth \$2bn in 1982-83 - it is hard to expect a change of course.

Kalimantan is also the focus of the gold rush. A decision in 1982 easing foreign investment rules was enough to attract many of the large mining concerns. BP Minerals of the UK, the Australian group CRA and Duval of the US included. Over 100 contracts have been signed, some blocks as large as 10,000 sq km, covering 10 per cent of Indonesia's total land mass.

Often companies have based plans on little more than archives from The Netherlands, the former colonial power, then to find local prospectors already developing the site. There have been isolated incidents where foreign mining camps have been attacked by locals.

Car window business booms in West Bank

BY ANDREW WHITLEY IN JERUSALEM

BUSINESS is not so good for most people in Jerusalem these days, what with the Palestinian "intifada" and a general downturn in consumer spending among Israelis. The one exception is the car window replacement business, which is doing a roaring trade.

Crowded outside the greasy workshops of the Wadi Joz district of Arab East Jerusalem and the Talpote industrial park on the Jewish western side of the city are the waiting customers. Humble Fiat 127s jostle for space next to latest model BMWs and elongated Mercedes taxis; Palestinian grandees in suits curse impatiently alongside Israeli truck drivers in shorts and sandals.

There is no prejudice or favouritism here. For if the defiantly hurled stone has, indeed, become the symbol of Palestinian resistance to Israeli rule, sparing none in its arched trajectory, the splintered windscreen is its sacrificial victim. By common consent, the most popular establishment for their repair is A & A Glass in Talpote, better known to Jews and Arabs alike by its Hebrew name, *alef alef*.

After a fruitless search throughout East Jerusalem last Saturday to replace the rear window of a 1982 model VW Golf, violated in the line of journalistic duty, it was to Talpote that this correspondent headed the following day, once the Jewish sabbath was over.

What a sight to behold! In this

mecca of broken glass, an old Chevrolet Impala with distinctive pink and blue Bethlehem number plates, from the West Bank, was being repaired ahead of an Israeli-owned Subaru; waiting its turn was a Coca Cola delivery truck, its windscreen turned into an opaque cobweb.

Run by two observant Jews, like most garages in Jerusalem almost all those who actually do the work at *alef alef* are Palestinians from nearby West Bank towns and villages - probably friends or relatives of those who throw the stones and lumps of masonry at the offending vehicles.

As the Golf's dignity was being restored, a police Transit van pulled into the garage, virtually every window smashed in. It had been caught up in a riot on Salah ed-Din street, East Jerusalem's thoroughfare, the previous day when secondary school children emerging from their classes had decided to show their solidarity with a so-called Day of Rage against the Israelis.

Even the veterans of *alef alef* were impressed. "Wow, look at that," breathed one, as they gathered round the scarred police van. In between shouting for someone to fetch a rear windscreen for an Opel and arguing with another customer over his exorbitant bill, Avner, the co-owner, paused for a moment: "Business has never been better," he grinned. "Long live the intifada."

Angola, Namibia on Cairo talks agenda

THE US, Angola, Cuba and South Africa will start three days of peace talks in Cairo on Friday aimed at ending the 13-year-old war between Angola's Marxist Government, backed by Cuban troops, and western-backed rebels, Reuter reports from Cairo.

This will be the third round of negotiations, which is also aimed at securing independence for South Africa-ruled Namibia. The talks started in London last month and a second round was held in Brazzaville, the Congolese capital.

Cairo was chosen as a compromise because, although far from the war and uninvolved, it was an African city, diplomats said.

The ministry said Egypt had agreed to host talks "with a view to contributing to peace and stability in Africa," with the approval of Organisation of African Unity (OAU) chairman, President Moussa Traore of Mali.

Egypt was "motivated by a strong desire to create a favourable climate for a constructive and positive dialogue," the ministry said.

The government hoped the Cairo round "will lead to peace in Angola and the independence of Namibia" in accordance with relevant UN Security Council.

The talks are expected to take place in the Hyatt al-Salam, a hotel in walled grounds in the suburb of Helwan near Cairo airport.

Hotel staff said the foreign ministry had reserved a conference room.

Tight security is expected to surround the talks because South African government ministers will be in Egypt for the first time. Foreign Minister Pik Botha is expected to head Pretoria's delegation.

South African passport-holders are normally banned from entering the country.

Kampuchea optimism in Peking-Moscow talks

CHINESE Deputy Foreign Minister Tian Jiange discussed Kampuchea and other international problems during a week of political consultations with Soviet Deputy Foreign Minister Igor Rogachev, Tass news agency said, Reuter reports from Moscow.

The two also agreed China and the Soviet Union should hold a third round of talks on border issues in Moscow next October, the Soviet news agency said.

The talks with Rogachev, the 12th round of political consultations between the two countries, ended yesterday on an upbeat note, with both sides remarking that Sino-Soviet ties were developing, the Soviet news agency said.

"A lot of attention was paid to Kampuchean problems. The two sides expressed their positions in detail," Tass said.

"An exchange of opinion took place on a number of international problems, including the situation in the Asian-Pacific region," it said.

Hanoi has announced it would withdraw this year 60,000 of its estimated 120,000 troops in Kampuchea supporting the Phnom Penh Government.

But Chinese officials have said that Moscow should play a greater role in persuading Vietnam to withdraw its troops.

Vietnam invaded neighbouring Kampuchea in 1978, toppling the Peking-backed Khmer Rouge.

Tass said that Mr Rogachev and his Chinese visitor discussed returning to a normal footing the relations between the Soviet Union and China in a "business-like and sincere atmosphere."

"It was noted that during the time since the previous round of consultations, contacts and ties between the two countries developed," Tass said.

"There are considerable possibilities for moving forward Soviet-Chinese relations in different spheres," it said.

It said they agreed to hold the 13th round of political consultations in Peking in April and May, 1983.

Soviet-backed troops take Afghan provincial capital

THE Soviet-backed Afghan Government yesterday reported a victory over Moslem guerrillas at a southern provincial capital the rebels had claimed to have taken, Reuter reports from Islamabad.

The official Bakhtar news agency said government troops also defeated a rebel group on Sunday in the Surkhrod district of the eastern province of Nangarhar, killing group leader Gula Jan and three others.

It said troops destroyed a large amount of the rebels' arms and ammunition.

The RoyScot Guide to the Care and Cultivation of your Assets.

In building your business you have probably ploughed a great deal of time and money back into it.

Both can be employed yet more efficiently with the help of RoyScot Finance Group. Sometimes a business can be growing so fast, financing so many new contracts, that it knows it will have used up its overdraft facilities by mid-month.

RoyScot can help by providing immediate cash up to the value of 80% of outstanding debtor invoices.

We can also help you acquire new assets without tying up any capital.

Through us you can lease all kinds of industrial, construction and agricultural equipment and plant, a fleet of vans or even an aeroplane.

If you have an asset such as a car fleet and would rather have its capital value to buy new stock or to fund new contracts, we can provide that too by buying the cars and leasing them back to you.

And this can be done in a way which will also save you valuable time spent in the administration of the fleet.

On the subject of time, all too many companies spend too much of it chasing unpaid bills rather than sales.

RoyScot can save you time by providing full sales ledger collection, book-keeping, credit management services and help in weeding out bad debts.

For retailers and wholesalers we can also help increase your sales and improve your margins.

If you'd like to find out more about our financial services or where your local office is, write for our free information pack to: The Marketing Department, RoyScot Finance Group plc, FREEPOST, 67 Lombard Street, London EC3B 3XX. Or telephone RoyScot House on 0242 224455.

In it you'll find the many ways in which we can cultivate and help your business grow.

RoyScot Finance Group

Member of The Royal Bank of Scotland Group plc.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO HELP YOUR BUSINESS GROW.

Head Office: 67 Lombard Street, London EC3B 3XX. Registered in England No. 201152

هكذا صنعنا القليل

Travelling on Business? Enjoy reading your complimentary copy of the Financial Times when you're away... in Jeddah and Dubai at the Hyatt Regency Hotel. FINANCIAL TIMES Europe's Business Newspaper

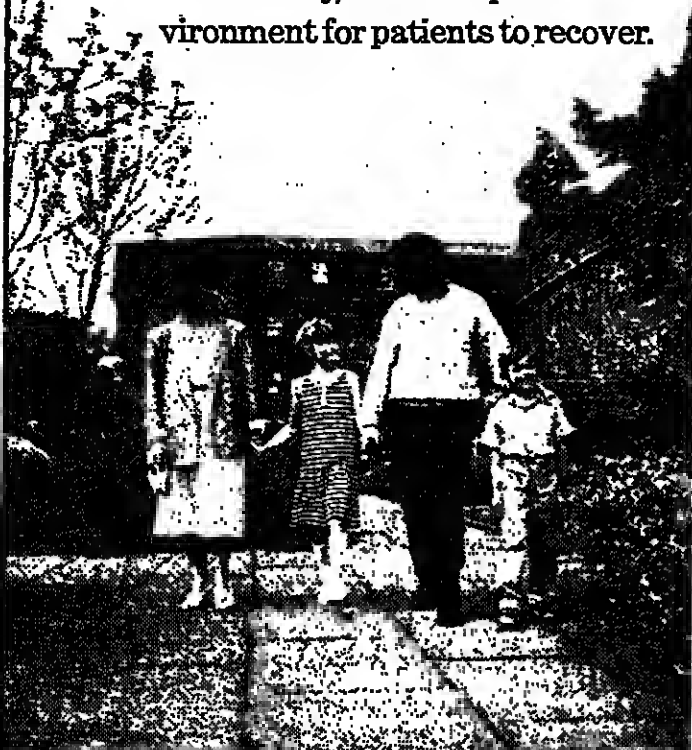


# Look what you can do when you don't take a profit.

## You can build more modern, sophisticated hospitals

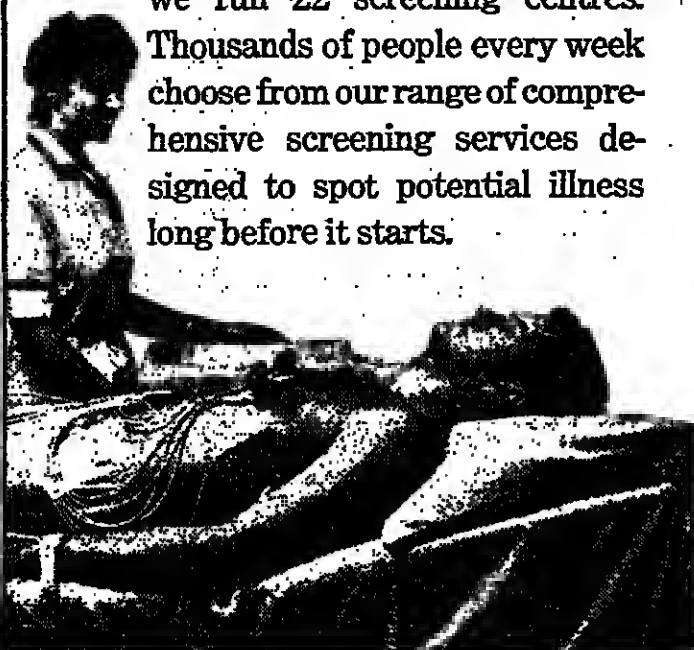
Next year we're opening two more sophisticated BUPA hospitals - in Leeds and Leicester.

Since 1957 we've been at the forefront of the development of modern independent hospitals. Hospitals where doctors and nurses can work to the best of their ability, with the perfect environment for patients to recover.



## You can set up Europe's largest health screening network

We firmly believe that prevention is better than cure. That's why BUPA pioneered health screening in Britain, and today we run 22 screening centres. Thousands of people every week choose from our range of comprehensive screening services designed to spot potential illness long before it starts.



## You can protect people on holiday or working abroad

Our BUPA travel and international schemes have for many years been giving people abroad the peace of mind of medical cover should they need treatment.

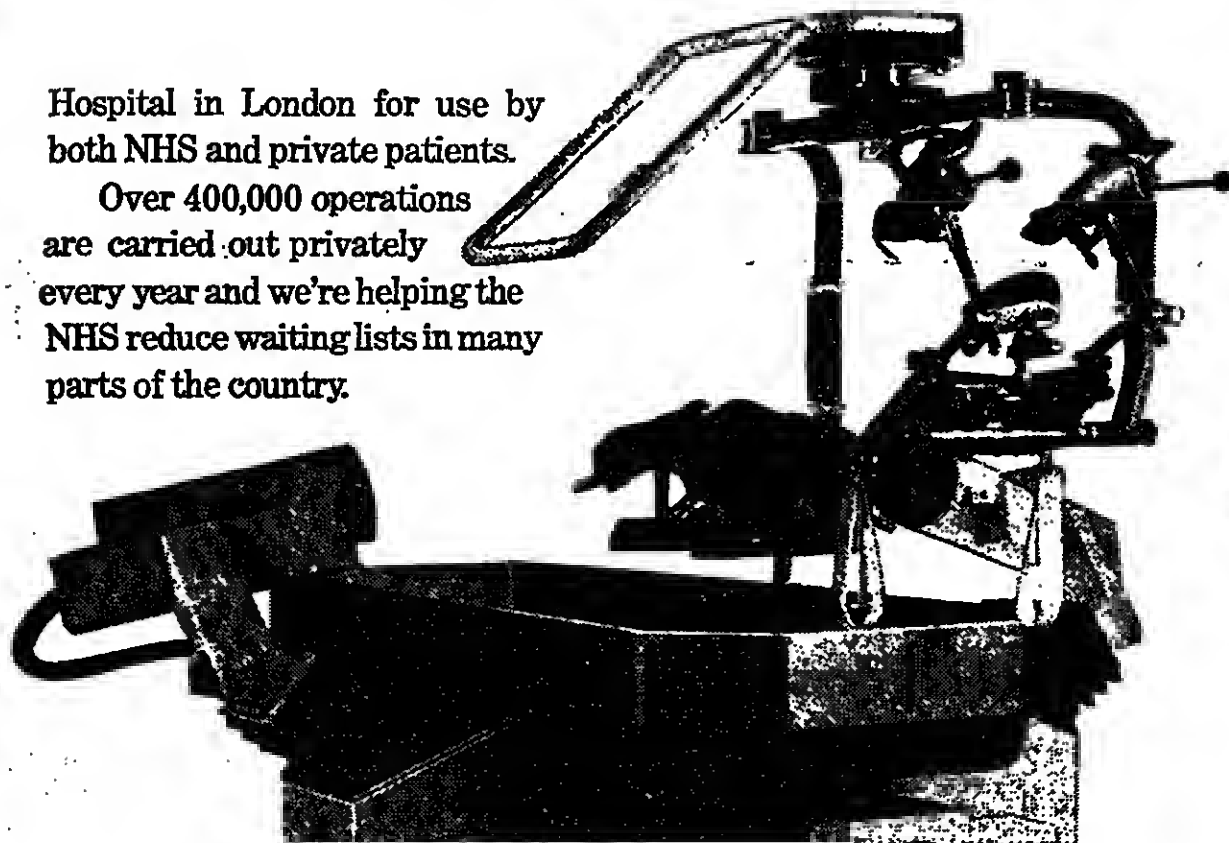
## You can work hand in hand with the NHS

It's in everyone's interest when BUPA and the NHS work together. For example, we have provided a £1 million lithotripter (which removes kidney stones without surgery) for St Thomas'

BUPA is a not-for-profit association. That means, with no shareholders to pay, there's no-one to take a profit. So after caring for our members' needs today, we can reinvest any surplus to help care for their needs in the future.

Hospital in London for use by both NHS and private patients.

Over 400,000 operations are carried out privately every year and we're helping the NHS reduce waiting lists in many parts of the country.



St. Thomas' lithotripter

## You can build quality homes for the elderly

BUPA's first purpose-built residential home is in Milton Keynes. And more are on the way.



Such homes provide a friendly and caring environment, whilst respecting the individual's wish for privacy and freedom of choice.

## You can develop occupational health services

Every year, over 100 million working days are lost by British industry through minor illnesses. Our occupational health service advises companies on everything from stress, ergonomics and health legislation, to setting up a medical department.

## You can offer nursing care in the home and at work

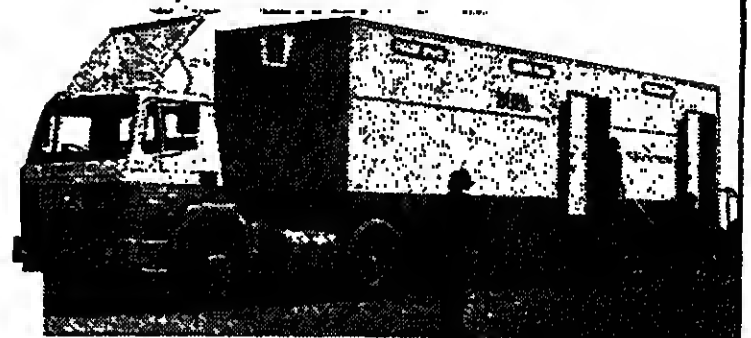
Our national network of nursing agencies can meet all your nursing needs, with Home-Care Services for the elderly, new mothers and babies, convalescents, and the seriously ill, as well



as the special requirements of hospitals and industry.

## You can bring health screening to the community

Our fleet of mobile screening units travel the country bringing BUPA's services right to where they're needed most. They carry out breast screening and chest



X-rays for individuals or for employees of companies wanting to look after staff health.

## You can give peace of mind to over three million people

Today, BUPA protects well over three million people.

Individuals looking after their families, the self-employed safeguarding their livelihood or companies wanting the best for their employees, all benefit from BUPA membership.

We provide them with local advice and prompt claims payment from branches all over the country.

It's not surprising that most people choosing private health care join BUPA.

If you'd like to know more about BUPA then call 01-200 0200. You'll be amazed what we can do for you, when no-one takes a profit.

# BUPA

Britain feels better for it.

BUPA, Provident House, Essex Street, London WC2R 3AX

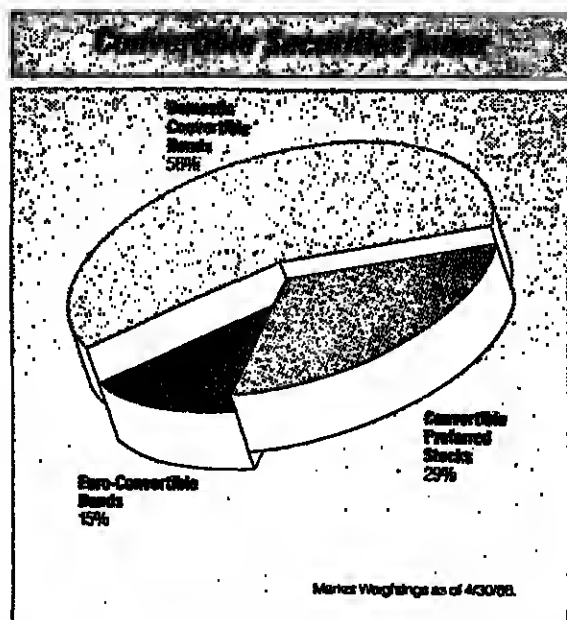


# Introducing three new indices. Two designed by Merrill Lynch and one designed by you.

Merrill Lynch Capital Markets has long been a leader in developing and delivering market indices. Now we've created two new ones.

Introducing the Merrill Lynch Global Bond Index and the Merrill Lynch Convertible Securities Index.

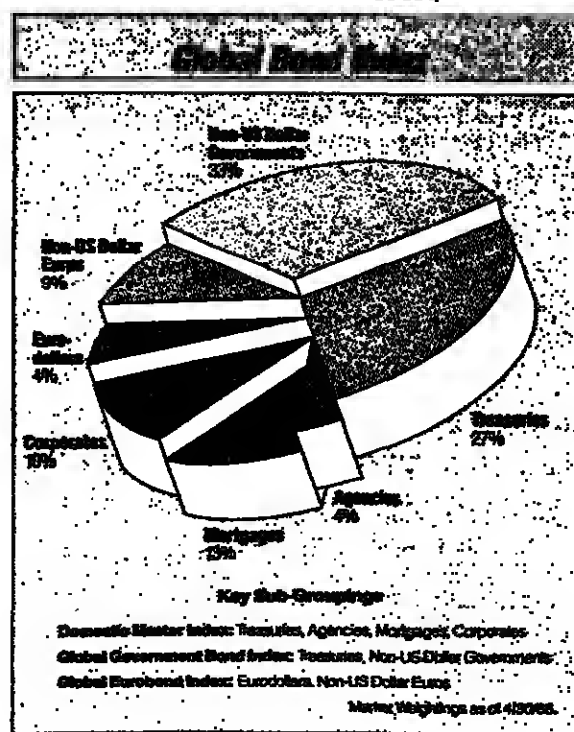
The Global Bond Index encompasses government



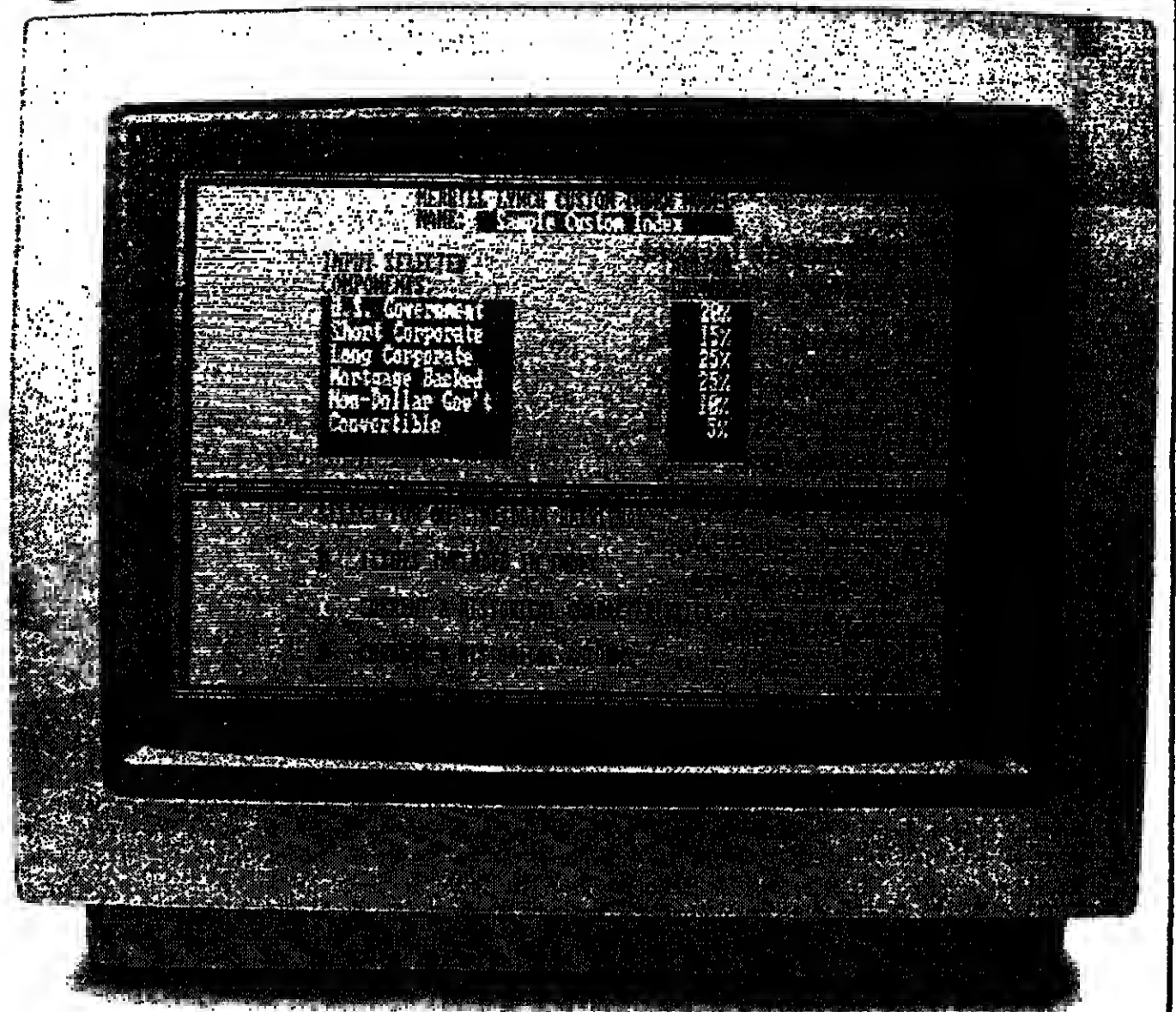
and non-government issues in eleven currencies. The Convertible Securities Index encompasses domestic and Euro-convertible issues.

Even more important, with our custom index

model you can create indices that meet specialized investment objectives. A tailored benchmark adds flexibility to the difficult business of evaluating investment strategies. And only with Merrill Lynch Capital Markets are results available on-line—making it possible for you to closely monitor your custom index. Our Structured Investments



Group can help you use these indices to create and implement portfolio strategies that build on these innovative measures of performance.



Advanced thinking from Merrill Lynch Capital Markets: the ongoing development of products and services designed to meet the changing needs of the institutional investor.

We're fast becoming the benchmark by which our competition will measure themselves.

To discuss how these indices can work for you, call Philip H. Galdi, (212) 449-5528 or contact your local Merrill Lynch representative.

 **Merrill Lynch**



# W Germans set to benefit from pollution loan

BY DAVID GOODHART IN BONN

THE West German Government appears set to endorse a major loan package - possibly up to DM1bn (\$240m) - to East Germany to clean up its serious air and river pollution.

It seems certain that West German companies will benefit disproportionately from East German orders. Environmental technology is one of West Germany's fastest growing industries.

The loan deal is likely to be agreed when Mr Klaus Töpfer, West German Environment Minister, visits East Germany from July 10 to 13.

This development, following the news that West Germany is preparing to guarantee a commercial loan to the East German Government to help buy three aircraft from Airbus Industrie, may not please the US Congress.

Congress last week unanimously backed a resolution calling for consultation with allied leaders "on the impact on Western security" of various kinds of loans, trade credits and joint ventures with the Soviet Union and other Warsaw Pact countries.

Senator Bill Bradley (Democrat, New Jersey) has called on the President to work out a "coordinated Western approach" to such loans at the Toronto economic summit.

Most acid rain which falls on West Berlin comes from five big lignite stations in East Germany. West Germany is also affected by pollution in the Elbe and Werra rivers.

Officials in the West German Finance Ministry argue that providing loans to facilitate the clean-up in East Germany is a far more cost-effective way to improve the environment in West Germany, where expenditure on environmental protection is already high.

The first major East German contract for desulphurisation was won by the British subsidiary of Davy McKee in June 1986.

# US asked to exclude Venezuela from GSP

By Joe Mann in Caracas

OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM has asked the US to exclude Venezuela from the Generalised System of Preferences because of an outstanding claim against the Venezuelan Government dating from the mid-1970s.

If Venezuela were to lose GSP benefits, some exports to the US would carry new tariffs.

The oil company has complained to the US Trade Representative's office that it has not received compensation for investments made in Venezuela before nationalisation of all foreign petroleum companies in 1976.

Venezuela's Planning Minister, Mr Modesto Freitas, said the company's action was "unfair and should be ignored".

Before 1976, Occidental conducted exploration work in Lake Maracaibo under contract with the Venezuelan Government. Other international oil companies received compensation.

Occidental's claim was held up after bribery allegations. The company denied wrongdoing. Twelve years later, the claim is still awaiting decision in Venezuela.

The US Trade Representative has until August to decide whether to investigate the case.

# Korean businessmen are seeking new markets in the Soviet bloc, Peter Montagnon writes

## Seoul uses Olympics as trade springboard



President Roh Tae-woo of South Korea.

SOUTH KOREA HAS never missed a trick in the export business. So it comes as no surprise that the country is using the forthcoming Seoul Olympics to try to develop new trading relations with Communist countries that previously have been in effect out of bounds for political reasons.

Businessmen are looking to new markets in the Soviet bloc as well as China as a means of reducing their dependence on the US, which still takes 35 per cent of Korean exports.

As part of this process Hungary has just opened a trade office in Seoul and unofficial trade with China is growing apace. But despite the general euphoria, local businessmen also warn that it will take a long time before business with state-planned economies reaches important levels.

Unfamiliarity with the market and financing problems make the development of trade with Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union little more than a medium- to long-term objective.

Though it is now said to be growing at a rate of 50 per cent a year, trade with China remains very small in volume terms. Further business development will take South Korea into new areas of commerce and barter with which its exporters are not especially familiar.

The development of China trade, however, enjoys the active political support of both governments. Last week, according to Chinese press reports, the east-

CHINA is Taiwan's fifth biggest trading partner despite Taipei's ban on direct trade and investment in the mainland, the China Daily said yesterday, Renter reports from Taipei.

Trade this year will total between \$2bn (£1.1bn) and \$2.5bn, up from \$1.6bn in 1987, with Taiwanese companies forced to search for new mar-

kets because of increasing protectionism in the US, their biggest market.

By the end of 1988, Taiwanese companies will have set up more than 50 businesses in Fujian province, which faces Taiwan, with total investment of \$50m, the newspaper added.

Most of Taiwan's business with China is conducted through Hong Kong.

Nevertheless, the new fashion for trade with China underlines a broader change in thinking on trade that is now going on in Seoul. For a start, it implies a relative decline in reliance on traditional exports like textiles.

With foreign sales of nearly \$11bn this was the largest single export product group last year, though it is likely to code year of place to electronics in 1988.

At the same time South Korea's search for new markets is taking it into a pattern of trading that is less concerned with straight exporting for cash.

In contrast to its activity in the US, South Korea has sought to open up markets in Western Europe by setting up local manufacturing plants. As it develops new markets in other developing countries it will increasingly have to provide some form of official export finance. Insofar as trade with communist countries does develop, it is expected to become involved in barter and countertrade.

All this points to a growing willingness to open up the economy to a better balance between exports and imports.

A few years ago this would have been anathema.

# EC reopens ball-bearing action against Japanese

BY DAVID BUCHAN IN BRUSSELS

THE European Commission yesterday reopened an anti-dumping investigation into Japanese ball bearings, following European producers' complaints that dumping duties imposed by the EC in 1984 had been set too low to prevent damage to the European industry.

Last December, the Federation of European Bearing Manufacturers Associations asked the Commission to re-examine the level of the 1984 duties levied on Japanese bearings. These ranged from 4 to 14.7 per cent.

FERMA claims that the volume and market share of imported Japanese bearings, which fell sharply in 1986, rose last year.

It alleges that the actual dumping margin and price reductions are now larger than in 1982-3, which the Commission took as the reference period for its first investigation and as the basis for the 1984 duties.

Claiming that between 1984 and the first half of last year the market share of domestic bearings producers in the EC fell further, from 43 to 40 per cent, FERMA has called for higher duties to protect profitability and employment in Europe. The Commission said yesterday there appeared to be sufficient grounds to justify a re-examination.

The recent visit of Prime Minister Noburo Takeshita of Japan to Brussels has thus had no perceptible effect on EC anti-dumping action against Japan.

Just before the Japanese leader arrived early this month, the EC launched dumping investigations into Japanese earth-moving equipment.

# US and Japan agree on beef imports

By Stefan Wagstyl in Tokyo

THE US and Japan yesterday reached an accord on liberalising imports of beef and oranges into Japan.

For beef, the import quota will rise by 50,000 tonnes a year from 214,000 tonnes in the current Japanese financial year to 264,000 tonnes in the year to March 1991, when quotas will be abolished.

Tariffs will be cut in stages from 96 per cent now to 50 per cent in the 1993 financial year and thereafter. Future tariff reductions will be discussed at the multilateral talks of the Uruguay Round of Gatt.

In a major concession by the US, Japan will be allowed to impose extra "anti-surge" tariffs in the years 1991-93 of 25 per cent if imports rise very rapidly.

For oranges, quotas will rise by 22,000 tonnes a year to 192,000 tonnes in the 1990 financial year.

For orange juice concentrate, quotas will be increased from 8,500 metric tonnes in stages to 40,000 tonnes in the 1991 financial year. A rule requiring imported juice to be mixed with local juice will be gradually abolished.

In return for concession on timing, the US secured modest tariff reduction on a variety of other foods - including grapefruit, lemons, pet food and several kinds of nuts.

# EC call to fine Hyundai over freight rates

By William Dawkins in Luxembourg

EUROPEAN Commission trade experts have recommended that Hyundai Merchant Marine of South Korea should be fined following complaints of unfairly undercutting EC freight rates.

Mr Stanley Clinton Davis, European Transport Commissioner, yesterday confirmed the move, leaked by Hyundai itself last week.

The recommendation has to be cleared by a full meeting of the Brussels Commission, expected shortly, before the duties take effect.

This will be the first time Brussels has made use of an 18-month-old law extending anti-dumping duties to shipping rates and could set the pace for future actions, possibly against Eastern bloc lines.

The duties also have to be confirmed later by member-states.

The inquiry into Hyundai was sparked by complaints from eight EC shipping lines that their rates were being unfairly undercut on routes between Europe and Australia.

Hyundai has pledged to fight any duties in court and to continue its service on that route, supported as a cheap service by several European exporters' organisations.

# Britain repeats warning over coastal shipping

BY WILLIAM DAWKINS IN LUXEMBOURG

BRITAIN yesterday repeated threats to clamp down on coastal shipping from the European Community unless other member-states give its vessels free access.

Mr Paul Channon, UK Industry Minister, told his Community colleagues at a meeting in Luxembourg that the UK had taken the power this year to force foreign shipping lines to register in Britain if they wanted to continue coastal trade, known as cabotage.

"We would be extremely reluctant to use those powers, but in the absence of early headway... we would see no alternative," he said.

British ports take a quarter of EC coastal trade and are in a league with Denmark and Belgium in offering free cabotage.

British shipping lines are putting growing pressure on the Government to win them equal access elsewhere in Europe or stop them being squeezed at home by EC competition.

However, progress on a European Commission proposal to liberalise cabotage is being held up by Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Greece.

They insist they cannot open their coastal trade without EC assistance to compensate their fleets for the fresh competition that would come from the north.

Accordingly, the southern member-states want to link any moves to liberalise coastal trade with a separate - but also long-delayed - package of aid schemes for Community shipping.

The Commission, backed by the UK, Belgium and the Netherlands, is determined to keep the issues separate.

# Hedging instruments to emerge

Another example is the advent of futures and options trading. The rush to start trading in these areas is also designed to bring Japanese markets more into line with overseas markets. It is essential to offer risk hedging oppor-

Robins: How does internationalisation affect Okasan Securities? Kato: Okasan was one of the first Japanese securities companies to make the move overseas, with the opening of a representative office in London as early as 1974. Our international operations are presently contributing over 10% of total revenues. We are taking steps to further increase the significance of our international operations. To accomplish this, we have to foster the internationalisation of our staff, strengthen our global asset management capabilities, develop our marketing overseas, and prepare for 24-hour global trading.

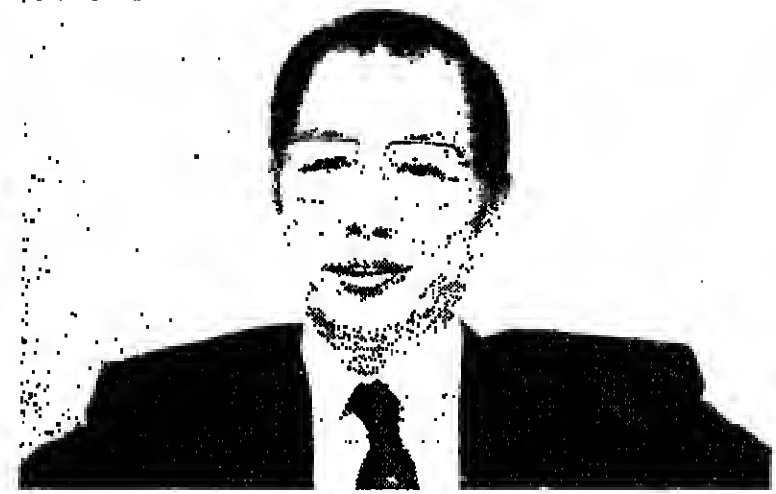
# GLOBAL INTEGRATION OF JAPANESE MANAGEMENT

ADVERTISEMENT

# Enhancing Traditional Strengths

One of Japan's ten largest securities companies, Okasan Securities is celebrating the 65th anniversary of its founding. On this occasion, president Seiichi Kato outlined the company's moves in enhancing its traditional strengths.

By Brian Robins



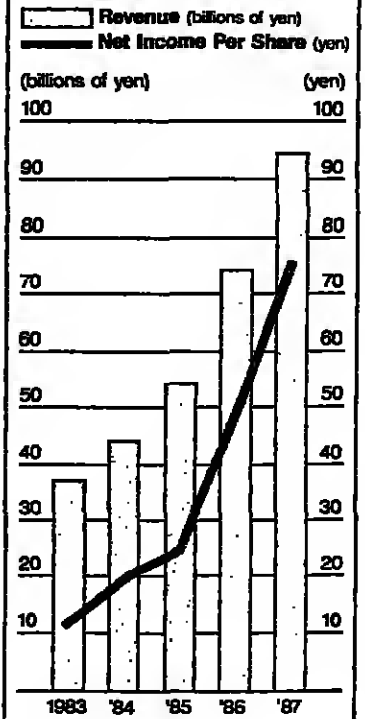
Mr. Seiichi Kato, President, Okasan Securities Co., Ltd.

Robins: The two key issues affecting the securities industry worldwide are deregulation and internationalisation. Can you describe Okasan's efforts in preparing for the changes that will result from these factors?

Kato: First of all, Okasan has traditionally had a strong position among individual Japanese investors, especially in the brokerage of stocks. This has formed the basis of our growth, and is likely to continue to form the core of our business. However, with the ongoing deregulation of the Japanese financial market and increased internationalisation of Japanese business and the financial community worldwide, we have had to find ways to further our growth in a much more competitive global environment. In order to accomplish this, we have strengthened our investment and financial services for corporations, fostering our investment management capabilities, and enhancing our international operations. The idea is to give Okasan the ability to take advantage of new opportunities by building on our traditional strengths in brokerage and trading. Looking at the internationalisation of the markets, we see new products, especially new types of investment trusts, as becoming a major source of revenue.

tunities to foreign investors if Japanese financial instruments as well as the yen are to become global investment vehicles, thus contributing to Tokyo's role as an international financial centre. As the gaps close, the connections between Tokyo and overseas markets will increase more and more.

In quantitative terms, sixteen new foreign securities companies have just joined the Tokyo Stock Exchange (TSE), bringing the total to 22. This means that approximately 20% of the members of the TSE are now foreign. Furthermore, of the approximately 260 securities companies in Japan, 45 are foreign, which is again about 20%. These companies are top-level international firms, and now will be dealing with domestic securities firms on an equal footing. I feel that the internationalisation of the TSE is now more or less a given fact.



international business has been brokerage of Japanese securities to foreign investors. But, as I have already mentioned, I feel that the Japanese market itself is becoming more internationalised, and more an essential part of the global flow of capital. As a result, the distinctions between our international and domestic business is becoming much more blurred. Until now, the internationalisation of Okasan Securities has mainly consisted of exporting Japanese products overseas. Now, we must become importers of foreign products for Japanese investors, in much the same way that Japan's trading houses have reoriented their operations in recent years.

**Quantum leap in quality**

I think that the day when our individual clients begin investing offshore is just around the corner and we will need the expertise, to work both in foreign markets and with foreign products, to execute orders from Japanese investors in overseas markets. While we would consider membership in foreign exchanges as a means of accomplishing this, more important are strategic ties with overseas firms that have the expertise and disciplines that are pertinent to Okasan's international development. So, for example in London, we may consider tying up with a London-based company to meet our needs and goals in that market. In essence, the very nature of our international development is changing.

Robins: It is increasingly becoming more important for financial institutions to meet the more complex and diverse needs of investors. What plans does Okasan have to service its clients in this changing environment?

Kato: Strong investment performance is the key to meeting the needs of our investors. In order to improve our abilities in this area, we must enhance our capability to provide timely investment information, develop advanced portfolio management systems, install advanced communications systems, and emphasize

the training of fund managers and traders. The recent opening of state-of-the-art equity and bond dealing rooms have already fortified our operations, as has the inauguration of a new computer centre. Furthermore, we have combined efforts with other investment managers to develop new investment products. We are also making progress in the development of systems fund management techniques and the incorporation of futures and options. I believe that these moves will enable us to offer our clients attractive investment vehicles, allowing us to expand our client base.

Robins: Looking at the future, what plans does Okasan have to expand into new business areas, such as investment banking?

Kato: Basically, our stance has been to move into new business areas in as much of a natural progression from our existing activities as possible. This would apply to investment management, or to our moves into commercial paper and futures trading. Investment banking would also be a natural progression from our traditional underwriting and financing services for corporations.

**Personnel skills the key**

However, I feel that these new areas can only be realised by first solidifying our established areas of expertise. In order to diversify our operations, we must first develop our personnel—the opening of a modern training facility is just one example of our efforts in this area. Ultimately, the Company cannot grow unless employees grow along with the Company.

# Market share expanding

This year not only marks our 65th anniversary, but also the beginning of the transformation of the Tokyo market. The Tokyo Stock Exchange has been reopened with the most advanced facilities in the world, futures trading will start in Tokyo, and sixteen foreign members have just been admitted. In order to prepare for our 70th anniversary, we have declared this as the year of our renaissance. The idea is to amass our strengths for our leap forward, by building our client base and market expertise. This is already bearing fruit. We increased our share of overall trading on the TSE from about 2.2% in fiscal 1987 to almost 2.6% in the first half of fiscal 1988.

I believe that by enhancing our traditional strengths with new products and services, Okasan will continue to grow in the dynamic financial world of the 90s.

# OKASAN SECURITIES CO., LTD.

TOKYO, JAPAN

OKASAN INTERNATIONAL: Cutlers Garden, 5 Devonshire Square, London, EC2M 4YD, England (EUROPE) LTD. Tel: 626-1682 Telex: 8811131

OTHER OVERSEAS OFFICES: Paris, Zürich, Bahrain, New York, Hong Kong



AMERICAN NEWS

# Takeshita reflects Japan's search for higher profile

BY PHILIP STEPHENS, ECONOMICS CORRESPONDENT, IN TORONTO

PRESIDENT Reagan and Mrs Margaret Thatcher may be grabbing most of the limelight, but the Toronto summit is also witnessing another important if tentative step by Japan to assume a higher profile on the world stage.

Mr Noboru Takeshita, Japan's Prime Minister, has by and large avoided headline-grabbing initiatives, although his officials once again repackaged a multi-billion dollar programme of development aid.

More interestingly, Mr Takeshita's government has produced a string of more modest proposals aimed at establishing Japan's role as ambassador for South-east Asia and the Pacific.

It has also signalled that with the imminent departure of the present administration in Washington it is prepared to take up some of the running in framing international economic policy coordination, particularly in regard to developing-country debt.

The reason for Mr Takeshita's confidence is obvious. Japan has spent most of the summits of the past few years under siege from



its allies to do more to promote growth in its economy, open up its markets and reduce its trade deficits.

This year it can claim for the first time in recent memory that it has done more than most to live up to its international obligations. Last week's figures showing that its economy was growing by an annualised 11 per cent in the first quarter could not have been better timed.

Against that background, Mr Takeshita has come to the summit with a list of Japan's regional priorities.

He has urged vigorous Western support for the Aquino government in the Philippines, a tacit

approach in contacts between the Group of Seven and the newly-industrialised countries of Asia, and a new focus on efforts to secure Vietnam's withdrawal from Cambodia.

At Japan's suggestion the summit has also discussed the need to ensure a successful and trouble-free Seoul Olympics.

None of the issues is momentous but together they mark a shift from Tokyo's traditionally reactive and passive role at the summits. They have also enhanced Japan's claim to regional leadership.

The reception to his proposals to tackle middle-income debt was less encouraging. Japanese officials found themselves obliged to give assurances that Tokyo was not seeking to undercut the existing case-by-case approach formulated by the US.

The signs, however, are that Japan, as the world's largest creditor country, now expects to be at the centre of any new efforts to tackle the debt crisis, even if that has to await a new US President.

# Stewart Fleming on a shift of power among the Group of Seven Warning shots across the US bow

SHORTLY before Mr Noboru Takeshita, the Japanese Prime Minister, left Japan for the Toronto economic summit he issued an extraordinary warning to the US.

If Washington were to push Tokyo too hard in international negotiations, he said, this could trigger a backlash and the emergence of a "misguided nationalism" in Japan.

It was an oddly forthright comment from a man who was about to attend his first summit as leader of his country, the mere six since Japan has generally responded to Western pressure to take on a role in world affairs more commensurate to its economic strength by trying to avoid such controversial public warnings to its biggest ally.

Japan's initiatives and statements at the summit have reinforced the palpable sense of a changing world order which pervades this meeting of the leaders of the Western alliance.

It is not just that this is the last summit for President Reagan, the man whose economic policies and diplomatic initiatives, particularly in East-West relations, have dominated the alliance - at times for better and at times arguably for worse.

When Mr Reagan appeared at his first summit in Ottawa in 1981 he was at pains to impress on his peers who was in the driving seat. A picture, rich in symbolism, of Mr Reagan driving a golf cart with an uncomfortable looking West German Chancellor Helmut Schmidt at his side, made the point most graphically.

As Mr James Baker, the US Treasury Secretary, has said recently, Mr Reagan's ideas for reinvigorating the West through the injection of a strong dose of market economics were quietly "derided" by some of those at Ottawa. They did not, however, feel strong enough to resist the leader of the Western military superpower or warn that if he pushed too hard he might trigger a nationalistic backlash.

But today, if Mr Reagan is leaving the world stage with a sense of achievement, he is also leaving behind a group of Western leaders struggling to come to terms with the new world order which they face.

It is clear that no matter who succeeds the President, Vice-President George Bush or the Democrat Governor Michael Dukakis of Massachusetts, he will not be able to march to the front of the next economic summit and try to bend policies to his will. He will need to adopt a more collegial leadership style.

Japan is not alone in hinting that a too aggressive US could evoke a new Asian nationalism. Nations in its sphere of influence such as South Korea and Taiwan are also under US pressure to modify trade and macro-economic policies.

For the first time the European Community is also trying to adopt a higher profile on issues



President Ronald Reagan chats to Mrs Thatcher during a pre-dinner stroll at the summit

where it claims competence. A tiny, but significant, sign of this is the glossy booklet it has produced for reporters to publicise its positions.

Then of course there is Mrs Margaret Thatcher, the British Prime Minister and longest-serving head of government at Toronto. Her officials have been vigorously promoting her as the leader who set the agenda for the first round of economic discussions. Her statement was described as "brilliant" by a top European official.

Mr Reagan's imminent departure will remove one of the foundations of her influence, her close relationship with the President, a relationship which would be difficult to forge with Mr Dukakis, for example.

Could this help to nudge her in the direction of adopting a more vigorous pro-European stance?

So far, at least, the underlying divisiveness on issues such as macro-economic adjustment, agriculture and how to respond to change in the Soviet Union has, as the US wanted, been submerged in an atmosphere of stocktaking. This is not least because of the conciliatory stance Washington has been adopting on most of the issues.

As a result it will probably not be until the next summit that participants will be ready to risk confrontation in pressing their points of view. Then the transition to a multipolar Western alliance which is under way in Toronto will become clearer.

# Sea missile issue seen as threat to arms treaty

A SENIOR US arms expert said yesterday that Washington and Moscow were unlikely to arrive at a strategic arms treaty this year if the Soviet Union insisted on including the issue of sea-launched missiles. Reuters reports from London.

Mr Max Kampelman, who leads the US team at arms control talks with the Soviet Union in Geneva, said he did not think the two sides would agree this year on how to curtail reductions in sea-launched cruise missiles (SLCMs).

He told a satellite television news conference from Washington that agreement on a strategic arms reduction treaty (Start) this year was possible if the verification issue could be treated separately. "If the Soviets continue and persist in the view that SLCMs should be resolved then we won't have a Start treaty this year," Mr Kampelman said.

President Reagan, who stands down after US elections this year, and Mr Mikhail Gorbachev, the Soviet leader, had wanted to cap their Moscow summit last month by signing the Start treaty, but were unable to finish work.

Mr Kampelman said the US side was surprised the Soviet Union had changed its position last December to make agreement on sea-launched missile verification a condition for such an accord. But he said Moscow might agree to drop its insistence on including the sea-launched missiles in the Start package, although he added that the verification issue was problematic.

It was not acceptable to have US inspectors on Soviet naval ships to check for missiles, Mr Kampelman said, adding that some technical means of verification would have to be found.

Asked if he thought the SLCM issue had replaced Reagan's Strategic Defence Initiative missile system as the main stumbling block to the Start treaty, Mr Kampelman said he had never accepted that SDI was a barrier to Start.

# Anti-summit protesters held

BY DAVID OWEN IN TORONTO

WHILE G7 leaders biddled together in Toronto for their first session of summit talks, police were busy arresting protesters from the so-called Popular Summit meeting less than half a mile away.

Some 1,500 members of church, labour, peace and anti-poverty groups assembled at Queen's Park near the Ontario provincial legislature for a protest meeting. They included native Canadians, Third World refugees, blacks, AIDS patients and homosexuals.

The trouble began when many of those attending the meeting decided to march on the G7 site intent on making citizen's arrests of the leaders of the seven leading industrial nations. The grounds cited for these intended

apprehensions were "crimes against humanity."

About 140 arrests were made as marchers attempted to breach makeshift police barricades erected a few blocks from the G7 summit arena.

Those who refrained from clambering over the barriers contented themselves with chanting and building a bonfire on which they burnt flags and effigies of the seven summit leaders.

Helicopters hovered overhead and a scuffle briefly broke out when half-a-dozen women began to dance atop one. One man burnt a red C&D bill and urged others to follow suit. There were no takers.

Leaders conferring at the summit kept a wary eye on how world money markets reacted to

their meeting, but the bot trading in Summit Square was in summit lapel badges, Reuters reports from Toronto.

Summit Square is a tented encampment set up to feed and entertain officials and reporters in a parking lot just across the road from the glass, steel and marble Metro Convention Centre where the talks are being held.

Square management had to issue a memo saying, "We have had an unbelievable interest in the pins being handed out" and urging that they be given only to delegates and press.

"There's a lot of trading going on," said staff member James Appleyard, who traded a summit pin for one from the recent Reagan-Gorbachev meeting.

# Carlucci orders rules review on military buying

BY LIONEL BARBER IN WASHINGTON

THE US Defence Secretary, Mr Frank Carlucci, has ordered a review of the rules governing military procurement in response to the growing Pentagon bribery scandal.

Mr Carlucci is considering whether to tighten the rules covering the transfer of information on weapons contracts between civil servants, private consultants and defence contractors.

A two-year investigation by the FBI and other law enforcement agencies which broke surface last week has uncovered a vast network of individuals trafficking in classified information on contract bids and weapons systems.

The network appears to involve senior Pentagon officials and major US defence contractors who sought to undermine efforts by the Reagan administration to introduce more competition in defence procurement - which is running at around \$150bn a year.

The scandal is not only a political embarrassment for the Republican party, it also jeopardises the reforms in Pentagon procurement introduced as a result of the Packard Commission, the presidential panel set up in 1985 to examine defective weapons systems, padding of contracts and accounting misdemeanours by the US defence industry.

While arguing for more competition among contractors, the Packard Commission - headed by Mr David Packard, chairman of the Hewlett Packard Group - urged Congress to ease the burden of regulation, reporting and oversight. The current fear is that Congress, in an election year, could do the opposite in a backlash to the present scandal.



Frank Carlucci

lowa, a frequent critic of Pentagon spending, repeated claims yesterday that the US Justice Department had been tipped off three years ago about the illegal transfer of classified information on weapons systems from the Pentagon to defence consultants and private industry.

Mr Grassley said the Justice Department blocked the testimony of an official in the Procurement Fraud Unit, a special Justice Department bureau set up to investigate waste in the military budget.

Last week, the Justice Department issued search warrants against current and former Pentagon officials and defence contractors including McDonnell Douglas, Northrop, Pratt & Whitney, Unisys and United Technologies. At least 250 subpoenas have been issued and grand jury indictments are expected to follow within three months, covering as many as 70 individuals.

# Lawmakers to debate \$2bn gap in revenues

By Lionel Barber in Washington

THE House Ways and Means Committee will today consider how to plug a \$2bn gap in revenues created by Congress's intention to preserve tax breaks due to expire this year.

Congressman Dan Rostenkowski of Illinois, committee chairman, will present a list of revenue-raising options to his colleagues. This may include a 5 per cent withholding tax on interest paid on securities portfolios to foreigners.

Committee sources stressed yesterday that it was too early to tell whether the securities tax would be included in the final measures, which have to be approved by the Senate before being finally settled in House-Senate conference later this summer.

The opportunity for lawmakers to juggle with new revenues and taxes was created by a bill seeking to make technical corrections to the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Members are changing the language of the Act via a Technical Corrections Bill, but members insist the substance of the landmark act will stay intact.

Lawmakers want to preserve tax breaks such as employee deductions for educational expenses, which were due to expire this year. Congress does not wish to violate last year's two-year budget reduction accord with the administration, and so Mr Rostenkowski is pressing for measures aimed at raising \$2bn, the cost of extending the tax breaks.

A last week included various options which would raise \$1.5bn, well above what is needed, but enough to generate debate.

# Democrats seize on sanctions issue

CONGRESSIONAL Democrats are gearing up for another effort to impose draconian economic sanctions on South Africa.

The House of Representatives, where the Democrats have an impenetrable majority, is expected to approve a sweeping sanctions bill in the next few weeks before the party's presidential nominating convention.

Among the six new sanctions the House bill would impose if it were to become law is a ban on new US investment in South Africa and a requirement that US businesses there divest of their current holdings. These curbs are coupled with extensive new restrictions on US exports and imports from South Africa.

The bill also lays down rigorous conditions which would have to be met for the sanctions to be lifted.

The adviser to one conservative congressman on Capitol Hill described the sanctions last week as the most severe considered.

"We haven't even required complete divestment from Libya," two years ago, on the eve of the mid-term elections, many Democrats agreed to have to be met for the sanctions to be lifted.

In part the deeper divisions in Congress on the legislation this year reflect partisanship.

The decision last weekend by the Democratic Party's election platform committee to support declaring South Africa a "terrorist" state underscores the depth of feeling on the issue.

It also illustrates how useful party leaders believe South African policy can be in solidifying black and liberal support for Democrats. It can be used to satisfy the demands of the Rev Jesse

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

ident Reagan's veto. But now political divisions run deeper.

Although some Republican House conservatives are expected to vote for the bill for fear of electoral repercussions if they oppose it, the outlook for the legislation in the Senate is murky. The chances of a bill reaching President Reagan's desk are slim.

not least because the congressional timetable is so crowded. This could save the President the political embarrassment of having to veto another anti-apartheid bill in an election year.

In part the deeper divisions in Congress on the legislation this year reflect partisanship.

The decision last weekend by the Democratic Party's election platform committee to support declaring South Africa a "terrorist" state underscores the depth of feeling on the issue.

It also illustrates how useful party leaders believe South African policy can be in solidifying black and liberal support for Democrats. It can be used to satisfy the demands of the Rev Jesse

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

# SA divides presidential hopefuls

SOUTH AFRICA is a foreign policy issue which deeply divides the probable Democratic and Republican Presidential candidates, Stewart Fleming reports.

Vice President George Bush says that "under present circumstances I will not recommend further sanctions. Rather we must continue to use diplomacy and negotiations for constructive change." Sanctions' political and economic effects have been "marginal to negative," he also argues that US policy has made progress in the past seven years, a view which has found minimal support on Capitol Hill.

Governor Michael Dukakis in contrast has come out in support of a new sanctions bill. His advisers have not resisted the idea of declaring South Africa a "terrorist" state, though he says that he does not favour putting labels on countries.

He will also "lead the fight for economic sanctions" in the UN - expand dialogue with South African anti-apartheid groups including the African National Congress - press forcefully for Namibia's independence.

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

Stewart Fleming explores Congress divisions over South Africa

**Fasken Martineau Walker**  
Canadian Barristers, Solicitors & Advocates

Toronto  
Montreal  
Mississauga  
Quebec City  
London

Fasken Martineau Walker's European Office in London was established in response to the increased international commercial activities of its Canadian and European clients.

Resident Lawyers	Fifth Floor	Tel.
Roger D. Wilson, Q.C. (Ontario Bar)	10 Arthur Street	(01) 929-2894
Marc Nadon (Quebec Bar)	London, EC4R 9AY	Fax.
Marc M. Lacombe (Ontario Bar)	England	(01) 929-3634

# US risk technology agency recommended

JAPANESE companies are poised to commercialise superconductor technology well before their US rivals, despite the US lead in basic research, according to a draft report by the Office of the Technology Assessment, AP-DJ reports from Washington.

The office, a research arm of the US Congress, recommends that the Government establish a Commercial Technology Agency, with an annual budget of between \$100m and \$500m to aid high-risk research and solve technical problems hindering US efforts to commercialise new technology.

The agency would be modelled after the US Defence Department's Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency, which explores next-generation technology that might aid the military.

The technology office is preparing a final version of the report, which it expects to release June 28 to coincide with hearings scheduled by the Senate Government Affairs Committee.

The conclusions in the final report are expected to mirror the draft report, but the wording may be more guarded, reflecting the conflicting opinions of those who review the draft.

The report is bound to be controversial because of its optimism about how quickly superconductor products will reach the market.

In addition, it could draw fire for its criticism that excessive reliance on defence applications could slow commercial superconductor projects and for its advocacy of bigger government.

Superconductors are materials that conduct electricity with practically no loss of current. The materials formerly were impractical for most applications because they required extremely low temperatures - around minus 270°C - to work. But in the past few years, scientists have discovered superconductors that work at almost 200°C warmer. Some say that it will be used to build superfast computers, floating trains and power

lines that do not waste electricity. But experts disagree about when lab advances will yield useful products.

The technology office's draft report concludes that Japanese companies are better positioned to commercialise superconductor technology because they believe it will lead to a plethora of products in the next decade. As a result, it says, they will consistently invest in product research, while US companies are taking a "wait-and-see attitude" toward superconductor products.

Japanese companies have the lead in developing superconductor-based trains and may well pull ahead in motors,





Independent data proves Mercedes-Benz enjoy a higher retained value than ordinary company cars.

A Mercedes-Benz delivers more than just envious glances in the car park. It lives up to its reputation of being outstandingly reliable and offering stress-free driving on both short and long trips. And, without being coy about it, gives immeasurable pleasure. If hour after hour is being spent driving up and down motorways or stuck in slow-moving traffic between meetings, the experience should be as painless as possible. It's the difference between arriving at your office (or worse, someone else's office) dishevelled and weary, rather than relaxed and on-the-ball.

**CAN YOU AFFORD NOT TO HAVE ONE?**

In some circles the suggestion of a Mercedes-Benz company car might raise an eyebrow or two, but not from the Financial Director. The residual value of any car in the 200-300E series is undoubtedly one of its best features. A quick glance down the numerous column inches of used car advertising in the quality press will tell you all you need to know.

Few cars have the ability to strike the same balance between comfort, handling, performance, safety and re-sale value. A Mercedes-Benz is engineered to perform every function superbly well not just a few specifics.

**WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T MIX BUSINESS WITH PLEASURE?**

Certainly not Mercedes-Benz. The 200-300E series offers seven exciting alternatives that are

# The Mercedes-Benz 200-300E series stands out in any company

all supremely logical. (Including the recently introduced 300E 4-matic with its innovative automatically-engaging four wheel drive system.) To satisfy both high mileage businessmen and fast moving executives there are five petrol and two diesel models, with a choice of engine sizes from two litres to three litres.

MODEL	ENGINE (CC)	NO OF CYLINDERS	BHP (DIN)	0-62 MPH (SECS)	MAX MPH (MPH)	STANDARD TRANSMISSION	MPG (LITRES/100KM)	URBAN	56 MPH	75 MPH
PETROL 200	1997	4	109	12.6	116	5 speed manual	25.2 (11.2)	46.3 (6.1)	36.7 (7.7)	
230E	2299	4	136	10.4	126	5 speed manual	25.4 (11.1)	45.6 (6.2)	36.7 (7.7)	
260E	2599	6	166	9.5	133	4 speed automatic	22.8 (12.4)	34.4 (6.2)	28.5 (9.9)	
300E	2962	6	188	8.2	139	4 speed automatic	22.1 (12.8)	34.0 (6.3)	28.2 (10.0)	
300E 4-MATIC	2962	6	188	8.8	138	4 speed automatic	20.9 (13.5)	31.7 (8.9)	26.4 (10.7)	
DIESEL 250D	2497	5	90	16.5	109	5 speed manual	31.7 (18.9)	52.3 (4.4)	40.4 (17.0)	
300D	2956	6	109	13.7	118	5 speed manual	28.8 (19.8)	52.3 (4.4)	40.4 (17.0)	

SOURCE: MANUFACTURER'S FIGURES. OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT FUEL CONSUMPTION FIGURES.

**PROTECTING THE CORPORATE ASSETS**

There is no more important pre-occupation at Mercedes-Benz than the safety and protection of driver and passengers.

Amongst dozens of other safety features, Mercedes-Benz invented the rigid passenger cell and energy-absorbing front and rear crumple zones. There's the clear advantage, too, of a large windscreen wiper with 86% clean sweep. And ABS anti-lock brakes fitted as standard on the 260E, 300E and 300E 4-matic.

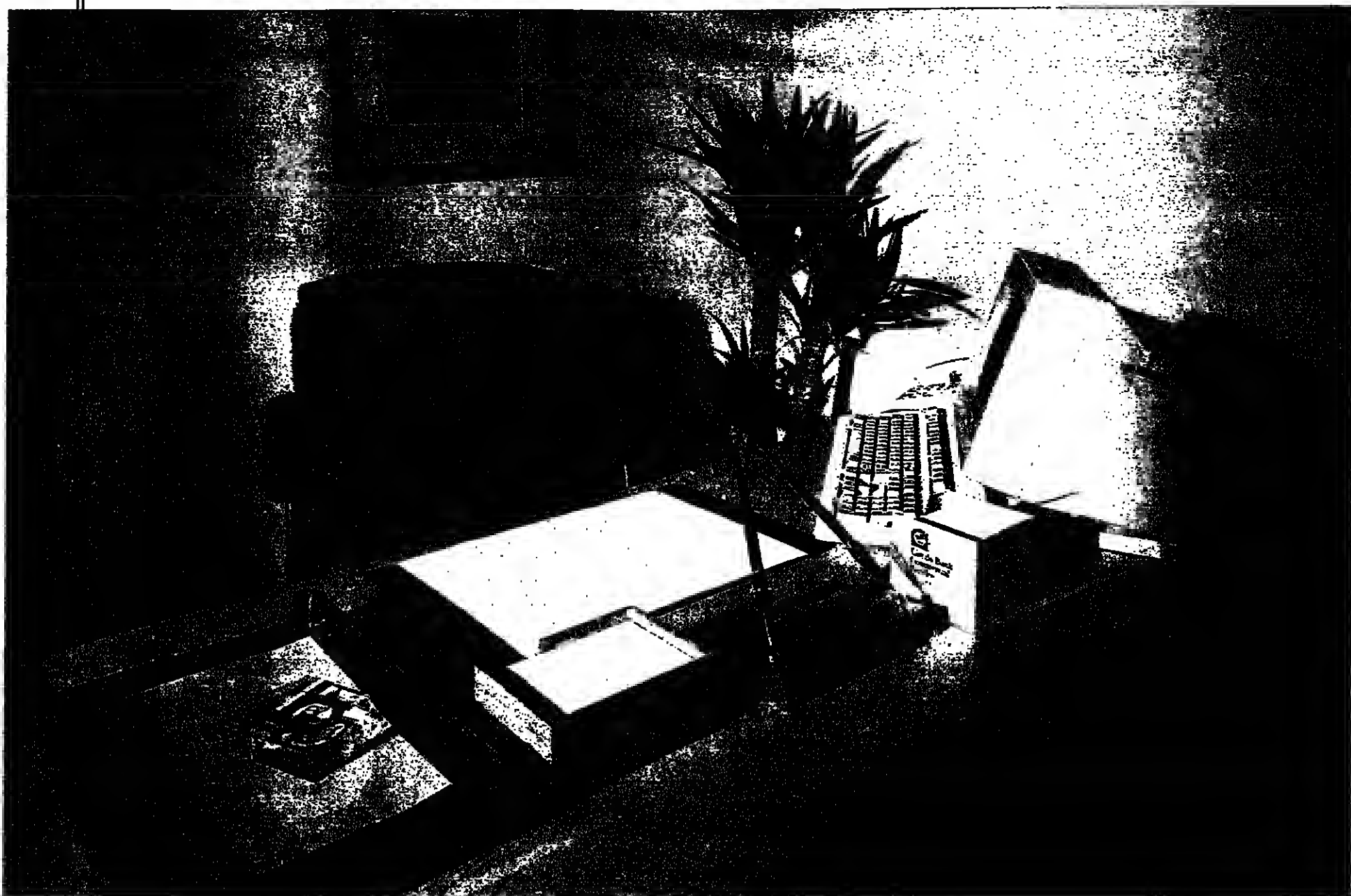
The choice of a Mercedes-Benz will enhance both your personal driving experience and your reputation for fine business acumen.

After all, they say you can judge a man by the company car he keeps.



**ENGINEERED LIKE NO OTHER CAR IN THE WORLD.**





“My bank manager  
is never there  
when I want him.”



“He’s here.”

THE THOROUGHBRED BANK.

Lloyds Bank Plc, 71 Lombard Street, London EC3P 3BS.

When you are running a business, you shouldn't have to spend time running to your bank.

At Lloyds Bank Commercial Service, we're only too pleased to come to your office.

Apart from saving you time, it allows us to learn about your business first-hand.

And the more we know about you, the more we can do to help.

That's what Lloyds Bank Commercial Service is all about, helping medium-sized businesses to grow and prosper.

And to that end, we have established a network of LBCS offices throughout the country.

Working on a local basis means that we can keep in regular touch with you and the markets in which you operate.

And because we concentrate exclusively on business customers we can devote all our efforts to helping you meet the many and varied challenges you face.

It may be that we can work together to strengthen your position in the market, say through a takeover.

Or perhaps devise a way to improve your cashflow forecasting.

But no matter how straightforward or complex the task, we'll act swiftly to make sure that no opportunity is missed.

With advice based on years of experience working with businesses similar to your own.

With on the spot decisions, crucial to keeping your plans on target.

And with all the contacts you'll need so that not a minute of your time is wasted.

We're well aware that in managing a business, time is never on your side.

Luckily for you, we are.

For more information call 0800 444122 anytime, free of charge.



Lloyds Bank  
Commercial  
Service



THE RIPPLES OF THE BARLOW CLOWES COLLAPSE CONTINUE TO SPREAD IN BRITAIN AND BEYOND

# Gibraltar companies under scrutiny Over 4,100 firms have interim status

BY RICHARD WATERS

BY PETER RIDDELL, POLITICAL EDITOR

BARLOW CLOWES' liquidators in Gibraltar have traced around 35 companies in the UK colony through which investors' money is believed to have been channelled into yachts, property and other assets.

This emerged as investigations intensified on a number of fronts, including Geneva, Jersey, Lichtenstein and Britain, into the whereabouts of £100m or more of investors' funds.

The Gibraltar search has also located another yacht - the *Jim Yara* - over which joint liquidators from Ernst & Whinney believe they have a claim. The yacht is currently held by shipbrokers Camper & Nicholson in the South of France.

The first yacht to be identified, the *Boukphela*, which escaped the liquidators' clutches two weeks ago, was expected to arrive in Gibraltar last night with two Ernst & Whinney accountants aboard. The liquidators are still attempting to establish a claim over a third yacht, *Pam II*, currently in Puerto Banus, Spain.

The yachts, together with three properties under construction in Gibraltar and another three or four in Marbella, are among the assets held by the labyrinthine network of related companies on Gibraltar that the liquidators are attempting to penetrate.

Lawyers acting for the companies are reported to have been asked by Mr Peter Clowes to co-

operate fully with the investigators. Two former associates of Mr Clowes, Mr David Mitchell, the Geneva-based accountant and Dr Peter Naylor, a former director of Barlow Clowes (UK), are directors of a number of the companies.

In all, between £75m and £90m is believed to have been invested in the offshore fund when its administration was shifted in its entirety from Geneva to Barlow Clowes International in Gibraltar last spring. It is not known what assets, if any, existed at the time.

The investigations are branching out into an ever wider range of issues. They include:

- What lay behind a £5m payment from BCI to Temple Bar Investments, the Gibraltar investment company which was Mr Clowes' first venture in the colony.
- Two former Temple Bar directors, Mr Denis Wilson and Mr Ross Hyett, are directors of north of England investment companies DC Wilson and Analysis Group, which advised investors to put substantial sums into BCI.
- A third director, Mr Philip Edwin Saunders, also lists DC Wilson as his address, though the company yesterday denied any knowledge of him.
- All three resigned as directors last September. Mr Wilson issued a statement through his solicitors last night in which he said that any payment to Temple Bar had been made after his resignation,

and that he had never received any commission or other payment from the company.

The company had been set up in 1985 "to offer investments from a wide range of investment companies and Barlow Clowes".

The current directors of Temple Bar are Mr Peter Henwood and Mr Andrew Sebastian, business associates of Mr Clowes in the Isle of Man. Mr Henwood was interviewed by Cork Gully, joint liquidator, in relation to another Clowes connection a week ago.

• Joint liquidators Mr Jordan and Mr Hamilton are flying to Geneva on Wednesday to interview Mr David Mitchell. Mr Mitchell is a former chairman of James Ferguson Holdings, into which Barlow Clowes was integrated last year. He is alleged to have received a loan of £2m from Barlow Clowes, and the liquidators are keen to establish his relationship to the Barlow Clowes funds before they were shifted to Gibraltar last year.

• Mr Jordan is planning to launch investigations in Jersey later this week. Among those he wants to interview is Mr Conrad Winston Whitehead, a partner in Jersey lawyers David Morgan Whitehead and one of the directors of Barlow Clowes and Partners. It is believed that funds from Jersey were transferred to Lichtenstein through a number of related companies, including International Securities AG, a company linked to Mr Clowes

and another business associate, Mr Guy Cramer, through his company Cramer (Holdings). Mr Cramer was interviewed by the liquidators last week about £13m he is alleged to have received.

• Liquidators in Gibraltar are attempting to establish a claim of £7m over the £51m already secured on behalf of investors in Barlow Clowes' UK funds. This is substantially less than the £14m which it was feared they might claim. Apart from this amount, the UK fund investors seem likely to receive a near total repayment of their funds, although it will be months or even years before payment is made.

The £7m claim relates to three separate purchases of gilts recorded by Barlow Clowes International, the Gibraltar company, between 22 December 1987 and 31 March 1988. The contract notes represented by these purchases did not reach the Gibraltar company.

Contract notes relating to a further two purchases, also totalling £7m and made through the same London brokers Guy Puckle & Co and Robert Wigram, have been secured in Gibraltar. It had been thought that these also might have been diverted to the UK.

The possibility of further claims on the UK assets from gilt purchases made before December 1987 have not been ruled out.

MORE than 4,100 investment businesses are still operating only under interim authorisation, six weeks after the main investor protector provisions of the Financial Services Act came into operation.

These figures, revealed in a parliamentary written answer last night, were seized on by Labour Party leaders to raise questions about the state of City regulation in the wake of the collapse of the Barlow Clowes investment companies.

The answer from Mr Francis Maude, the corporate affairs Minister, was that last Wednesday "there were 4,184 persons holding interim authorisation within the terms of paragraph one of schedule 15 of the Financial Services Act." This is based on figures from the Securities and Investments Board.

This total compares with around 7,000 on April 29 when the main parts of the Act came into force, covering authorisation of businesses to attract and use money from investors.

Because of a large backlog in processing applications, people and firms which had applied by then were given interim authorisation.

Mr Tony Blair, Labour's trade spokesman, said last night: "Now (that) we know

that the regulatory system before the act was manifestly failing, the existence of this number of merely interim authorised firms is a matter of acute concern, since interim authorisation means no more than that they have submitted a valid application form."

Commenting on the Barlow Clowes affair, he added: "The Government has an absolute responsibility to ensure the early publication of the investigator's report... I have been deluged with letters from small investors whose money is now at risk."

"They share two factors; they are usually elderly, retired people or those with windfall payments such as redundancy money, who are not familiar with the financial markets; and they have been lured into Barlow Clowes by the promise that the money was totally secure in gilt-edged securities that were withdrawable on demand."

"It is now clear that this affair raises much deeper and more far-reaching questions than merely the one-off collapse of one investment firm."

His comments have been matched by many other MPs who have received anguished letters from elderly people.

## Unions toughen stance on signing of strike-free deals

BY JOHN GAPPER AND PHILIP BASSETT

THE TRADES Union Congress yesterday moved to bar member unions from signing strike-free deals in exchange for recognition on 'greenfield' sites in a significant toughening of its stance against the practices of the EETPU electricians' union.

The revised code of practice, drawn up on the eve of the expected suspension of the EETPU for refusing to withdraw from such deals, is likely to cause fresh controversy at a meeting of the TUC's ruling general council tomorrow.

The draft version of the code had "advised" members not to reach recognition agreements including compulsory hiring arbitration - the type pioneered by the EETPU - but was hardened at a meeting of TUC's special review body yesterday.

The new code would tell unions they "must not" reach such agreements in exchange for recognition, and can sign them only in plants where they have already gained recognition, after consulting members whom they have already recruited.

The revision, proposed by Mr Ken Gill, joint general secretary of the general technical union MSF, was passed only by a 9 to 7 majority. Mr John Edmonds, general secretary of the GMB general union, was one of those voting against.

Mr Bill Jordan, president of the Amalgamated Engineering Union, which is in the middle of amalgamation talks with the EETPU, said he "seriously" at the general council meeting.

However, Mr Jordan said that although he opposed the manner in which the TUC was "begin-

ning to encroach" on the rights of unions to reach agreements, the AEU would remain a member of the TUC even if the code was approved by the general council.

Mr Eric Hammond, EETPU general secretary, told his union's national conference in Scarborough yesterday that the EETPU was prepared to "break every rule in the TUC book" in support of its members.

Mr Hammond denied the accusation that the EETPU's activities were against the general interests of unions, arguing that it was "the failures and indecisions of the majority" that had brought the union movement into disrepute.

The TUC's special review body also touched on a clause in the code of practice covering the signing of single-union agreements without strike-free clauses, compelling unions to notify the TUC of such deals "at the initial stage of discussions."

The amendment, proposed by Miss Brenda Dean, general secretary of the print union Sogat '82, was passed by a 16 to 4 majority. The draft code had previously not specified how quickly the TUC should be notified.

The general council is expected tomorrow to suspend the EETPU for refusing to comply with an instruction to withdraw from two strike-free agreements, at Orion Electric in South Wales and two Christian Salvesen depots.

The suspension - and the simultaneous hardening of the code of practice to prevent other TUC unions imitating the practices of the EETPU - is likely to create a damaging split with the union movement.

## Kinnock moves to counter party critics

BY CHARLES HODGSON

MR NEIL KINNOCK yesterday moved to counter charges of authoritarianism in his leadership of the opposition Labour Party by assuring constituency parties and trade unions there would be wider consultations in the party's current policy review.

Mr Kinnock met union leaders and the joint conveners of the seven policy review groups to discuss the implementation of the second phase of the review process, designed to draw up new policies for the next election.

Promising much wider consultation in the next phase, which will follow the October party conference assuming it endorses policy guidelines laid down in the first phase, Mr Kinnock said party members would be invited to a series of one day-conferences devoted to each of the seven review areas.

The 633 constituency parties will be sent "education kits" on the review, which among other things covers defence, the economy and relations with trade unions, and encouraged to submit their own ideas.

Yesterday's meetings, arranged some time ago, followed increased criticism of Mr Kinnock's leadership style in the conduct of the review from left wingers in the party and union leaders and the resignation last week of Mr Dennis Davies, Labour's defence spokesman, who claimed he had been ignored by Mr Kinnock in setting out Labour's new defence strategy.

In his talks with the review group conveners, Mr Kinnock hit out at "contrived cynics" in the party who had approached the review with an attitude of "pre-emptive disappointment".

This was seen as a clear reference to supporters of Mr Tony Benn and Mr Eric Heffer who are mounting a hard-left challenge to Mr Kinnock and Mr Roy Hattersley for the leadership and deputy leadership respectively.

Earlier, Mr Kinnock urged union leaders at a separate meeting to "go out and sell" the review to their members. Party officials said there had been no criticism of Mr Kinnock's leadership style at the talks, which were described as "very amicable".

Union leaders on the Labour-TUC liaison committee said they had expressed interest in proposals on workers' rights and called for wider debate on the implications of the creation of the common internal market in the European Community market in 1992 and on the future of nuclear power.

Mr Benn yesterday returned to the attack in the leadership contest, outlining a five-point peace policy. Speaking at the Aslef rail union conference at Blackpool, Mr Benn insisted that Labour should adhere to its policy of unilateral nuclear disarmament and undertake to pull Britain out of Nato.

Meanwhile, Mr Ron Davies MP announced yesterday that he would challenge Mr Derek Foster for his post as Labour's chief parliamentary manager, following criticism of Mr Foster's handling of relations with Government business managers.

Mr Davies expects support from the 80-strong Tribune Group in the election, which will probably be in November. Mr John Maxton, a senior spokesman on Scottish affairs, and Mr Jeff Rooker, Labour's housing and local government spokesman, are also expected to stand.

## Union rolls fall more slowly

By John Gapper

THE FALL in the membership of trade unions affiliated to the Trades Union Congress continued last year but slowed significantly, according to TUC figures released yesterday. Total membership in December was 8,126,811, down 116,388 on the previous year's figure.

The TUC emphasised yesterday that the fall was the smallest since the election of Mrs Margaret Thatcher's Government in 1979, and pointed to gains by several large affiliated unions. The overall fall between 1986 and 1987 was about 342,000.

**If you need to know more...**

BUSINESS & MARKET RESEARCH PLC

BUXTON ROAD, HIGH LANE, STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE SK6 8DX

Telephone (0663) 651115



**'BASE' British Aerospace Systems and Equipment, combines a range of business areas into one efficient operating entity aimed at concentrating our unrivalled experience, and resources in the air, on land and at sea, into positive benefits for our customers.**

**From a single power 'BASE' we provide....**

- Security Systems**  
Contraband... our detector systems provide the means to check every cargo. Every consignment can be scrutinised using 'BASE' technology to provide the complete answer with either the CONDOR™ contraband detector system or CSS cargo surveillance systems.
- Communications**  
'BASE' leads a message revolution with its ship and shore based automatic message handling systems, supplied to the Royal Navy. 'BASE' is recognised as a leading and growing systems authority for defence surface communications.
- Underwater Systems**  
'BASE' is one of the world's leading authorities on mines, mine countermeasures and underwater weapons and systems. Also new generation sonar systems have been introduced which provide small ships and helicopters with the capability to pin-point the submarine menace.
- Naval Electronics**  
'BASE' serves naval interests with; Sea Archer and other gunfire control systems, which have won worldwide acclaim for their outstanding performance, ships' gyro compass systems, vertical references, repeaters and also currently being developed, an advanced Ship's Inertial Navigation System, SINS, for NATO.
- Electronic Warfare**  
We have more than 25 years experience in Electronic Warfare. Currently we are engaged in EW projects, countermeasures and training. Countermeasures include: infra-red jammers and laser warning systems.
- Military Electronics**  
Highly successful army systems include; artillery fire control, advanced multi-sensor fire control systems for off-route mines, air defence command post processors, air defence gun sights and electro-optical tracking instruments for missile test ranges.
- Avionics**  
We have been involved in aircraft navigation for more than 70 years. Our current range of avionics includes: laser IIN, compasses, attitude and heading reference systems, infra-red Linescan systems, TERPROM terrain reference systems and flight data recorders.
- Weapon control, actuation and sensors**  
There is a wide range of gyros and a major activity is the development and manufacture of missile inertial navigation systems, autopilots and control and actuation systems for all types of guided weapons and torpedoes. TERPROM terrain reference navigation systems for stand-off weapons and Beacon navigation systems for RPV's are under development.
- Advanced Materials and Mechanical Products**  
A diverse range of high technology equipment and services including: microwave plastic products for aircraft, missiles and ships; super plastic titanium forming; environmental control systems for aircraft and military use; cryogenic coolers; advanced technology propellers for aircraft, hovercraft and wind turbine generators.

Enquiries to Marketing and Sales Director, British Aerospace Systems & Equipment, PB145 Six Hills Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire, SG1 2DA, England. Telex: 825125 Telephone enquiries to: (0344) 58992

**BRITISH AEROSPACE Systems & Equipment**



**JUST DESKS**  
OFFICE INTERIORS

Showrooms open Monday-Saturday

Brochure available

**PERIOD AND REPRODUCTION OFFICE BOARDROOM AND STUDY FURNITURE**

Just Desks (Dept. FT1), 20 Church Street, London, NW8 8EP

Tel: 01-723 7976 and 6 Erskine Road, London, NW3 Tel: 01-722 4902



UK NEWS

# Building society and bank lending still rising fast

BY SIMON HOLBERTON

BANKS and building societies continued to lend at a rapid rate in May and the Treasury's money-supply target remained above its desired range, according to official figures released yesterday.

Financial markets, which have been buffeted by recent economic indicators, were largely unmoved by the Bank of England's provisional figures for money-supply aggregates and lending.

Prices for long-dated gilt-edged securities improved slightly on the back of a rise in banking figures, with the Treasury's money-supply target remaining above its desired range, according to official figures released yesterday.

The Treasury's target range for M0 is for growth by between 1 per cent to 5 per cent a year. The Treasury said it pointed out at the time of the budget that M0 would grow faster than its target in the early months of the new financial year and that it expected it to come within its target range later in the year.

In May, M3, the broad measure of money supply, grew by an annual rate of 18.4 per cent after a 1.2 per cent rise during the month, while M4, the broader measure of money which includes building society lending, rose by an annual rate of 16 per cent after a 1.2 per cent rise during the month.

## M25 shop centre planned

BY PAUL CHEESERIGHT, PROPERTY CORRESPONDENT

TRAFALGAR HOUSE Developments, part of the shipping, construction, energy and property group, has applied for planning permission to build a 750,000 sq ft (70,000 sq metres) shopping centre on the northern side of the M25 London orbital motorway.

This brings to seven the number of proposals for shopping centres near the M25 and will intensify the debate about property development in the south-east region.

The Trafalgar House proposal is for a 24 ha site in Hertfordshire. The ultimate decision on whether it will go ahead is in the hands of Mr Nicholas Ridley, the Environment Secretary.

# Lisa Wood examines a renewed debate on how to tackle alcohol misuse among those 18 to 24-year-olds

## Higher taxes on drink may not worry the hooligans

ALCOHOL problems among young people in Britain are not new, they have just become more visible.

In Liverpool in 1877, for instance, 350 children aged 12 or under were found drunk and incapable on the streets.

But the greater visibility was highlighted last week, as drunken British hooligans were flashed onto television screens around the world. With this higher profile has come increased pressure on the Government to tackle alcohol misuse.

It is not clear whether consumption is rising or falling among 18 to 24-year-olds, the age range within which many of the troublemakers are found. According to Public Attitude Surveys, the market research organisation, the average beer consumption of 18-24 year olds who said they drank at all was 12.2 pints (about 7 litres) a week in 1980. Last year this had dropped to an average of 11.1 pints.

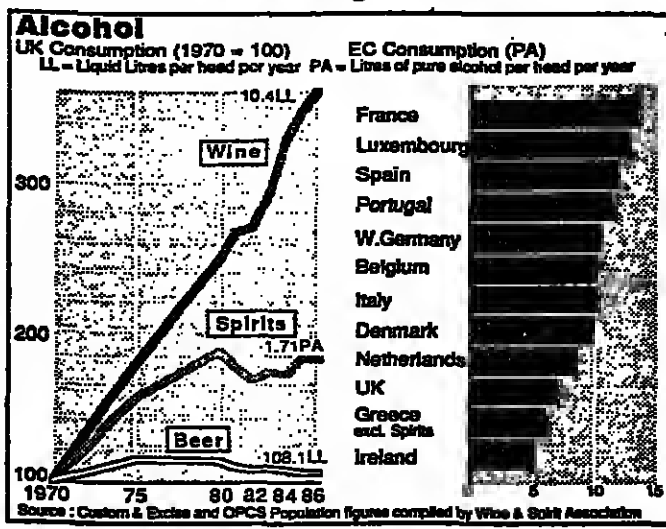
However, it is difficult to draw straightforward conclusions from such data. Although young people are major consumers of beer, P.A.S. has no comparable volume data for wine and spirits.

Among the population as a whole, average alcohol consumption has doubled since the Second World War, although the drinks industry points out that per capita consumption in Britain peaked in the late 1970s.

At an estimated 7.1 litres of pure alcohol (lpa) per capita in 1986, the British appear relatively abstemious, ranking 29th in the international league table - well below countries such as France, consuming 12.2 lpa per capita, and West Germany, with 10.5 lpa.

It is impossible to be precise about who drinks what, but The Drink Pocket Book, due to be published next week by NCT Publications, suggests that the young, aged 15 to 24, are much less frequent drinkers than 55 to 64-year-olds. The young do provide, however, the biggest market for Continental style lager beer on tap - the drink associated with a meeting of the lads in the pub - and vodka and white rum are their preferred spirits.

Worries about misuse among the young are obviously part of a much wider concern about alcohol consumption and its effects. The debate about how to tackle the problems associated with drink has rumbled on in Britain



Crime, chaired by Lady Masham, which last year enlivened the debate over misuse with its examination of alcohol and the young.

There was consternation in the drinks and advertising industry when the Masham report suggested, among other things, a ban on drinks advertising on television and cinema screens.

The report's arguments were considered by a ministerial group set up last year by the Government, under the chairmanship of Mr John Wakeham, leader of the House of Commons. His brief was to consider the Government's strategy on alcohol, although some critics claimed his committee was a quid pro quo for the proposed liberalisation of licensing laws.

The Advertising Association, defending the £20m spent annually on drinks advertising, prepared a hasty submission to the Wakeham Committee. Advertising did not persuade people to drink more, it claimed. Rather, it was about brand share. The association pointed out that between 1980 and 1986 advertising expenditure had increased by 21.1 per cent but per capita consumption had actually decreased by 3.6 per cent.

The association's arguments must have been persuasive. Mr Wakeham said: "We discussed banning advertisements but nobody could prove to me whether advertisements increased consumption or not."

His committee was nevertheless concerned about some alcohol advertising, including the use of humour in beer adverts, and asked the Independent Broadcasting Authority and the Advertising Standards Authority to take a fresh look at their codes of practice on the issue. They have yet to report back.

Until the recent publicity about hooliganism, industry observers had thought that the broadcasting authorities might suggest only a little fine tuning. However, a more profound examination may now be sought by the Wakeham Committee given that beer advertisements, particularly those for lager, tend to be directed at 18 to 24-year-old males with a high disposable income.

It is the high disposable income of this group that dampens the potential efficacy of increasing duty on alcohol.

## RAF takes delivery of Brazilian trainer aircraft 18 months late

BY DAVID WHITE, DEFENCE CORRESPONDENT

THE FIRST of the Royal Air Force's new Brazilian-designed basic trainer aircraft has been delivered about a year and half late.

RAF instructors at the Central Flying School in Lincolnshire, eastern England, received their first Tucano T1 last Thursday.

The notoriety of delays in the £125m programme is known to have caused not only embarrassment at Shorts but also some

anxious questions recently from 10, Downing Street, the prime minister's residence.

In the circumstances, Ministry of Defence officials have found satisfaction in the unprecedented terms set for the purchase, which stipulate a fixed price payable only on delivery.

This means that no money changed hands until last Thursday. Against this financial saving, however, the RAF has had to cover the cost of extending the use of its elderly Jet Provost trainers, amounting to several hundred thousand pounds.

The order for 130 Tucano aircraft, made under licence from Embraer of Brazil, was made in April 1986 after a hard-fought battle involving British Aerospace's PC-9, derived from the Swiss Pilatus PC-7. Other competitors were the Australian A-20 Wamira and the British-designed Firecracker.

## Five merchant banks 'could be global investment groups in 90s'

BY DAVID LASCELLES, BANKING EDITOR

FIVE UK merchant banks groups have the makings of international investment banking groups in the 1990s, according to a new study of City of London institutions.

They are S.G. Warburg Group, Morgan Grenfell, NatWest Investment Bank, Kleinwort Benson and BZW, the Barclays bank subsidiary, says Databank, the international research firm.

These groups, the report says, should be able to develop strong global distribution and trading capabilities, although they will need substantial amounts of capital to compete on a global scale and meet their customers' needs.

Other UK merchant banks will fall into four separate groups in the next decade. These are national investment banks able

to deliver a wide range of wholesale services to mainly British customers; medium-sized merchant banks providing a narrow range of international services; regionally-oriented banks serving small-medium sized companies; and wealthy individuals in the UK, and independent boutique firms.

The report predicts that the creation of the single European Community market in 1993 will have three effects. It will raise the level of competition, improve efficiency in the delivery of services, and produce a different approach by governments in conducting their macro-economic policies.

This will have a high, medium-term impact on merchant banks, the report says.

Chase Manhattan Securities, the London securities arm of the New York bank, has made 31 people redundant as part of its drive to save money after the stock market crash, writes Our Financial Staff.

Seven temporary staff are also to be laid off, and three other people will be transferred to other parts of the group.

The redundancies bring to 81 the number of full-time jobs lost at Chase Manhattan Securities since the crash.

The latest losses are in the back office, settlement side of the bank's private client department. Chase said the redundancies resulted from lower volumes and the need to cut costs.

British Merchant Banks 1988: Competitors Report, Databank, 36/40 Kensington High Street, London W8 4PF, £1400.



The CF9 Compact Fax £995

# NOW FAX IS WITHIN YOUR REACH.

Not just financially, but literally, an arm's length away.

The new CF9 Compact Fax Machine from British Telecom makes fax as personal as your telephone and as portable as your briefcase.

High quality, full speed fax for only £995.\*

The CF9 turns any desk into an office, ready to transmit and receive documents anywhere in the world, the moment they're ready - as easily as you would make a phone call. When you want to leave your office without leaving your work, simply click the lid shut, pull out the travelling handle and take it along. No special installation is needed.

The CF9's compact size and accessible price don't mean any compromise on quality. Features include: standard/fine resolution, liquid crystal display, five sheet document feed, scanning up to A4 width

and copying facility. What's more, the CF9 is easy to set up and easy to operate too.

So now all the benefits of being able to send and receive messages instantly are well within your reach.

Just call us free on 0800 800 858.

Or you can find the CF9 at branches of Wilding and good High Street retailers of office equipment.

JUST CALL US FREE ON 0800 800 858

To British Telecom, Fax Sales Office, Freepost 800, London SW1W 8YS. Please send me more information about the British Telecom CF9 Compact Fax Machine. ARH 019

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Post Code \_\_\_\_\_ Tel.No. \_\_\_\_\_

\*rrp ex. VAT

British TELECOM  
It's you we answer to

Essential Equipment #3

For the Fixed Income Trader who couldn't keep up

He should have used his Elgindata - the swiftest yield computer (on both the Straights and Curves)

Please rush me further information on Elgindata products

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Position \_\_\_\_\_  
 Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

Elgindata  
 Elgindata Ltd  
 Elgin House  
 35-37 Grosvenor Road  
 Twickenham  
 Middlesex TW1 4AD UK  
 Tel: 01-891 3100 Telex: 929489 ELGIN G

BRUSSELS · LONDON · NEW YORK · ZURICH

TREASURY BILLS · EURO BONDS · AVERAGE LIFE YIELDS · DURATION

THE BEST OF TASTE: MIX A BEEFEATER MARTINI

Take Beefeater Gin and dry Vermouth in a proportion anywhere from 2:1 to 1:1 to 5:1. Pour into an ice cold mixing glass with ice, stir and then strain. Add a twist of lemon.

Cheers!

For a recipe leaflet which further demonstrates the excellence and versatility of Beefeater Gin why not write to:

James Burrough, Beefeater House,  
 Monford Place, Kennington Lane,  
 London SE11 5DF, England.

THE GIN OF ENGLAND

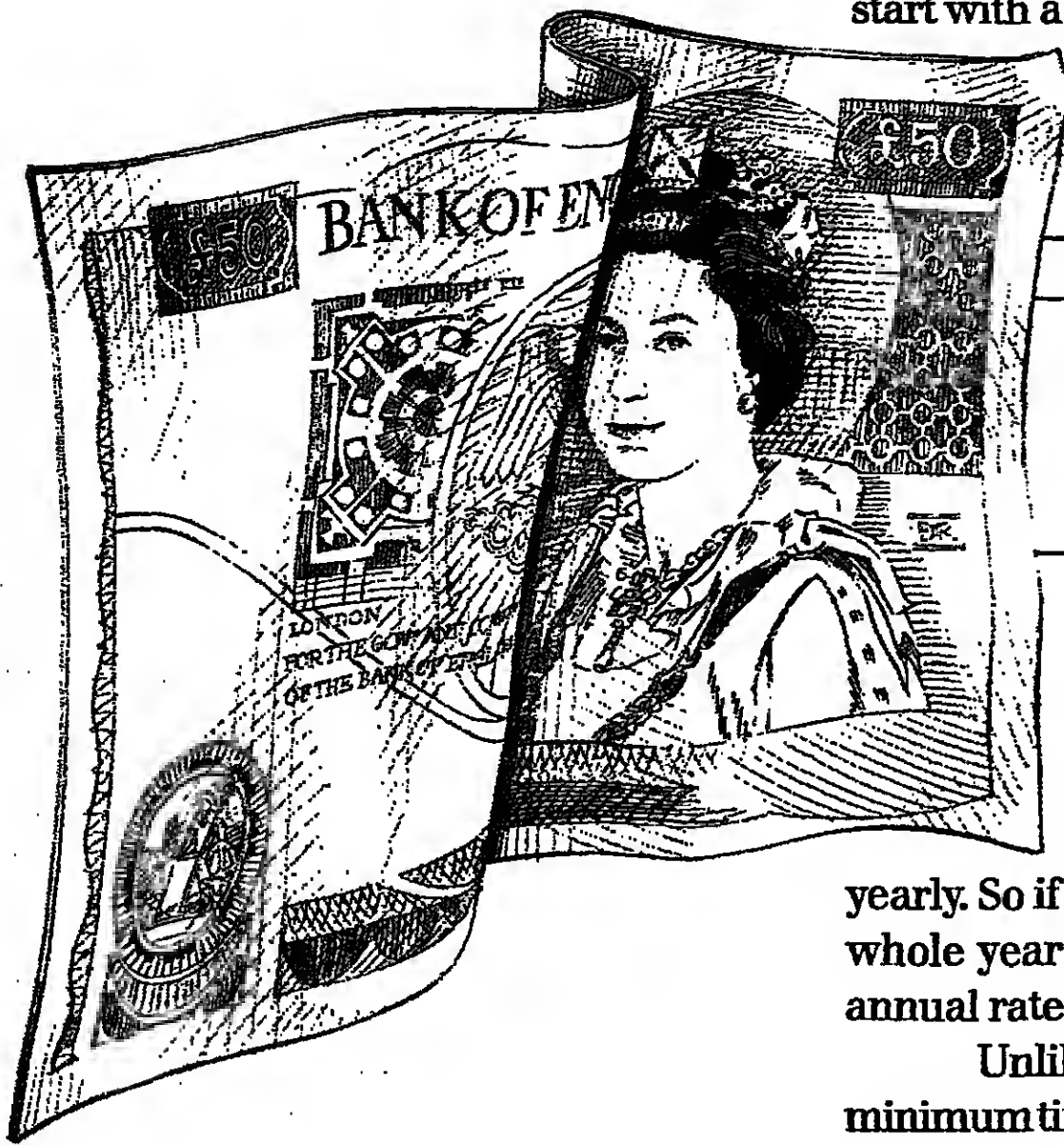


# JERSEY-BASED INVESTMENT. HIGH INTEREST, NO STRINGS ATTACHED.

The Halifax, the World's biggest building society has set up a high interest, no fuss investment opportunity in the Channel Isle of Jersey.

Called HALIFAX DEPOSIT INTERNATIONAL it's a sterling based deposit account open to all those not ordinarily resident in the UK.

If this includes you, then your investment can start with a minimum of £1,000 at the substantial rate of 7.75%. From there the interest rate rises on the whole investment as your balance steps up as follows:-



AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	C.A.R.*
£1,000	7.75%	7.90%
£10,000	8.25%	8.42%
£25,000	8.75%	8.94%
£50,000	9.00%	9.20%

If adding or withdrawing money alters your balance band, the interest rate is automatically adjusted.

Your interest is paid gross without tax deducted, and is added twice yearly. So if you leave your full interest intact for the whole year you will receive a higher compounded annual rate (C.A.R.\*).

Unlike some other accounts there is no minimum time limit for your deposit, and you can have instant access with no penalties. You're even entitled to standing orders and direct debits.

Opening the account is just as fuss-free. Simply send us a cheque. We'll then send you all the relevant documentation, or if you would like more information telephone Jersey (0534) 59840.

They say time is money. A little time sending in the coupon now will be time well spent for the future.

To Halifax Building Society, International Investment Unit,  
Ingouville House, Ingouville Lane, St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands.

I/We enclose a cheque/money draft no

for \_\_\_\_\_ (minimum deposit £1,000).

I/We are not ordinarily resident in the U.K. Please send the declaration form for the payment of gross interest. I/We would like the interest to be:  
Added to balance  Paid half yearly

Full Name \_\_\_\_\_

Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No \_\_\_\_\_

This sum is being invested in HALIFAX DEPOSIT INTERNATIONAL by me/us as sole/joint beneficial owner(s).

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_



THE WORLD'S NO 1

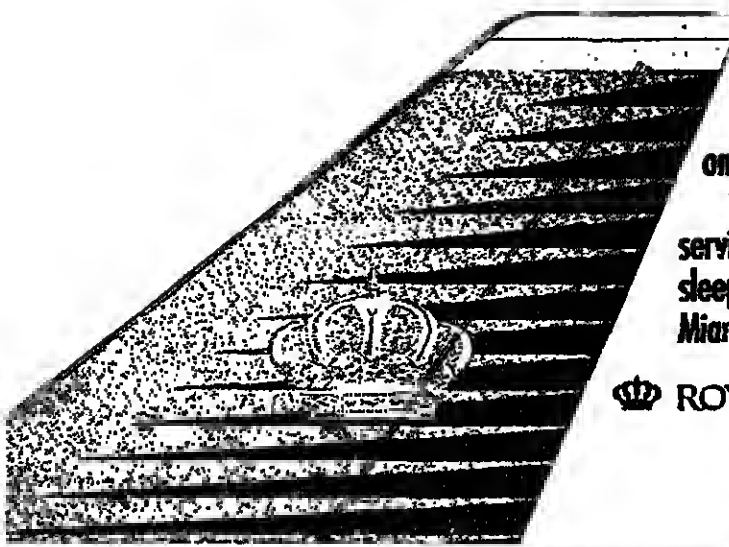


UK NEWS

# We now stretch from Miami to Singapore...



## Comfortably.



Comfort can go a long way in making a flight seem shorter. That's why our first class passengers relax in luxurious sleeper seats, on all our widebody flights. So after you've enjoyed our superb in-flight service, stretch out and sleep. All the way from **FIRST** class.

ROYAL JORDANIAN **Setting new standards.**

## Power chief envisages new roles for privatised boards

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR EDITOR

THE GOVERNMENT'S planned privatisation of the electricity supply industry will allow the resulting private sector supply companies to expand their operations extensively into parallel commercial activities, an electricity board chairman said yesterday.

Mr Donald Miller, chairman of the South of Scotland Electricity Board, welcomed the "radical change" offered by privatisation, which he said would "free us from many of the controls and constraints which have held us back in the past and which have prevented us taking advantage of our place in the energy market."

Speaking in Scarborough, north east England, to a conference on electricity supply organised by the EETPU electricians' union, the industry's largest, Mr Miller said privatisation would provide electricity boards with "new marketing and sales opportunities for expansion into areas of activity which have been closed to us before."

He made it clear the board is taking as its model Tractebel, Belgium's electricity holding company, which has diversified interests spanning from London to Tokyo.

At present, however, he said, the SSEB was "constrained by statute from using its expertise and that of its employees to create new jobs or expand its activities in many of the fields covered



Donald Miller: prospect of radical change

by Tractebel."

Among the new, post-privatisation operations being considered by the SSEB are:

- extending its contracting work to well beyond its current operating value of \$9m annually;
- increasing its ability to put together packages to attract inward investment, such as its efforts to persuade the Finnish paper company Kymmene-Stromberg to set up the new Caledonian Paper mill at Irvine;
- developing and implementing new fuel use systems by taking advantage of the board's current

knowledge of electrical design and installation, and of generation;

● possibly moving directly into the manufacturing of electrical appliances, which would require a considerable increase in workforce size. This move might build on the development by the SSEB's research laboratories at East Kilbride in Scotland of the first compact system of electrically powered, water-heated domestic radiators.

Mr Miller said that the only prerequisite for expansion was the ability to produce and sell electricity at the lowest possible price.

Referring to the SSEB's running dispute with British Coal about pricing, which some in Scotland have seen as threatening the future of the entire Scottish coal industry, Mr Miller said:

"Just as we have to respond to market forces in our sales, with no other weapons than economic cost and good quality service, so must British Coal appreciate that they too are now facing market forces."

Other coal suppliers were able to provide coal to the board at prices 30 per cent lower than British Coal, he said. However, he added: "I have to say that not all our fuel suppliers have yet fully grasped the point that there is a market there for them - but only if they grasp it by offering us competitively priced fuels."

## Chemicals firms to be polled on skill shortages

By Peter Marsh

THE CHEMICALS Industries Association is to poll its members about what appear to be growing skill shortages in the sector.

Mr John Cox, director general of the association, which represents 200 companies in Britain's generally expanding chemicals industry, said more companies in the industry seemed to be encountering problems in recruiting specialist staff in fields such as chemistry and chemical engineering.

The survey of members should shed more light on companies' precise difficulties and what, if anything, could be done about the problem.

## Commercial rents up in Midlands revival

RICHARD TOMKINS, MIDLANDS CORRESPONDENT

RELOCATION from London and the south-east of England, combined with a booming service sector, is putting heavy pressure on the commercial property market in the Midlands centre of Birmingham, Britain's second biggest city, according to a leading chartered surveyor.

Debenham Tewson Chesshire says in its 1988 review of the Birmingham property market that office rents for prime sites have already breached the £10 per sq ft mark and that pre-lets of buildings under construction are approaching £12 per sq ft.

It says the industrial and retail property markets are also buoyant, reflecting confidence in the

regional economy. Rents for the best modern factory space have risen from £25 to £3.75 per sq ft and are set to rise above £4.00, while the demand for retail accommodation is now outstripping supply.

Debenham Tewson says Birmingham is at the northern point of the relocation arc above the south-east. It predicts that the completion of the M40 motorway will bring a much wider spread of commercial development to the area over the next few years.

The Debenham Tewson Chesshire Report, Debenham Tewson Chesshire, 10 Colmore Row, Birmingham B3 2QD; free.

## Birmingham council bids for satellite concession

By Richard Tomkins, Midlands Correspondent

BIRMINGHAM City Council has taken the unusual step of joining a consortium of private sector companies in a bid to win a licence to operate a specialised satellite service from the city, it emerged yesterday.

The consortium, called Starlink Programme Services, is one of 27 groups competing for six satellite service licences to be granted by the Department of Trade and Industry later this summer.

Birmingham believes it is the only local authority to have entered the bidding. Other bidders include the Stock Exchange, Reuters, Thorn EMI, and businesses run by Mr Robert Maxwell and Mr Rupert Murdoch.

The licences are being awarded as part of the Government's policy of liberalising the telecommunications market. They will allow operating companies to provide facilities for sending one-way traffic to specialist audiences, something which is at present a British Telecom and Mercury monopoly.

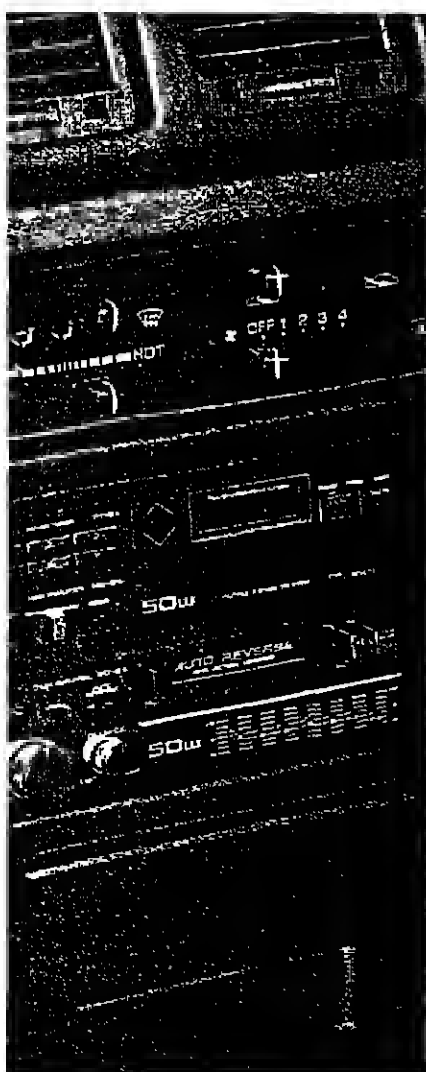
An example of the type of services they may offer is the one already operated by SIS, a UK company using British Telecom transmitters, which collects television signals from racecourses and sends them to betting shops.

Birmingham City Council said other members of the Starlink consortium included several key players from the communications industry and related fields. The company hoped to provide services to businesses in leisure services, it said, but would not elaborate further.

The council is hoping that a successful bid will help put it on the map as an important national centre of the telecommunications and audio visual media industries. It said the fixed earth station would be built in an inner city area, providing about 150 jobs.

The council's economic development committee had pledged its commitment to Starlink, it said, and subject to a business proposal being approved, would offer financial and practical support to the project.

Automobiles should be more than safe, comfortable machines. They should also be able to communicate with the world around them.



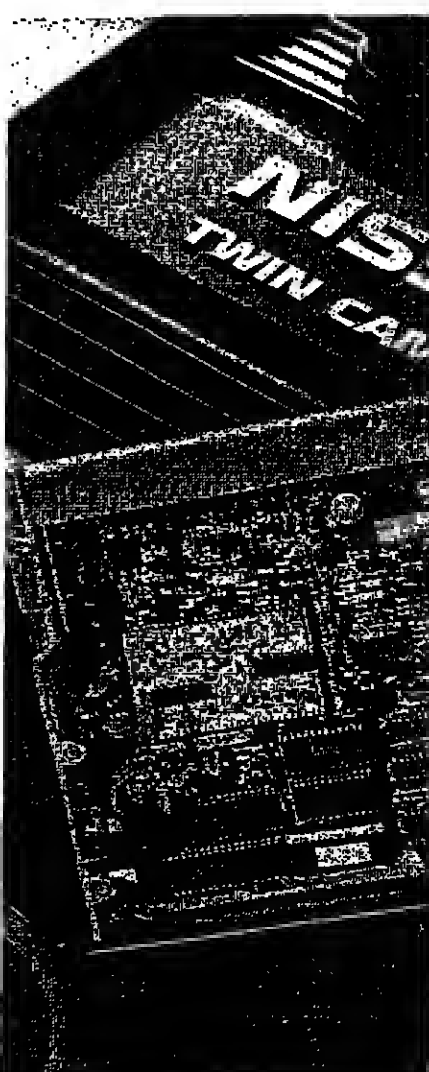
**ADVANCED**

Recent advances in car electronics technology have been remarkable. They've not only improved basic functions such as engine control, they're now being seen in man-machine interfaces providing more comfort and operating ease, and even in communications with the surrounding world. Down the road there are things even more exciting.

Hitachi's scientists and engineers are at work on a Multi Information System using a colour thin filter transistor LCD to display operating information, road maps and a navigational system using these maps. With this system a driver could obtain a variety of driving information simply by touching the display screen. Eventually, he'll be able to issue verbal commands to, for instance, regulate the temperature within his car. Hitachi electronics and semiconductor technology can also bring free communication with the outside and determine a car's exact location through use of Global Positioning System satellites.

Hitachi have also developed a highly acclaimed hot wire air flow sensor used in engine management. It helps achieve the diametrically opposed goals of maximum power and fuel economy. And we've created many other superior products for driving control, suspension control, air-conditioning and audio.

We link technology to human needs; and believe that our special knowledge will create new, highly sophisticated functions that are also easy to operate. Our goal in automotive electronics - and medicine, energy and consumer electronics as well - is to create and put into practice innovations that will improve the quality of life the world around.



Hitachi's wide-ranging automotive technologies include car audio, the Satellite Drive Information System featured on Nissan's CUE-X concept car and a microcomputer engine control system.

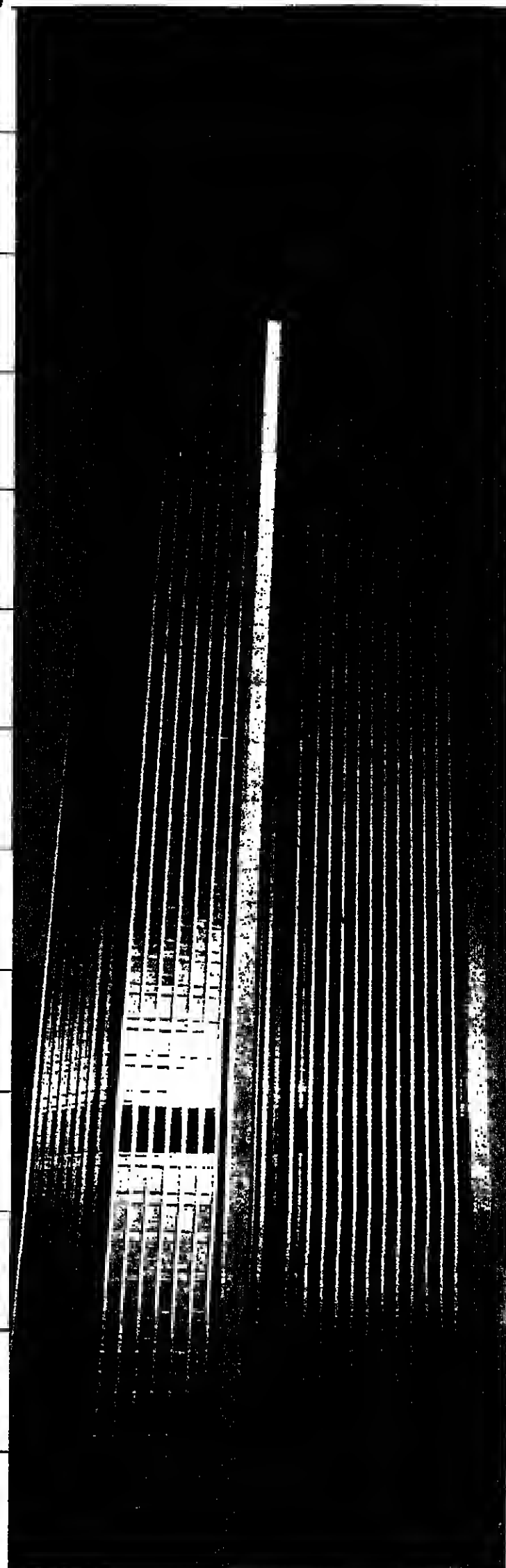
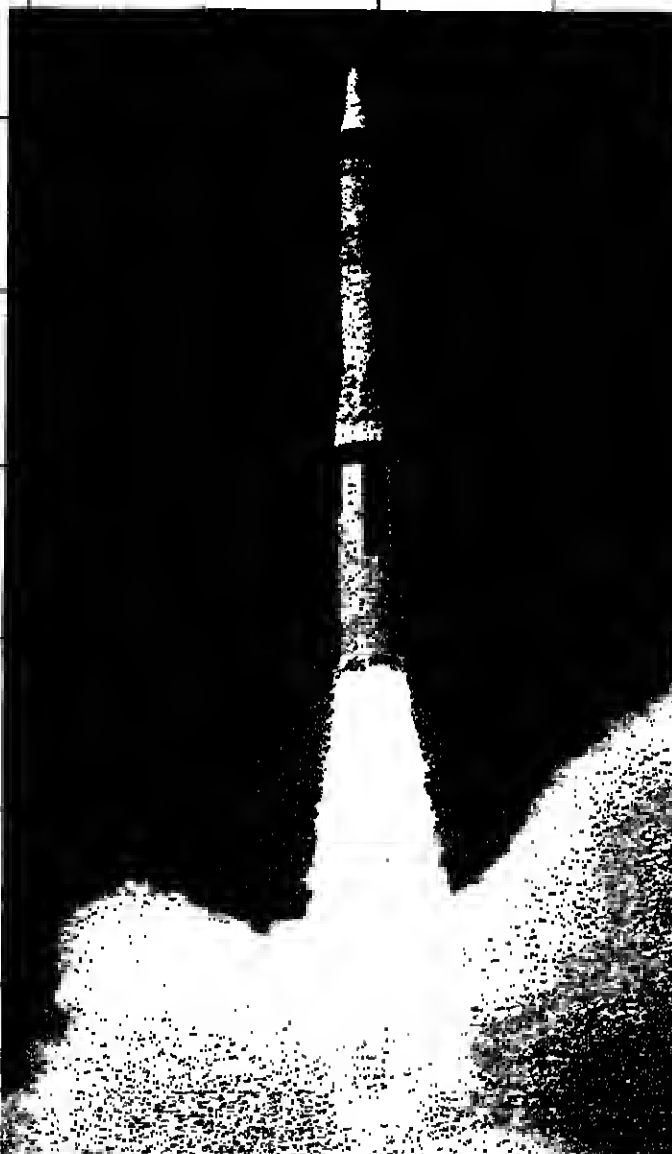


Hitachi, Ltd. Tokyo, Japan



ADVANCED  
DESIGN

GOVERNMENT • DEFENCE • FINANCIAL SERVICES • INDUSTRY • COMMERCE



# APRICOT.

LEADING THE WAY IN THE MAJOR MARKETS.

Information technology is the world's fastest growing industry. It is the environment in which Apricot has thrived for over 20 years.

And within this industry, Apricot's latest trading results speak for themselves.

Profits have more than doubled to £8.2 million on £85 million turnover — with an £11.5 million cash balance.

And the growth continues with the strategic acquisition of two market-leading DEC systems houses.

This increases our domination of the financial services sector — and adds advanced graphics solutions to our government, defence and industrial markets across Europe.

Within the financial services market, Apricot is the clear market leader in investment management software with 'Quasar'. The top six U.K. banks have committed to this system — with further expansion in the key financial sectors in America and the Far East.

This also broadened from DEC-based systems to encompass IBM mainframes, and Apricot's own high-performance VX1000 and VX9000 parallel processing hardware.

And, within this same market, Apricot has revolutionised the delivery of financial information services with

'Citydesk', using industry-standard microprocessor technology.

To complement these activities, the purchase of Adatco brings the acknowledged leader in systems for the insurance sector.

All of which takes Apricot another step nearer to providing total solutions for the financial services market.

Another area of great strength is Government and Defence, where Apricot is the leading supplier of desktop systems in the U.K.

Whilst the National Health and a large number of local Authorities specify our networks and multi-user systems for key applications.

And overseas, substantial government contracts have been won in Canada and Australia.

The acquisition of the advanced computer graphics specialists, Signex International plc, will extend the penetration into Europe.

Already, existing major users include NATO's War Command Headquarters, the NATO airforces, and many significant industrial and scientific sites.

Underpinning these successes is the traditional role of Apricot as a major supplier of computing systems to the U.K. commercial marketplace.

In the past five years over 150,000 Apricot business systems have been installed.

And each day, Apricot installs more networks than any other company.

To back this all up is the country's largest dedicated field service support organisation.

Equally vital is Apricot's continuing investment in further growth. And this is supported by one of the largest research and development teams in the U.K.

Now Apricot is well on the way to providing a complete range of advanced computing solutions in its chosen markets — with bases in four European countries and over 1,200 employees.

And with these unique skills in systems, solutions and services the way ahead is clear.

Onward, and forever upwards.

apricot

ADVANCED COMPUTING SOLUTIONS

Apricot Computers plc, Apricot House, 111 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham B16 8LB. Tel: 021-456 1234



## FT LAW REPORTS

## Shipowners' unreadiness leads to cancelled contract

**FERCOMETAL SARL v MEDITERRANEAN SHIPPING CO SA** (House of Lords (Lord Bridge of Harwich, Lord Templeman, Lord Ackner, Lord Oliver of Aylmer and Lord Jauncey of Tullichettle); June 16 1988

**CHARTERERS WHOSE premature cancellation of the charterparty is justifiably rejected by the shipowner, are not deprived of their contractual right to cancel subsequently upon the owner's failure to give notice of readiness by the appropriate cancellation date, in that non-acceptance of the repudiation is an affirmation of the contract and the owner is not absolved from further performance despite continuation of the charterers' repudiatory attitude.**

The House of Lords so held when dismissing an appeal by Mediterranean Shipping Company SA, owners of the *Simona*, from a Court of Appeal decision [1987] 2 FTLR 254 that charterers, Fercometal SARL, had not lost their right to cancel the charterparty.

LORD ACKNER said that a charterparty for the carriage of steel coils in the *Simona* provided that should the vessel not be ready to load on or before July 3/9 1982, the charterers had the option of cancelling.

There was no contractual obligation on the owners to commence loading by the cancellation date.

On July 2 the owners requested an extension of the cancelling date, so as to cover the loading from July 13-16. The charterers stated that the proposed new loading dates were not acceptable and that accordingly they were cancelling the contract.

It was common ground that the charterers' action in purporting to cancel was premature. It constituted an anticipatory breach and repudiation of the charter-

party, because the right of cancellation could not be validly exercised until arrival of the cancellation date seven days hence.

It was equally common ground that the repudiation was not accepted by the owners. On July 5 they teleaxed that the *Simona* would start loading on July 8.

The charterers did not by that stage trust the owners. They preferred to fix the *Leo Tornado*.

Later on the same day the owners again notified the charterers that the *Simona* would be ready to load steel on July 7 or 8.

On July 8 the *Simona* arrived in the morning and tendered notice of readiness. The charterers rejected the notice and began loading into the *Leo Tornado*. The notice of readiness was in fact false, because the owners were not able immediately to load the charterers' cargo; they were loading other cargo.

On the following day the owners teleaxed the charterers that the vessel was now open for charterers' cargo, is the vessel was free of other engagements. That again was incorrect. Other cargo was still being loaded on the vessel.

On July 12 the charterers sent a further cancellation notice.

The owners' claim to dead freight in arbitration proceedings succeeded. The basis of the arbitrator's decision was that the charterers waived any requirement of notice of readiness, in view of their intention not to load the vessel on the *Simona* in any event.

He said the law did not require a party to perform empty formal gestures where the other party had manifested an unequivocal intention not to perform the contract in any event (see *Braithwaite v Foreign Hardwood Co* [1965] KB 543).

The charterers appealed. Mr Justice Leggatt allowed the appeal on an issue relating to burden of proof. In the Court of

appeal the argument centred on whether, applying *Braithwaite*, the charterers had lost their right to cancel as a result of their prior unaccepted repudiation.

When one party wrongly refused to perform obligations, that would not automatically bring the contract to an end. The innocent party had an option. He might either accept the wrongful repudiation as determining the contract and sue for damages, or he might ignore or reject the attempt to determine the contract and affirm its existence.

In *Frost v Knight* (1872) LR 7 Ex 111, 112-3 Chief Justice Cockburn said that if a promisee treated notice of intention not to perform as imperative "he remains subject to all the obligations and liabilities under it, and enables the other party not only to complete the contract... but also to take advantage of any supervening circumstance which would justify him in declining to complete it".

And in *Heyman v Darwin* (1942) AC 554, 361 Viscount Simon said that if one party refused to accept his co-contractor's repudiation "the co-contractor has the opportunity of withdrawing from his false position, and even if he does not, may escape ultimate liability because of some supervening event not due to his own fault which excuses or puts an end to further performance".

If those well-established principles were applied, the charterparty survived intact with the right of cancellation unaffected, in that the charterers' anticipatory breaches had not been accepted by the owners as terminating the contract.

The owners relied on *Braithwaite* as an escape route from the principles. They contended that in that case the Court of Appeal established that a party who did not accept the other's repudiation was thereby absolved from tendering further performance while the repudiatory attitude was

maintained. In *Braithwaite* the defendants wrongly repudiated a contract to buy rosewood from the plaintiff. The plaintiff sold the goods on the best terms possible and claimed to recover the difference between the contract price and the selling price. It subsequently came to the defendants' knowledge that a portion of the rosewood did not answer the contractual description of quality.

Sir Richard Henn Collins MR said the defendants' act amounted to a waiver by them of the performance by the plaintiff of the conditions precedent... it is not competent for the defendants now to hark back and say that the plaintiff was not ready and willing to perform the conditions precedent devolving on him".

When *Braithwaite* came to be considered by the Court of Appeal in *Taylor v Oakes, Hornard* (1922) 127 LT 257 it was treated as a case in which the wrongful repudiation had been accepted. Lord Justice Bankes said "the decision merely means that a buyer cannot justify his refusal of goods under the contract by proving that if he had not refused, the goods when delivered would not have been in accordance with the contract".

In *Essential v Rosenthal* [1964] 2 Lloyd's Rep 447 Lord Justice Salmon said that in *Braithwaite* the contract came to an end before the sellers had committed any breach. He said "What might or might not have occurred had there been no total breach by the buyers accepted by the sellers could not affect the issue of liability".

Therefore, the decision in *Braithwaite* was not an authority for the proposition advanced by the owners. Alternatively, if it was, it was wrong.

When A wrongfully repudiated his contractual obligations in anticipation of the time for their performance, he presented the

innocent party B with two choices. He might either affirm the contract by treating it as still in force or he might treat it as finally and conclusively discharged.

There was no third choice to affirm the contract and yet be absolved from tendering further performance unless and until A gave reasonable notice that he was once again able and willing to perform.

Such a choice would negate the contract being kept alive for the benefit of both parties and would deny the party who unsuccessfully sought to rescind, the right to take advantage of any supervening circumstance which would justify him in declining to complete.

There was a total lack of material to show that the owners, because of the charterers' repudiatory conduct, viewed the cancellation clause as other than fully operative and therefore capable of being triggered by the vessel's not being ready on time.

The non-readiness of the vessel by the cancelling date was in no way induced by the charterers' conduct. It was the result of the owners' decision to load other cargo first.

In affirming the continued existence of the contract, the owners could only avoid operation of the cancellation clause by tendering the vessel ready to load on time (which they failed to do), or by establishing (which they could not) that their failure was the result of the charterers' conduct in representing that they had given up their option.

The appeal was dismissed. Their Lordships agreed. For the owners: *Stuart Boyd QC and Adam Fenton (Lloyd & Co)*. For the charterers: *David Donaldson QC and Hugo Page (Robman Fenwick & Wilson)*.

Rachel Davies  
Barrister

## APPOINTMENTS

## Changes at Saatchi &amp; Saatchi

SAATCHI & SAATCHI CO has appointed Mr Herb Rowland, chairman of the Rowland Company in New York, and Mr Alan Capper, chairman of Granada Rowland Communications, joint chairmen of the Rowland Company Worldwide, the Saatchi international public relations company. Mr Rowland also becomes chief executive officer and Mr Capper chief operating officer. Mr Mitchell Kozikowski, formerly chairman and chief executive officer of Creamer Dickson Basford Inc, the public relations unit of WCRS Group, has been appointed president of the New York office of Rowland Company Worldwide and will join the international board. Mr Alasdair Sutherland, deputy

managing director of Kingsway Rowland in London, becomes business development director Europe.

Mr Graham E. Mack is the new chairman of the ALEXANDRIA TOWING COMPANY. Mr Mack was elected a director in 1980 and managing director in charge of finance in 1972 and became sole group managing director in 1983. Mr Henry Bickett, the former chairman, continues as a non-executive director. The company secretary, Mr G. Gilbert, is to retire at the end of July. His successor will be Mr D.J. Naylor who will be based at the company's Bow Lane, London, offices.

Mr Ian Bullough, joint managing director of Bulloughs (Carlisle), has been appointed chairman of THE DRAPERS CHAMBER OF TRADE.

Mr Michael George Warner, formerly of Gamble Cook and Warner, has been appointed a director of JARVIS BROTHERS & BREWSTER (CONSTRUCTION), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the British Land Company.

EVERED has appointed Mr Mike Wallis managing director of the quarry products division and a main board director. He was formerly president of Tarmac Roadstone (USA) Inc, Tarmac's wholly-owned US quarry business.

## CONTRACTS

## Sellafield reprocessing plant

A contract award for COSTAIN ENGINEERING has been for the project management and engineering design of substantial areas of the British Nuclear Fuels THORP project at Sellafield.

The contract, valued at about £20m, will run until September 1989. The company has been engaged on THORP (thermal oxide reprocessing plant) since 1981. The latest contract relates to the involvement of Costain Engineering over the past few years in the design of the reagents and decontamination facilities, utility production areas, building ventilation and active fiber caves throughout the plant. The contract also involves equipment and plant associated with Costain Engineering's scope of work. When completed, THORP will reprocess spent fuel from AGR, PWR and BWR reactors.

WEIR ENGINEERING PTY, Australian subsidiary of the Weir Group, has won three orders, totalling A\$19m (nearly £8m), to supply equipment to the State Electricity Commission of Victoria's Loy Yang "B" power station.

A feature of one contract is that Weir will supply, install and commission four concrete volute main circulating water pumps which will be the largest of their type in Australia. Other orders include the supply of main condensers and air extraction pumps as well as forced draught fans complete with silencers and interconnecting ductwork. Contract delivery commences early 1990 through to commissioning of the first unit at the 500MW station in 1992.

JOHN BROWN E & C INC, a Tralagar House company, has been awarded a \$7m (\$3.9m) contract for a polypropylene compounding facility by El Paso Products Co, US. The unit will be at the Odessa, Texas, chemical plant and includes additive feeder technology and a mixer melt pump. The project is scheduled for completion during the second quarter of 1988.

The MOTHERWELL BRIDGE GROUP has won over £15m worth of UK orders for products

ranging from small bulk liquid LPG vessels to major hull sections for nuclear submarines. Motherwell Bridge has received two orders worth almost £3m for five spherical storage vessels, the largest being 67 ft in diameter. They will store liquefied propane and butane under pressure. A further £1.75m is for storage tanks which will be installed at a number of locations in the UK. A significant element of the orders is the inclusion of the newly-designed Motherwell Bridge "Geodesic Dome". The dome is designed to fit onto the top of a tank creating a seal and preventing the loss of expensive product into the air.

An additional £2.5m has been placed for vessels, extending from the standard LPG vessels which are produced on three production lines at Motherwell to the large specially built pressure vessels, weighing over 200 tons.

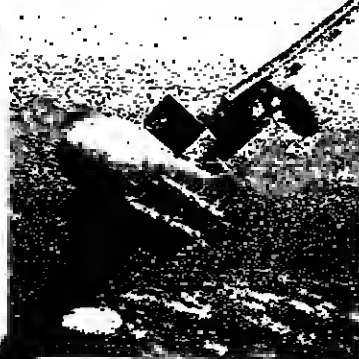
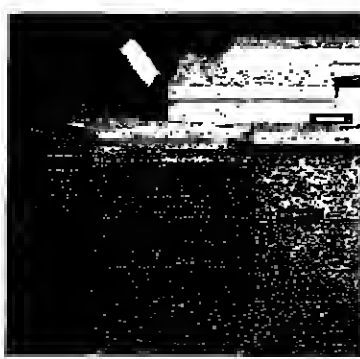
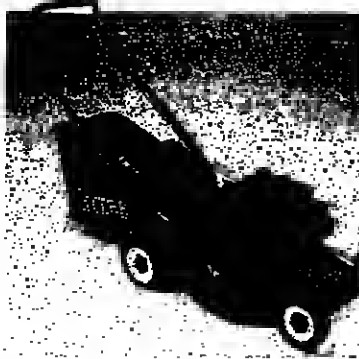
The remaining order at almost £8m awarded by V.S.E.L. (Vickers Shipbuilding & Engineering, Barrow-in-Furness) is for the components for the nuclear submarine programme.

# Cookson has a way with castings



It's called expertise. Backed by massive investment in modern technology, Cookson companies are supplying complex diecast components to the world's leading automotive, domestic and business appliance manufacturers, as well as special castings for aerospace and defence.

For these and many other products, Cookson is acknowledged and respected as the specialist supplier of technology based materials and components needed by virtually every industry and the Group is well known to investors for its impressive track record.



## Cookson

Way ahead with technology

CASTINGS · CONSTRUCTION · CERAMICS · ELECTRONICS · COLOURS · PRINTING

For further information about Cookson, please write to: Corporate Relations Department, Cookson Group plc, 14 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7AT

This advertisement appears as a matter of record only.

May 1988

## UK Mortgage Securities Limited

Mortgage Portfolio Provided and Managed  
by the Cannon Lincoln Group

£150,000,000

Committed Advance Facility, Underwritten Tender Panel Facility  
and Uncommitted Advance Facility

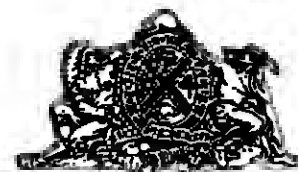
Arranger

Bank of Montreal Capital Markets Limited

Participating Banks

Bank of Montreal	Deutsche Bank Aktiengesellschaft London Branch	Barclays Bank PLC
Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft London Branch	The Kyowa Bank, Ltd.	The Mitsubishi Trust and Banking Corporation
CIC-Union Entreprenne, International et Cie (London Branch)	Oesterreichische Laenderbank, London Branch	Credit Commercial de France London Branch
National Australia Bank Limited	S.F.E. Bank Limited	TSB Scotland plc
The Taiyo Kobe Bank, Limited		N M Rothschild & Sons Limited

Lead Manager and Agent



## NORTHERN IRELAND

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

MONDAY, 17th October, 1988.

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

MR BRIAN HERON  
Regional Manager

on 061 834 9381 (telex 666813)

or write to him at:

Financial Times  
Alexandra Buildings  
Queen Street  
Manchester  
M2 5HT

FINANCIAL TIMES  
LONDON'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER



TECHNOLOGY

COMPANIES without any connection with the printing industry are installing editing and typesetting equipment in their offices.

Electronic publishing is expanding rapidly in the US and analysts believe the market is set to take off in Europe. "Europe is about two years behind the US at the moment," says B. Alex Henderson, a vice president at Prudential-Bache, the New York analysts. "And though it's difficult to quantify the market, things are beginning to move quickly."

One of the reasons why the electronic publishing industry is so difficult to analyse is the breadth of applications. It can encompass anything from simple desk top publishing (DTP) of newsletters in one-man companies to the publication of 1,000-page technical documents by multinational corporations.

Large organisations, particularly those concentrated in the automotive, petrochemical and aerospace industries, are using electronic publishing systems to produce technical manuals, sales literature, brochures, internal reports and newsletters.

"Companies have begun to realise that they are spending significant quantities of money on publications," says Marcel Kreisberger, director of Xyvision, the Massachusetts-based supplier of electronic publishing systems. "Even if publishing amounts to only 1 or 2 per cent of annual turnover, then large multinationals are still spending millions of dollars a year."

Until recently most corporate publications were produced outside company property. Text was generated in-house and then re-entered at a commercial printer's premises on to typesetting machines. These produced columns of type which were pasted up as pages ready for printing. Because of the possibility of typesetting errors, galley and page proofs had to be checked laboriously.

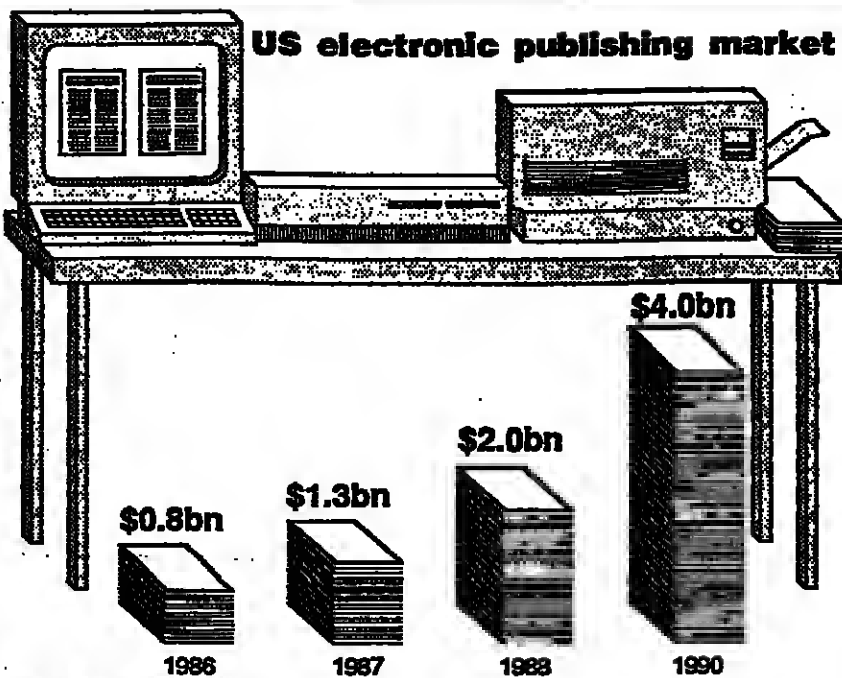
However, a number of UK companies, such as the General Electric Company and Westland Group, as well as McDonnell-Douglas of the US and Aerospatiale of France, have now adopted electronic publishing systems.

One of the most important reasons for this change is the improved performance of the systems. Over the past two years, advances in technology have enabled computer assisted publishing systems to:

- Integrate text and graphics on the same page from a wide variety of sources.
- Existing information can be entered into the system from personal computers, workstations and mainframes. Hand-drawn graphics and photographs can also be inputted through scanners.
- Manipulate and edit complex technical drawings and text, which can be laid out as pages on screen.
- Store and allow swift access to text files and graphics on complicated, powerful databases, permitting easy interaction between the two.
- Output documents to laser printers or high quality typesetters.

All this means that computer assisted publishing is no longer the preserve of professional printers. The adoption of electronic publishing has been accelerated by reductions in the price of the systems. An indication of the savings to be made is given by Peter Carr, a publications consultant in one the

US electronic publishing market



Source: Prudential-Bache, New York

Publishing becomes an inside job

Paul Abrahams explains how electronic publishing is enabling companies to produce all their documents in-house

UK's leading computer companies. He says that although the advanced systems can cost up to £200,000, his company, which creates or changes 10,000 pages a year, should recover its investment within 2 1/2 years.

A further advantage provided by in-house facilities is the speed with which documents can be prepared, compared with using external printing companies. Kreisberger, at Xyvision, claims that documents which would have taken three months can be produced in less than 18 days. Once organisations are no longer beholden to outside printers, they can decide for themselves which projects should have priority.

Kreisberger argues not only that products can be launched more quickly, but also that competitive advantage can be gained by writing and updating manuals and promotional brochures as the product is developed.

Moreover, he maintains that the ability to change documents easily, which is offered by these systems, has become increasingly important. This is partly because document management has become more critical, particularly in the technical area, where manuals tend to be bulky and complicated. He gives a daunting example of the documentation for a

jumbo jet: it is heavier than the aircraft itself and needs to be updated continually during the aeroplane's life.

Another reason given for the expansion of corporate publishing is its value in promoting corporate image. Kreisberger points out that centralised in-house facilities allow companies to project this more coherently.

He also states that a centralised system can regulate and monitor output. This prevents the distribution of unauthorised documents - a growing problem as the introduction of laser printers enables individuals to send out increasingly official-looking and seemingly authoritative papers. Tight control of the in-house system, coupled with dispensing with outside printers, virtually eliminates the risk of an information leak.

However, despite the advantages of electronic publishing, manufacturers, analysts and customers complain of confusion in the market place.

"There is a real shortage of information about the European market," says Derek Terrington, an analyst at Phillips & Drew, the London-based stockbrokers.

Potential customers are perhaps the most bewildered. Not only is there the usual generic jargon, but each supplier uses its own vocabulary, for instance,

describing the industry as office publishing, corporate publishing, departmental publishing, electronic publishing, computer assisted publishing or just DTP.

"Even some consultants are confused," says Claire Hanney, corporate publishing product manager at Monotype International, a British-based manufacturer. "They really have very little idea about the market or what's on offer," she adds.

"The problem is one of expectation and reality," she says. "There has been a lot of confusion caused by the DTP element, which has been consistently oversold."

"DTP established the expectation of high performance in a low price bracket," says Emilia Knight, corporate marketing manager at Linotype, the West German manufacturer. "People were expecting to replace mainframes with PCs and were, of course, disappointed. We have to explain that their requirements are much greater than DTP and demonstrate the greater scale and complexity of our systems," she adds.

"Many companies have been disappointed by the output from DTP," says Hanney. "They didn't realise that electronic publishing is just a tool. They were putting word-processor operators behind the systems without any training and then expecting them to generate pages like graphic artists."

"The problem of training is gruesome," says Colin Cohen, technology manager at Kai-Kwik Printing, the Ruislip based printing franchise company which has installed 50 DTP systems in its shops.

"DTP is the best way of making something look awful. With typewriters and word processors the damage can be limited, but DTP can give the opportunity for full-blown design madness. Operators need more than four-day courses to produce acceptable results," he says.

Tim Ewbank, a consultant at Peet Marwick McLintock in London, explains that although design issues will not disappear, the lower-end DTP market, using Apple Macintosh computers and sophisticated software, will expand rapidly over the next few years.

However, he believes that the market will grow fast enough to prevent any inroads Apple makes into the higher end of the sector from squeezing the suppliers of specialised electronic publishing systems too hard.

The main suppliers in the higher end of the industry, such as Kodak, Rank Xerox, Compugraphic, Xyvision, Interleaf, Monotype and Linotype, believe that they can maintain an important proportion of the business. They argue that companies must be taught to understand the benefits of electronic publishing systems, which deliver impressive performance but are not cheap.

"Some companies are even having to restructure their organisation to take advantage of the systems," explains Andrew Buxton, a manager at Compugraphic UK, based in Edgbaston.

"The problem is that no single departmental manager can afford to purchase a system on his own. The data centre manager might have to talk to the reproduction manager and refer the decision up to board level," he says.

"Some companies are even creating a new post called director of technology to cope with the problems of purchase and integration," he adds.

WORTH WATCHING

Edited by Geoffrey Charlish

Capturing the sun's power in a tube

SULZER, the Swiss power engineering group, is developing a solar power converter for an experimental power station at Almeria in southern Spain. The project is funded by the Swiss, West German and Spanish governments.

The three-metre-long tubular device, with a diameter of one metre, is rated at 200 kilowatts, but Sulzer has plans for larger units which could deliver 100 megawatts.

The unit produces steam, which is used to generate power in conventional turboalternators (of which Sulzer is a major supplier). At one end of the tube, the sun's rays are focused by external mirrors on to an assembly of 120 rings of fine wire mesh. Air drawn through the very hot mesh is heated to more than 800 deg C. The air moves into the cylinder where the intense heat is absorbed by water tubes to produce steam. Relatively cool air is emitted at the far end of the cylinder.

Between 60 and 70 per cent of the sun's energy is converted into heat energy in the steam and Sulzer hopes to raise this towards 80 per cent by changes in the absorber design.

Wax provides a golden opportunity

THE WEST German process engineering company, Degussa of Frankfurt, has developed machinery which allows the low cost manufacture of hollow, gold-plated jewellery using a wax core process.

The company sees the development as a logical addition to conventional gold jewellery manufacturing methods, such as solid casting and compression moulding. It is claimed that difficult shapes, which are impossible using other methods, can be produced.

Wax is injected into moulds, which are then removed. The wax cores are coated with a base metal and then gold plated. The cost advantages arise because less gold is needed than in solid casting, and because of savings on tools compared with compression moulding, especially with new designs of jewellery.

Planning and pricing

become more flexible since pieces of jewellery can be produced in small numbers at relatively low cost.

To help potential customers make purchase decisions, Degussa is offering sample and series production on a contractual basis.

Chemicals sandwich lights up displays

TWO US companies, 3M of Minnesota and Roger Corporation of Connecticut, are forming a joint venture, called Durel Corporation, which will make and market electroluminescent lighting panels. Durel will have its base in Tempe, Arizona.

Both companies have technical expertise in electroluminescence, a technology in which chemicals sandwiched between plastic sheets light up when an electric current is passed through them. Applied to products like car instrument panels, the cost of complex wiring to individual light bulbs can be eliminated. Instrument panels no thicker than 10 sheets of paper can be produced.

Visibility by numbers

DISPLAY numbers up to 2ft tall and readable from distances of nearly 1,000 ft are being supplied by UK company Forest City of Altrincham, Cheshire.

Each unit has seven mechanical segments that reveal either a black or a fluorescent surface allowing any number from 0 to 9 to be presented. Each segment is changed by a short electric pulse that produces a magnetic field to move it to the other position.

First applications have been in the road freight industry to call lorries to numbered bays.

New services for US users

US TELEPHONE company Bell Atlantic, which operates in several eastern states including Virginia and Pennsylvania, is to introduce additional services to customers following district court decisions that lift restrictions.

One service will offer telephone answering, relieving customers of the cost of buying a machine. Instead, the equipment is located in the public

exchange and will intercept calls when a line is busy or when there is no answer. Customers will be able to activate the service from their touch-tone telephones or retrieve messages callers have left by depressing a few keys.

Another new service allows customers equipped with a personal computer and modem (data send/receive device) to reach many of the databases offered by information providers. Access to these information stores is made easier since the customer just dials one telephone number, followed by an access code, and does not have to establish a separate billing account with each database company.

Late this year, Bell Atlantic also plans to test market a voice mail service. A spoken "letter" will be sent by recording it into a central telephone company mail box. The recipient will be able to hear it when he or she chooses and to send a reply without having to dial the caller's number.

Private circuits lose their edge

INVESTIGATIONS carried out by Octagon Telecommunications Services, of London, a consultancy and market information group, have concluded that many UK companies may be using private telecoms circuits that are no longer economic.

Octagon puts the number of private lines in use in the UK at 1m, many of which were installed at least five years ago. At the time, they offered considerable cost reductions over public switched services, but today many of the ones which are more than 200km long need to carry three or four times as many calls to remain competitive.

An analysis of the situation is contained in the latest issue of the Octagon Guide to Telecoms Tariffs. The guide also compares British Telecom with its rival, Mercury, identifying areas where the latter can provide cheaper services.

CONTACTS: Sulzer, Switzerland, 55 81 470; Degussa, West Germany, 65 223 2860; 3M, US, (612) 733 2874; Forest City, UK, 061 989 0441; Bell Atlantic, US, (703) 974 5547; Octagon Telecommunications Services, London, 020 1891.

On your marks for 1992

Computers for people who can't afford to wait.

Concurrent Computer Corporation

For high performance solutions to your time-critical applications...

call 0753 77777 today

Or send your business card for a free video to Marketing Dept., 227 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 4AX

Design In British Industry

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

6 July

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

CLARE REED on 01-248 8000 ext 3365

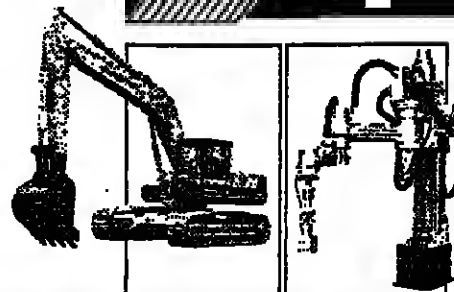
or write to her at:

Bracken House 10 Cannon Street London EC4P 4BY

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

This is just a little piece of the earth on which we live. Like the rest of the world, it's breathing. We hope that's something that never changes. It's up to all of us to make sure it doesn't. And if we all work together as a team to preserve every little piece, it won't.

Komatsu is a manufacturer of an extensive line of top-quality construction and industrial machines. The company serves over 150 countries through its expanding international sales, service and production network which includes two new plants respectively located in Chesham, Bucks and Birtley, Northumberland, England.



WE'RE ON THE SAME TEAM

KOMATSU

Head Office: 2-3-6, Akasaka, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan  
Cable Address: KOMATSU TOKYO Telex No: J22112 Phone: (03) 564-7111

N.V. Komatsu Europe S.A. 586 Mechelsesteenweg, B1800, Wilrijk, Belgium Tel: 02-254-04-11

Komatsu UK Ltd. Durham Road Birtley Chester-le-Street Co Durham DH3 2DX UK Tel: 091-410-8787

U.S. \$150,000,000 Republic New York Corporation Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes due 2009

Notice is hereby given that in respect of the Interest Period from June 21, 1988 to September 21, 1988 the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 7 7/8% per annum. The coupon amount payable on September 21, 1988 will be U.S. \$188.65 per U.S. \$100,000 Note.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A. London, Agent Bank June 21, 1988

SATELLITE BROADCASTING

The Financial Times proposes to publish this survey on:

29th JULY

For a full editorial synopsis and advertisement details, please contact:

Sarah Palomares-Walsh on 01-248 8000 ext 4611

or write to HER at:

Bracken House 10 Cannon Street London EC4P 4BY

FINANCIAL TIMES EUROPE'S BUSINESS NEWSPAPER

Two important conferences to be held on the eve of the FT Centenary Exhibition

THE FINANCIAL SERVICES ACT Legislation in Action London, 5 July 1988

BLACK MONDAY - Nine Months After London, 6 July 1988

For information please return this advertisement, together with your business card, to: Financial Times Conference Organisation 125 Jermyn Street London SW1Y 4UJ Alternatively, telephone: 01-825 2323 telex: 27347 FTCONF G Fax: 01-825 2125

MICRO COMPUTER RENTAL CCA COMPUTER GROUP PLC

COMPAG



# MANAGEMENT: Small Business

## Export finance

### How to avoid the anguish

Currency fluctuations can wipe out profits. Charles Batchelor examines the solutions

NINETEEN eighty-seven was a proud year for C & K Software, a small, Somerset-based supplier to users of IBM and IBM compatible computer networks. In July it was one of the winners of the Export Award for Smaller Businesses, a competition backed by the British Overseas Trade Board and a number of private sector organisations.

But it was also a year in which sterling rose sharply against the dollar and the strong export performance which had gained C & K its award began to produce some painful side effects. "We took a hammering," says Andy Kenton, finance director and joint founder of the five-year-old company. "We based our business plan on the pound at \$1.60. By the end of the year it was over \$1.80. We suffered a loss of \$40,000 on our earnings and that came straight off our bottom line."

Set against C & K's pre-tax profit of \$600,000 on sales of £1.35m last year this looks bad but not disastrous. But the company was spending large sums on computer equipment and on new premises so the impact on cash flow was far more serious.

C & K's problem was that it worked out a price list for its products in sterling and converted these prices into dollars at what it thought was a sensible exchange rate. But as the pound firmed against the dollar through the year C & K's US sales were worth progressively less when converted back to sterling.

Kenton says he discussed ways of hedging his currency risk with his bank manager but was unable to find a solution. "I don't have firm contracts which I can take along to the bank to arrange currency cover," he explains. "We call on people and persuade them to take our products on a 30-day trial. At the end they may sign a contract. I can't forecast what my sales will be."

Currency fluctuations have been a source of anguish for exporters ever since the break-

down in the early 1970s of fixed exchange rates. For most of the intervening years British companies have been faced with a decline in the value of sterling, which has tended to benefit exporters, but sterling's strength for much of the past year has added a new dimension to the problem.

Managing currency fluctuations is difficult enough for the larger company. Pilkington, the glass-maker, last week revealed that currency movements wiped \$26m off its profits. For the small exporter, with even fewer resources with which to manage its foreign exchange risk, the problem is magnified.

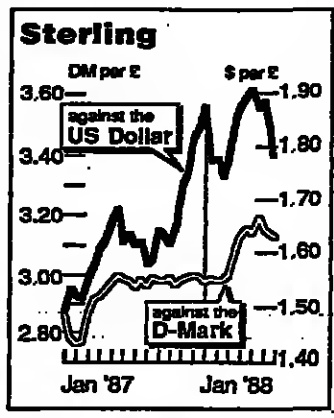
A survey carried out in April by the CBI revealed that currency fluctuations was one of the major problems facing small exporters.

British companies have traditionally solved the problem of volatile currencies by pricing their products in sterling - leaving their customers to take the currency risk.

However, sterling's declining role as a trading currency and increased competition from foreign companies prepared to quote in the local currency has meant that fewer British exporters can afford to do this.

Smaller companies are however partly protected from these pressures because they often operate in niche markets where there is little competition and price is not a major factor in the buyer's thinking.

Procal Analytica, a Peterborough-based maker of equipment for analysing gases and liquids with turnover of just over



\$500,000, makes 70 per cent of its sales abroad and prices its products in most markets in sterling.

"We don't think that pricing in sterling has lost us any orders but we keep in close touch with our agents about this," says Chris Daw, managing director. The only market where Procal has been forced to quote in another currency is Japan, where it prices in dollars.

The company does not try to hedge against possible exchange losses on its Japanese business because its margins are high enough to absorb currency movements and Japan is only a small part of its business. But Daw also feels that hedging the risks would complicate an otherwise straightforward trade deal. "We like to keep it simple here," he says.

However, not all research agrees with the findings of the CBI's report. A study published just over a year ago by the Brit-

ish Overseas Trade Board did not rate currency exposure a major problem. Graham Bannock, a consultant and author of the report, believes small companies have become quite sophisticated in dealing with fluctuating currencies.

It is also true that some exporters like to take a chance on the way currencies will move. Hedging currency exposure not only limits the risks, it also removes the chance of a windfall profit.

But what some businessmen regard as a reasonable punt looks, to those more familiar with currency markets, suspiciously like taking an unacceptable risk.

"Too many small companies take risks when they shouldn't," warns Stuart Bremner, a manager at Barclays Bank's George Street Branch in Luton, which handles a lot of export finance business. "They are prepared to take a view on a currency or they are frightened of what they see as the intricacies of hedging. I don't recommend it."

For companies which want to minimise their risks two of the most common options available are:

● **Forward exchange contracts:** These allow an exporter to fix the rate at which future payments in foreign currency will be converted into sterling, regardless of what happens to the exchange rate in the meantime.

This is the most common form of currency hedging. It has the advantages of simplicity - for both customer and bank - and does not normally involve the customer paying a charge in advance. The cost of the deal is

covered by the rate the bank is ready to agree to for the future purchase of the currency.

The drawback of such contracts is that the exporter (or importer) is committed to supplying the currency agreed. If the export deal is cancelled for any reason he will have to buy the foreign currency at the going rate in the currency market.

● **Option forward contracts:** These also allow an exporter to fix in advance the rate at which his bank will buy a foreign currency but which permit the customer to deliver the currency anytime between two agreed dates rather than on one specified date.

These are particularly useful for exporters which do not know when they will receive payment. However, because the bank does not know precisely when it will receive the foreign currency, options are more expensive than forward exchange contracts.

Unlike a forward exchange contract, which must be fulfilled even if the export deal does not go through, an option forward contract can be allowed to lapse if currency movements are favourable. For this reason option contracts involve the payment of an advance fee by the exporter.

"Options are a bit technical but I can see them becoming as popular as forward exchange contracts," says Bert Aldis, chief manager in Lloyds Bank's customer services treasury division. One company to negotiate an option contract was Prisma Instruments, a St Ives, Cambridge-shire-based supplier of equipment for testing electronic compo-

nents. It paid a fee of just under 4 per cent for an option contract from Barclays to cover the currency risk on \$100,000 of sales to the US.

Prisma, which has annual sales of \$1.5m and a workforce of 43, had previously priced all its exports in sterling. But to break into the US market and persuade a reputable local distributor to stock its products it had to price in dollars, Robert French, financial controller, explains.

This contract, which was negotiated on the advice of Prisma's venture capital backer, Managed Technology Investors (MTI), meant Prisma could guarantee a fixed price to its distributor for eight months. It has also meant

that, despite sterling's rise against the dollar, Prisma was not forced to raise its US prices.

The problem for the small company is that it often does not have the expertise in-house. And, while banks have been re-organising branch networks to target business customers, they do not always succeed in channelling advice to the small company.

The banks are reluctant to put together the more complex packages such as option forward contracts for exporters doing only small amounts of business.

But whatever the problems, as companies like C & K Software have found, doing nothing can also be costly.



Robert French: had to price in dollars

## In brief...

A GROWING number of courses intended to help small firms adopt computer aided design and manufacturing systems/advanced manufacturing systems (this page, May 24) is now becoming available.

On June 29 The Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMEchE) will hold the first of a series of seminars on CAD/CAM for smaller engineering companies at Sandown Park Business Centre in Esher, Surrey. Fee for the one-day event is £75. Contact Peter Wisher at IMEchE on 01-222 7889.

A scheme to allow small companies in the West Midlands to learn from the experience of companies which have already introduced Advanced Manufacturing Systems is being run by West Midlands Technology Transfer Centre. One-day visits to demonstration companies will be held on July 13, 20 and 27. Contact Mick Marshall at West Midlands Enterprise Board on 021 236 2440.

SMALL companies producing consumer goods will have another opportunity to present their wares to buyers from department stores from around the world at a Profit In Store show to be held on June 29.

Profit In Store is attended by buyers from the Export Buying Offices Association who buy for many leading department and chain stores such as Macy's and Bloomingdale's in the US, Europe and the Pacific Basin.

Exhibiting at the show costs companies just £50. The show will take place at British Petroleum's offices at Britannic House, Moor Lane, London EC2. Contact London Enterprise Agency Tel 01 236 3000.

EMPLOYEES working for a small manufacturing company are 50 per cent more likely to suffer a major injury than their counterparts in larger companies.

To help reduce the accident rate the Health and Safety Executive has produced a booklet for firms employing fewer than 100 people. It gives advice on the law relating to health and safety, protective clothing, the use of chemicals, electricity and machinery and maintenance work.

Essentials of Health and Safety at Work is available from HMSO and W.J.Smiths, price £2.95.

## £1m research project

FOR ALL THE attention paid to small business by governments, the private sector and academics in recent years there are still large gaps in the knowledge of its contribution to the economy and of how the small company can best be encouraged.

Some of this ignorance should be dispelled by an ambitious £1m research programme which is being funded by the Economic and Social Research Council. David Storey, director of small business research at the University of Warwick and co-ordinator of the project, hopes to raise a

further £500,000 from other private and public sector sponsors to increase the scope of the research.

"This is the largest amount of funds ever to be provided to research small business in Britain," said Storey.

"This dwarfs the funding available even to the Bolton Committee (which reported on small business in 1971). We want the research to be even more influential than Bolton because there are now more issues around. The lack of data about small business in the past has led to poor policies."

The Bolton Report studied the serious decline in the number of small companies operating in Britain during the 1980s. Its conclusion, that if nothing were done there would be virtually no small manufacturing firms left after the turn of the century,

prompted many of the programmes which have since been launched by governments.

Two-thirds of the funds which have now been made available will go to three core areas of research: the economic aspects of small business including its role in wealth creation; labour market issues such as the type and quality of jobs created; and the organisational aspects of small business including the problems of management.

The remaining funds will go to a number of ad hoc projects chosen because they offer alternative insights into small business.

Contact: D. Storey, Small Business Centre, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL. Tel. 0293 523522. CB

## Venturing into a register

LARGE COMPANIES in Britain have in the past favoured acquisitions as the way of expanding their product range or gaining access to new markets and technologies. Yet many acquisitions have failed to produce the expected results.

One alternative, corporate venturing, whereby a large company establishes more flexible links with a smaller partner by means of a minority shareholding or joint venture, has failed to take off in Britain despite achieving considerable popularity in the US.

In an attempt to promote the technique the National Economic Development Office (NEDO) has launched a Corporate Venturing Register so that prospective venturing partners can find each other more easily.

Small companies provide details of their business and describe the sort of partnership they are seeking. This information - though not the name of the small company - goes into the register which is circulated to the large company subscribers. The large company then decides if any of the proposals are worth following up.

Small companies currently on the register include a designer of systems for converting ocean thermal energy into electricity which wants a larger backer to help it continue its design work and expand its marketing.

The cost to the small company is £50 while the larger groups can pay up to £2,500, depending on their size. The register started with eight large subscribers, including the chemical division of Courtauld's, the textiles group Pentland Industries, the footwear and clothing company, and BAA, formerly the British Airports Authority. Twenty-two small companies, all with turnover of less than £1m, also registered.

More large companies have since signed up but small businesses are notoriously difficult to track down. NEDO hopes to locate more by a series of regional presentations.

Contact: Sally Bishop, Corporate Venturing Centre, NEDO, Millbank Tower, Millbank, London SW1P 4JX. Tel 01 211 5912. CB

## Business Opportunities

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

### Competitive, confidential capital: The secret of success.

Union Discount Invoice Financing specialises solely in serving the high-growth area of confidential invoice discounting. We're independent of clearing banks, we're 100 percent British and our parent has been in financial services for more than a century.

Your business can benefit from an immediate cash injection plus continuous working capital geared to your future sales turnover. The facility has other attractive applications for acquisitions or management buy-outs. And our financing is extremely competitive.

For more information, please contact David Butler, Roger Taylor, Anne Field or Vera Grant, on (0444) 415411 or (01) 623 1020.

Or write in confidence to:  
 Union Discount Invoice Financing Limited  
 6 Heath Square Bolbro Road  
 Haywards Heath RH16 1BL

### BUILDING PRODUCTS

We are seeking a working equity partner to invest along side ourselves in a company being established to supply a revolutionary new product to the building industry. This product is already extensively used in furniture production and has the potential for substantial seven figure sales within the building trade.

A detailed plan has been drawn up, machinery ordered and a complete sales and production team recruited. The investor will need to put up between £50-80,000 for 50% stake and must be prepared to devote his entire time to this product in the capacity of Managing Director.

This opportunity will suit an individual with proven management experience who is seeking a viable proposition together with a Financial Partnership.

Write Box F8259, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### MANAGEMENT BUYOUTS

Funds are available to assist management buyouts by the sale of freeholds and leaseholds. Completion arranged simultaneously with acquisition of business.

Replies received in confidence.  
 Contact, Mr C C Tett, U K Land plc  
 145 Kensington Church Street, London W8 7LR  
 Tel: 01-221 1544

### WEST END SPACE/VENTURE OPPORTUNITY

W/ based organisation with partitioned office space of 1,000 sq ft is interested in the following:

- Small businesses necessitating a West End base
- Possible merger/partnership with parties whose interests include Recruitment, property development or children wear, (other ventures considered).

Please write Box F8255, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### FINANCE FOR PROPERTY DEVELOPERS

Commercial Property Credit PLC specialises in providing funds to property developers who require high percentage project funding with roll-over interest in return for profit participation.

Whatever your project or requirements, we would like to hear from you.

Call us on: 01-935 4470

Commercial Property Credit PLC  
 96-98 Baker Street, London W1M 1LA  
 A subsidiary of ASTRA TRUST PLC

### LEADING D.I.Y. INTRUDER ALARM PRODUCT RANGE FOR SALE

of interest to manufacturing/consumer durables sales operation. An opportunity to gain a foothold in this rapidly expanding security area.

Principals write in strictest confidence to Box F8261, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

NO SETTING UP COSTS

Day and night telephone/telex/fax services available in established Control Centre. (Presently dealing with UK and International calls)

- Physically mounted 24 hrs. throughout the year by totally reliable staff.
- 20 telephone lines, 2 telex, fax, and int. telegram machines.

An ideal service for burglar alarm systems and many others requiring immediate response night and day, incl. all national holidays.

Write with details of requirements to:  
 The Managing Director, Box F8261, Financial Times,  
 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

### CHILLED FOOD - BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

Successful small dairy manufacturer in strong position with major multiple outlets to accelerate growth by acquisition or merger with companies in chilled food manufacturing.

Please write Box F8263, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### TELEVISION PROGRAMME COMPANY

is looking for partial discounting of Royalty contracts with European studios. Very attractive interest rate and protection offered.

Phone Derek Blades on 01-935 8822

### PRODUCTS WANTED Computer Software/Electronics

Our client, a major industrial development institution, is seeking to acquire the rights to electronic and/or software products which can be manufactured and marketed internationally.

The state of development may be anywhere from concept to product, as long as technical viability can be demonstrated.

Please reply in writing, including an outline description of the product, to Jeanne Ferguson at:

SYSTEMS INSIGHT LTD  
 Unit D2, Block 5,  
 Templeton Business Centre,  
 Templeton Street,  
 Glasgow G40 1DW

### Hanover Druce Commercial Finance

FIXED INTEREST MORTGAGE AT 10.5%

- Commercial and industrial properties
- For investment and owner occupation
- Up to 75 per cent of valuation
- 15 year term
- No redemption penalty

Contact: A E Gladen  
 91 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 7FS  
 01-436 5050

### INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITY

SHAREHOLDING - could be controlling - available in Major Swim/Lesurewear company about to launch famous name designer range. Turnover £2.5m rising to £4.2m. Capital/Loan minimum £.5m with management involvement if required. Principals please contact:

Meezies Chartered Accountants,  
 1 The Quadrangle Church Street, Slough SL1 1PH  
 Tel: 0753 - 20175 Ref JY

### ENGINEERING SALES AND SERVICES

Engineering sub-contract, direct sales and specialist capacity marketing. Private and Confidential Procurement Agents, Project Managers, Purchasing and Vendor Analysts.

CONTACT - John Roberts Tel. No. (0705) 486566

### Development Site

with three Hotels in Ramsgate overlooking sea. For sale by Tender.

Details from Leisure Estates (0252) 89958

### SUBSTANTIAL FUNDS AVAILABLE

Businessman would like to invest money in helping a business to develop. Directorship and shareholding required.

All correspondence to:  
 Box F8264, Financial Times,  
 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

### HUNGRY ENTREPRENEUR

Successful Property Sales Company. Strong Management Team Require expansion capital Circa £750K.

Call 01-740-4024.

### FUEL TANK FARM SPACE AVAILABLE

PORT EVERGLADES FLORIDA, U.S.A.

- 1,770,000 bbl. capacity (all or part)
- Foreign Trade Zone Category available

Call or fax for brochure Pegasus Petroleum, Inc  
 Tel: (301) 772 - 4000 Fax: (301) 771 - 1129

### Revolutionary Rotary Engine

A unique opportunity has arisen to acquire the patent and second generation working prototype of this rotary engine. The engine in early tests has shown great potential and now requires further development.

For further information please contact Simon Thomas or Nigel Atkinson.

**Touche Ross**  
 33/34 Chancery Lane, London WC2A 1EW.  
 Tel: 01-405 8799. Fax: 01-431 2628. Tlx: 261296.  
 Authorized to carry on Investment Business by the Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

### VENTURE CAPITAL

Finance for expansion, new ventures, and MBOs, from an industrial investor is a rarity in the UK. We invest for capital gain and offer a unique pragmatic approach. See if we can help you.

Johnston Development Capital Limited  
 Johnston House, Hatchlands Road, Redhill, Surrey RH1 1EG  
 Telephone: (0737) 242466 Telex: 27641 Fax: (0737) 221082 A Fintech Member

### A SUCCESSFUL UK-BASED

Management and recruitment consultancy seeks acquisition or venture capital. Please reply to F8260, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Seymour Taylor and Co., Friars Court, Friarage Passage, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP20 2SL. Authorised to carry on investment business by The Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales.

### INCOME AND CAPITAL GROWTH

For sale 10, three-bedroom houses, conveniently located in a thriving area of Derbyshire. Offered at sitting tenant prices yielding a net income of 8 1/2% per annum, with added potential for significant capital growth in the short term.

For further information telephone 0246 850762 after 5 pm.

### INTERNATIONAL COMPANY SERVICES LTD

Incorporate and manage companies in: UK, Isle of Man, Gibraltar, Turks, Anguilla, Channel Islands, Panama, Liberia, Hong Kong etc., and provide full company and secretarial services.

Structure and details of fees free. Springfield Court, New Castle-on-Uwe, Isle of Man. Tel: (0624) 256500 Fax: (0624) 256688 Telex: 628554 ICOSIOM G

London representatives:  
 International Company Services (UK) Ltd, 25 Old Broad Street, London WC1R 4EJ. Tel: 01-252 0100 Fax: 01-252 0100

### FOR SALE OFFERS INVITED FOR 2 X SERIES 08 DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE (EX BRITISH RAIL), ONE FULLY AIRBRAKED. SPARES & BRITISH RAIL REPORTS AVAILABLE.

TEL: 0954 562889 - KMM LTD FOR FURTHER DETAILS

### SELL US YOUR DEALERSHIP!

We are a 20 Dealership, long established group with branches throughout England. We seek to acquire additional dealerships with not less than £5 million turnover and potential for growth. We have the capital and the experience to move quickly. Consult with us now in strictest confidence.

RON CARPENT  
 (044) 544231 (0970) 0002 55118 (0070) 10074 (PERRY GROUP PLC)



# Business Opportunities

READERS ARE RECOMMENDED TO SEEK APPROPRIATE PROFESSIONAL ADVICE BEFORE ENTERING INTO COMMITMENTS

**TRAC TOTAL RECOVERY and SYSTEMS, INC. ASSET DISPOSITIONS**

TRAC Systems, Inc. is a subsidiary of Signal Capital Corporation, a U.S. company with assets in excess of \$1.5 Billion. TRAC's seven offices throughout the United States offer European companies doing business in the U.S. a full package of services, including the recovery of receivables, asset appraisal, asset management, and sale of equipment. We will manage all aspects of your liquidations and asset recoveries which will result in faster and greater cash returns to you and reduced expenses.

Please contact Mr. G. D. Haase in our affiliated office in writing at:

Bremgartnerstrasse 7  
P.O. Box 1135  
8036 Zurich, Switzerland  
Tel: (1) 461 55 45

**Investment/Commercial Estate Agency Sought**

Our client is a London-based firm of surveyors and valuers. To further their specific expansion policy, they now seek an investment opportunity by way of take over or association with a central London based medium-sized estate agency, involved in all aspects of investment property and commercial/industrial agency work.

For further information please contact Stephen Altman, Corporate Finance and Investigations Department.

**Stoy Hayward**  
A Member of Harcourt & Harcourt International  
ACCOUNTANTS - BUSINESS ADVISERS - MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS  
8 BAKER STREET, LONDON W1M 1DA.

**PORT BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES SOUGHT**

UK Company with interests in the transport sector is currently looking for new opportunities to expand its involvement in port operations/ownership within Europe.

Interested parties who are considering the sale lease or privatisation should contact  
Box F8286, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

**REQUIRE DEVELOPMENT CAPITAL?** Buying or selling a business? Growth? Stability? 01-749 2020.

**ACQUISITION SOUTH & POOLE HARBOUR.** Independent local Estate Agents needs to be retained by developers interested in redeveloping/developing opportunities. Write Box No. F8285, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

**Acceptable guarantees provided without collateral (capital only) for 10-20 years bank loans.** (Schweizerstrasse AG, 8716 Schaanen (Switzerland))

**STRUTT & PARKER**  
43 HILL STREET BERNLEY SQUARE LONDON W2 3DL  
01-629 7282

**SUFFOLK - HERITAGE COAST**  
Ipswich 20 miles. Surrounding 1 mile. London 90 miles

**PLANNING PERMISSION FOR 18 - HOLE CHAMPIONSHIP GOLF COURSE AND CLUBHOUSE**  
to superbly picturesque setting and in accessible and expanding area of the United Kingdom.

Potential for additional 9 hole Golf Course  
Restored 14th Century moated farmhouse  
10,000 square feet building suitable to form basis of golf club or alternative recreational use. Gently undulating landscape with fountains, brooks, glades and ponds.  
Professionally fine drainage study soil.  
IN ALL ABOUT 229 ACRES  
For sale by Private treaty.  
Ipswich Office: 11 Market Street. Tel: (0473) 214841 (Ref. SCE 8808)

**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**  
(Interactive media, electronic publishing, computer graphics, etc)

Successful entrepreneur with several years experience seeks companies planning to invest in start-up high technology activities in Italy/Europe. Offers both technical and commercial expertise combined with entrepreneurial qualities and experience at international level. Fluent English. Fully equipped office Milan.

Fax: +39-331-680206 Tlx: 330579 Quote Ref: NC/PB

**B.E.S. "Hotel"**

Viable B.E.S. Company with Attractive Hotel in Southern England is looking to join forces with a similar Company for mutual benefits. Retention of "B.E.S." Status essential, with investors looking towards ultimate realisation of their investment by pooling resources. Principals only please reply to:

P & M J Wright (Holdings) Ltd  
Crayton House, 59 Piccadilly Manchester M1 2AS

**QUEENSLAND**

UK executive general export/import specialist visiting Australia autumn 1988. Available to represent interested parties.

Write Box F8282, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

Would you like to trade in the USA?  
Starting from as little as £7 per week

- Mailbox, telephone, secretarial services - wordprocessor.
- British management
- Market research undertaken
- Advice on freight and distribution

Contact James Cornwell on 0256-02631 For Preliminary Discussion

**CFL**

Up to 100% finance available for property development or purchase of retail/commercial/domestic property portfolios.

Telephone 0625 535733 and ask for Mark Dunn ACA.

**VENTURE CAPITAL REQUIRED**

Engineering company, established 1984, with turnover averaging £250,000 over last 3 years, requires injection of venture capital with equity participation to facilitate the implementation of a very sound business development plan.

Write Box F8288, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY.

**PUBLIC COMPANY**

Highly successfully low profile entrepreneur with a long career record seeks to reverse his profitable 22 branch chain of builders merchants shops into a fully listed company.

Reply - principals only - DFS, 22 Oldbury Place, London W1M 3AL

**FINANCE YOUR STOCK**

We offer a unique stock finance facility to manufacturers and merchants and are seeking to expand our client base. If you require stock finance please apply in writing to:

Churchill Merchants Limited,  
136 Buckingham Palace Road,  
LONDON SW1W 9SA  
Telephone: 01-730 8428

**SELLING IN AFRICA?**

Calendars for Africa designed effectively work for your company

Contact the specialists in the African Market today for a full colour brochure

tel 0225 446044  
fax 0225 446045  
tx 9312100162 TDG

5 The Beyer Building  
127 Reginald Road  
BATH BA2 3DQ

**MORTGAGES AND RE-MORTGAGES**

From 9.5% fixed

Tel 01 546 8857  
Mortgage & Company  
Finance Brokers, 1st St James's St, London, SW1  
A member of FIMBRA

**HOLIDAY PROPERTY DEVELOPMENT**

Principals wanted to join group buying and developing tracts of land in six countries by building prime holiday apartments and villas for sale worldwide.

Telephone or write for full details in strict confidence.

J Coates, PO Box 37, Chelmsbury, Somerset, BA6 9XN.  
Telephone: 0458 42630.

**LOOKING FOR A BUSINESS?**

If you want to buy or back a business Venture Capital Report gives details of 450 specific opportunities.

For full details without obligation contact:  
VCL 2, 2nd Floor, 100, The Strand, London WC2R 0JY Tel: 01-5799799  
A member of FIMBRA

**INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT**

Small Investment Management Group, with City base and high quality clients, seeks similar Company or larger with a view to reducing overheads.

All replies treated in strictest confidence.

Reply to:  
Box No F8284, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**MORTGAGES**

On Commercial & Industrial Properties at prime rates 8 1/2 years. Interest only. Minimum loan £250,000

Apply to:  
Europa's Leading Finance Consultants  
HERNIM 877 (Financial Services) LTD  
25 Berkeley Street, W1  
Tel: 01-488 1861 Fax: 088-0418

**SPANISH FACTORY OF ELECTRIC METERS**

INDEPENDENT C.I.T.E.F. On Sale minority part share.

Write J.J.R., Lope de Vega 9, 24082 Leon, Spain

**IN SPAIN**

FOR SALE: Controlling interests in Spanish companies in Transport, Food & Beverage (Rioja wineries, canned food, Supermarkets, etc) and in other lines of businesses. Also a XV-XVI century castle in Mediterranean coast, (good preservation stage). OTHER: Various M & A opportunities available upon request.

CONTACT: P.O. Box 61237  
Madrid  
SPAIN

**Aircraft For Sale**

B3 Challenger 600-1070  
B3 Jetstream 3101  
B1 Citation I SP-0205  
B1 Learjet 250-331  
B1 Learjet 250-324  
B7 Learjet 35A-144

DUNCAN AVIATION  
(062) 475-2611

## Business Services

**A HAVEN FOR NOMADS**

Accommodation address mail forwarding and telephone answering service all in an entirely tax free environment. Terms from £800 per annum

For further information, write Box F8241, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**90% DISCOUNT AT HENLEY**

£950.00 for our Exclusive Hospitality Chateau at Henley Regatta (July 1st - 3rd) up to 100 Guests.

A leading oil company is unable to use its private river frontage marquee and is offering it to any company taking over its final contract payment Normal price £9,500.00

Phone Rebecca on: 01-258 3989

**CITY BOARDROOM IN E.C.2**

Prestigious Boardroom available, close to the Bank of England. Weekly or monthly hire. Price on application. Full board and lunches/beverage services available. Seating - up to fourteen.

Write Box F8242, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**LOCATION CATERERS LTD. NOW IN FINEWOOD STUDIOS**

Prestigious Venue for your next Function, Conference or Promotion. Magnificent Grounds, Restaurant and Private Suites.

Please Box Cuckley on (0733) 454112 for information.

**FINANCE FOR GROWTH BY FACTORING**

INSTANT WORKING CAPITAL AND A PRO-FLEXIBILITY SERVICE. TEL: (0203) 48944  
COUNTY FINANCIAL LTD. PATRICK HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 2JF.

## Management Courses

**IMPERIAL COLLEGE**

**PART-TIME EXECUTIVE MBA**

January 1989 sees the launch of Imperial College's first MBA programme, aimed at practising managers in the age range mid 20s to early 40s, this three year programme aims to enhance the managerial ability of those expecting to enter or newly appointed to senior management positions. The programme begins with the normal managerial functional synthesis of most MBA courses but then offers the opportunity to specialise in one of five areas - Finance, Management of New Ventures, Management Science, and Project Management.

The programme is taught over three residential weeks and 14 separate days (alternating Fridays during term-time) each year.

The programme is subject to formal approval by the University of London.

For more information contact: The Admissions Secretary, The Management School, Imperial College, 53 Prince's Gate, London SW7 2BZ. Tel: 01-589 5111 ext. 7124.

## Businesses Wanted

**JOINERY MANUFACTURERS**

Substantial Group Planning to float early 1989 wishes to contact companies who would like to join them. Profits in excess of £100K required.

Replies in strictest confidence to  
Box H3573, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY.

**WANTED**

By expanding North East Motor Group, franchised motor dealerships in Tyne & Wear, Durham, Cleveland and North Yorkshire areas

All replies in strictest confidence.  
Write Box F8270, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**OFFICE DESIGN/SPACE PLANNING**

Fast expanding company providing office design and space planning services to blue chip client list seeks merger with similar but smaller practices earning annual fees of between £150,000 and £300,000. Ultimate aim is flotation within 3 years.

Please apply to  
Box F8264, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**WANTED IN HERTFORDSHIRE AREA**

A minimum two acre site with buildings suitable for repair and maintenance of commercial vehicles. Would purchase site and existing business.

Write Box F8263, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**LADIES TAILORING FACTORY**

To buy or let in central London. Footage 3,500/8,000 sq. ft. Will consider merger or purchase of existing business.

Apply in confidence to: 01 255 1784 (24 hrs)

**Sales Distribution or Manufacturing**

Capital, Enterprise, Management offered for buyout or equity participation in growth business. Turnaround or Profitable.

Write Box F8266, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

**SHEETMETAL BUSINESS**

Established private company seeks well-equipped industrial works with room for expansion for future development. Suitable and capable preferred. Must have good working assets. Location vital to Bristol/Leeds area.

Write Box F8265, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Business Wanted**

Fully listed plc wishes to acquire companies or parts of companies in the following sectors

Plastic Moulding  
Rubber Moulding  
Building Component Manufacturing

Preferred turnover in excess of £2m but smaller profitable units would be considered.

Please send brief details in total confidence to:  
The Chairman, Box F8254, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

Plc wishes to acquire Software Companies with experience and success in the following areas:

- IBM System 3X
- Fourth Generation Languages
- Non Accounting applications

Please reply in complete confidence to the Managing Director, Box F8280, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**DEFENCE CONTRACTOR**

**PRECISION MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**

Well equipped and long established precision mechanical engineering firm (7 1/2 6 1/2) seeks to acquire or amalgamate with a similar business. Fabrication and machining capability. Contact us on 0423 02861. Confidentiality is assured.

Alan L Taylor, Interco Investments Ltd  
Freightliner in Corporate Development  
88/87 Jersey Street, LONDON SW1W 6AD  
Tel: 01 930 8138 Fax: 01 930 8751

**BUSINESS WANTED**

We are retained by a number of corporate clients both public and private who wish to expand by acquisition in the following areas:

- Marketing/Promotional
- Manufacturing/Engineering
- Life/Finance Brokers
- Property Services
- Communications/Market Research
- Financial Investment/Development

Contact us on 0423 02861. Confidentiality is assured.

BEAUMONT SECURITIES PLC, NORTH EASTERN CHAMBERS, STATION SQUARE, HARROGATE HG1 1BY

**QUOTED INVESTMENT TRUST**

Would like to acquire FAMILY INVESTMENT COMPANY

Invested mainly in quoted shares, on terms advantageous to vendors. Size: £100,000 - £1,000,000

Write Box F8285, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**WANTED CONTRACT HIRE COMPANY**

Diversified Motor Trade Group based in Midlands wishes to acquire small medium sized Contract Hire Company.

Write Box F8287, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

**CONTRACT HIRE**

Company (c500 units) required for development by National Financial Services Plc.

Principals only in absolute confidence. Write to Box F8152, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

## Businesses For Sale

**CHRISTIE & CO**

Bedfordshire Sub-Post Office

Double award winner. Salary £26,500 plus cards T/o of £15,000 pa, also hair dressing salon and solarium plus indoor heated swimming pool as additional business, together with further investment income. Excellent four bed, home, centrally heated and in immaculate order throughout.

Freehold £375,000  
Ref: 8/7030/ST

Three ideally located major town precinct Sweetshops in South East  
Combined T/o approx. £304,000 ex VAT. GP 55/57%, net profit approx. £70,000. Well equipped premises. Price £225,000 plus SAV.  
Ref: 8/9362/FT.

50 Victoria Street, London SW1H 0NW  
Tel: 01 799 2121

**LEISURE/SQUASH CLUB HIGH GOSFORTH PARK**

Newcastle Upon Tyne  
A well fitted club, 6 Squash Courts  
Function Suite, Bar etc.  
Ground Lease at Low Rental

Ref: WXCDCRU  
**EDWARDS & PARTNERS**  
56-62 Wilton Road  
London SW1V 1DH  
Tel: 01-834 8454

Ref: MBC  
**HALL**  
180 Portland Road, Jesmond  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 1DJ  
Tel: 091-222 0828

**CORNISH ARMS**

**PENDOGGETT, NORTH CORNWALL FOR SALE FREEHOLD**

Sadly after 10 very happy years The Reverend Alan and Mrs Wainwright and Nigel Pickstone invite offers for their Inn.

For basic information please telephone: 0208 880263

**DIVERCO**  
Sell Companies Nationwide

SELLERS and BUYERS  
Contact in confidence:  
DIVERCO LTD.  
4 Bank Street,  
Worcester WR1 2EW.  
Tel: 0905 22303

**IG BUILDING PRODUCTS - ACQUISITIONS.**

We are retained by a well-known public company engaged in the manufacture of special building products.

Areas likely to be of interest:

- Industrial security fencing
- Architectural ironmongery
- Access flooring
- Electrical trunking
- Other products sold by builders merchants

Profitable companies in the range of £2m-£10m will be of interest. Flexibility exists in structuring the timing and the buy-out.

Full statement of our Clients Acquisition Criteria available, in confidence, from CEDRIC ROBERTSHAW.

DAVID GARRICK  
1 de Widdow Court  
85 New Cavendish Street  
London W1M 7RA  
Tel: 01-631 0589

**SPECIALISTS IN MERGERS & ACQUISITIONS**

**Humberts Leisure**

**PRIME SOUTH COAST SAILING CENTRE**  
RYA approved

Bar, restaurant, 12 double cabins  
Excellent owners accommodation  
2 cruising/training yachts and service vessels  
For Sale as a going concern

Sole Agents: National Leisure Division London Office  
Humberts Chartered Surveyors  
25 Grosvenor Street, London W1X 9SE  
Tel: 01 629 6700 Ref: (01/05/3494/CHD)

**FOR SALE VENDING/FOOD SERVICE COMPANY**  
Northeast U.S.

- One of the largest independent full-line vending and food service operations.
- Rapidly growing sales approaching \$20 million with consistent pre-tax cash flow of 10%.
- Young aggressive management will continue with business.
- Outstanding long-term accounts with no turn-over.

For more information contact:  
E. Martin Grossman P.O. Box 15713  
(201) 632-1600  
P.O. Box 7647, Teaneck, NJ 07666



## Businesses For Sale

**We know someone who'd give a lot for a business like yours.**

As a leading merchant bank, Hill Samuel is well placed to help you sell your company.

We can give you a professional valuation of your business so you'll know what to expect.

We will confidentially seek out suitable buyers. We will also ensure that you get the best possible price.

Furthermore, Hill Samuel will assist you through the final intricate negotiations - to overcome the inevitable problems and to obtain the best possible terms for you and your business.

If you'd like us to help you sell your company, efficiently and discreetly, contact Philip Bonney on 01-628 8011.

**Hill Samuel & Co. Limited**  
100 Wood Street, London EC2P 2AL

**AVELING BARFORD LTD. and AVELING BARFORD INTERNATIONAL LTD. (In receivership)**  
**MANUFACTURERS OF EARTHMOVING AND CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT FOR THE MINING, QUARRYING AND CIVIL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES**

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the business and assets of the company which is involved in the manufacture, assembly and sale of earthmoving and construction equipment for use in mining, quarrying and civil engineering, including off-highway trucks, compaction equipment, British built graders and a range of wheel loaders.

- Fully equipped substantial leasehold premises in Grantham, Lincolnshire with a total site area of some 67 acres.
- Estimated turnover Y/E 31.3.88 £30 million.
- Major international customer base with an order book of approximately £10 million.
- Distribution agreements worldwide.
- Experienced and trained workforce.

For further information please contact:-  
John Talbot or Peter Tuch  
Arthur Andersen & Co. PO Box 55,  
1 Surrey St.  
London WC2R 2NT  
Telephones: 01-836 1200  
Telex: 6312711  
Fax: 01-831 1133

**IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

EAST LONDON based EXPORT FREIGHT FORWARDING COMPANY is looking for a sale/absorption into a sound company with similar facilities, (warehousing facilities a must).

The business being conducted is of a specialist nature predominantly into Europe and Middle East.

Financial problems stem from poor past performance coupled with cash flow, although last year's results were good and potential excellent.

Turnover during last year's audited financial period exceeded £1,700,000 with a G.P. of 240,000.

Ideal opportunity for a company with firm capital base to boost turnover.

Write Box FE277, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Clothing Company**

Unique opportunity to acquire branded clothing company and enter UK Market with excellent wholesale and retail distributions. The Company is profitable, well established, and highly regarded for design and performance. First class management and poised for growth.

Write Box H386, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**TRUCK AND TRAILER PARTS FACTOR BUSINESS (IN RECEIVERSHIP)**

Offers invited for the company's business, trade name "Trailax" and assets which comprise:

- Trading base in Mid - Hants.
- Plant and equipment book value £30,000
- Stocks book value £70,000

Forecast annual turnover for 1988 is approx. £500,000. Main activities are the supply of truck and trailer parts and components to individual and fleet operators.

For further information contact the Joint Receiver J E Macmillan, Grant Thornton, Enterprise House, Isambard Brunel Road, Portsmouth, PO1 2RZ.  
Tel: (0705) 753175, Telex: 869112, Fax: (0705) 825356

**Transdata Limited (IN RECEIVERSHIP)**

The joint receivers offer for sale the business and assets of Transdata Limited, the activities of which include defence contracting in the electronic engineering field and computer training consultancy. Significant characteristics include:-

- AQAP 4 Edition 2
- Contracts with major defence contractors
- Rights to sell Microtec software.
- Computer maintenance contracts.
- Estimated turnover £1.5m per annum

Interested parties are requested to move with urgency and contact:  
PS Padmore FCA, 1 London Bridge, London SE1 9QL. Telephone: 01-378 7200. Telex: 931709. FAX: 01-408 5266.

**MAJOR PRINTING GROUP**

Business and assets of Maybank Press Limited and its subsidiaries, for sale as a going concern

- Old established printers and finishers of magazines, brochures and government publications
- Turnover approximately £5M with 130 employees
- Prestigious customer list
- Modern plant situated at substantial leasehold premises in Essex

FOR FURTHER DETAILS PLEASE CONTACT:-  
Neil H. Cooper, Administrative Receiver, Robson Rhodes, Chartered Accountants, 186 City Road, London EC1V 2NU  
Telephone: 01-251 1644 Telex: 885734 Fax 01-250 0801

**Plant & Machinery**

**Unique opportunity to acquire a complete ultra-modern manufacturing complex for carbon fibre and other composites production.**

The manufacturing equipment was formerly owned by Lear Fan Limited to make the airframe structures for the revolutionary Lear Fan aircraft. The entire plant and machinery is intact and installed as on the day manufacturing ceased, after only a short production run.

Some items included are:

- \* Scholz Vacuum Autoclaves, from 10 feet diameter x 60 ft long to 10 ft long x 6 ft diameter, all with centralised computer control.
- \* Computer controlled Material Cutter by Gerber with two vacuum tables 50 ft long x 6 ft 3 ins wide and linked Cad-Cam Design System.
- \* Universal Water Jet Cutting Machine by Flow Systems operating at 75,000 p.s.i.

Many curing, chilling and other temperature controlled housings. Large quantities of Analysing, Mechanical Testing, measuring and technical instrumentation plus all the equipment associated with such a volume manufacturing project.

The equipment is offered by the sole owner as follows:

- (1) O outright sale of the entire contents of the plant.
- (2) Lease or sale of the equipment in one lot, together with the lease of the modern (approximately 150,000 sq ft) manufacturing facility so that manufacturing can commence on the site immediately (Approved manufacturers may benefit from IDB assistance.)
- (3) For sale in individual lots.

Principals only contact:  
Mr Andrew Wilson  
FG WILSON (ENG) LTD  
60 Church Road, Newnham, BT36 7LT, Northern Ireland.  
Tel: 0232 854411  
Tlx: 747487/47008  
Fax: 0232 851116

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT RATES**

	Per line (min. 3 lines)	single col cm (min. 3 cms)
Appointments	14.00	47.00
Commercial and Industrial Property	12.00	41.00
Residential Property	10.00	36.00
Business Opportunities	14.00	48.00
Businesses For Sale/Wanted	13.00	44.00
Personal	10.00	34.00
Motor Cars, Travel	10.00	34.00
Contracts, Tenders	13.00	44.00

Primum positions available £10 per Single Column cm extra (Min 30 cms)  
All prices exclude VAT  
For further details write to:  
Classified Advertisement Manager  
FINANCIAL TIMES, 10 CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4P 4BY

**Precision Sheet Metal Fabricators**

The Joint Administrative Receivers offer for sale the going concern businesses of Rydeco Limited and Eltomet Limited based in leasehold premises in Arlesey, Bedfordshire.

- ▶ Combined annual turnover - £1,000,000
- ▶ Current order book - £200,000
- ▶ Skilled workforce of 30
- ▶ Comprehensively equipped workshops
- ▶ Plant and machinery

For further details, please contact:  
M. Pailos, BSc, ACA, MIFA,  
Arthur Young, Compass House,  
80 Newmarket Road, Cambridge CB5 8DZ.  
Tel: 0223 461200. Fax: 0223 324609.

**Arthur Young**  
A MEMBER OF ARTHUR YOUNG INTERNATIONAL

L'Honour Eq FCCA. of Messrs Hooker Young, Administrative Receiver  
Europax Holdings Ltd

**INTERNATIONAL SERVICE COMPANY DIESEL ENGINE AFTERCARE SPECIALISTS**

Well established aftercare Company based in Essex providing Sales, Design and Installation of Marine and Land based Diesel Engines, Foamers Specialists, Control systems, Maintenance and Service Contracts. Comprehensive spares and service exchange. IC. 1987 \$1.8m approx.

For Sale  
Full details Ref RJP  
**EDWARD SYMONS & PARTNERS**  
58-62 Wilton Road, London SW1V 1DH  
Tel: 01-834 8454 Telex 8954348 Fax: 01-834 3659

**ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS & RETAILERS - WEST COUNTRY**

Retirement sale of long established Company. Rapidly expanding town location providing excellent growth opportunity. Easily manageable. Full continuity ensured. NET PROFIT CIRCA £70,000 per annum. Long favourable lease on showroom and workshop/stores. Company shares available at £175,000 complete.

Full information available from Agents - Underwood Warrington. (0271) 78731

**FOR SALE PRINTING BUSINESS LITHOGRAPHIC & TYPESETTING CO. (EST 1967)**

South London/ N/W Kent. Turnover £650,000. Net profit £65,000 per annum. Many good substantial clients. Freehold premises available

Principals only apply box no. FE288, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**TABLE TENNIS DISTRIBUTORSHIP**

Due to restructuring, our client is seeking to dispose of their successful exclusive UK distributorship of table tennis equipment marketed under a leading brand name of world-wide repute.

Principals only to write to:  
Howard Tilly & Co, Norfolk House, 187 High Street, Guildford, Surrey GU1 3AS, reference PAB.

**SOFT DRINK MANUFACTURING CO.**

Holding Company wishes to dispose of subsidiary to concentrate on mainstream activity. Assets include an efficient bottling line and business with a major multiple. Excellent potential for a marketing operation.

Further information: Box FE248  
Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Thriving Estate Agents**

in east end of London, three sales offices, half a million turnover, leasehold offices, goodwill, work in progress, fixtures and fittings, office furniture. £750,000 plus

Principals only to Box FE275, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

**FOR SALE**

Profitable Casting Machining and Precision Engineering Company. Freehold premises Modern CNC machines. Sales £700k, profits over £100k. Located South Wales. Owner retiring.

Write Box FE251, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**HIGH TECHNOLOGY COMPANY**

Making £150k p.a. net on £1.1m to with 80% of production exported mainly to Japan and U.S.A. Interested in selling to a larger well funded organisation.

Write Box FE246, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**ESTABLISHED ART GALLERY**

and picture frames for sale. Prime North London situation. Excellent profit growth with potential

Write Box FE245, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**FOR SALE**

Branded Highly Profitable Hydraulic Equipment Manufacturer. Sales over £1 million. Modern freehold factory. Strong ongoing management.

Write Box FE250, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Walker Singleton**

Instructed by Deloitte Haskins & Sells Liquidator of Atlantic Maritime Agencies Ltd

**FOR SALE**

IBM, ATX Network with 12 Workstations: 2 x 140 Mb, Laser and other Printers: Software inc. dbass III, Braid Telex, Tetraplan New; Feb '87 Location, West Yorkshire. Written Offers are invited for the Whole/or Part thereof.

All Enquiries to Auctioneers Office

**PROPERTY HOUSE, LISTER LANE, HALIFAX, HX1 5AS. TEL. HALIFAX (0422) 64311**

**James Ferguson Finance Limited Ferguson Leasing Limited Card Finance Limited**

Offers are invited for the assets, goodwill and undertaking of the above Companies, which form part of the Century Industrial Services group of finance and hire purchase companies.

The assets include substantial loan books, comprising consumer and industrial hire purchase and lease agreements.

For further information please contact: The joint administrative receivers, Alan Griffiths, Grant Thornton, Heron House, Albert Square, Manchester M2 5HD. Tel: 061-834-5414. Telex: 667235, Fax: 061-8326042. Maurice Withall, Grant Thornton House, Melton St., Euston Square, London NW1 2EP. Tel: 01-383-5100, Telex: 28984, Fax: 01-383-4715

**RAPIDLY EXPANDING TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY**

Principal features:

- 1) T/O approaching £2M
- 2) Very prestigious client base.
- 3) Multi branch but mainly London based.
- 4) Lucrative rental element.
- 5) Superb growth and profit prospects.

Principals only to Box FE274, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**ESSEX/LONDON BORDERS HOTEL AND RESTAURANT**

A profitable hotel business with 16 tables beds and extensive restaurant facilities currently produce a turnover of approximately £280,000. Little local competition and high occupancy rate. \$90,000 FREEHOLD AS A GOING CONCERN

**Bernard Thorpe**

01-499 6353

13-14 Salt Cross Street, Essex Square London W1A 1AE

**Limited Company**

publishing fashion & other magazines. Accumulated tax losses £500,000 Still trading. Total equity for sale.

Write Box FE274, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY

**FOR SALE**

**SPECIALIST RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS**

London and South West  
Net profit £404,700.  
Price £2.3M.

Details: Box FE289, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

See how company for sale. Tax losses in excess of £250,000 available to building company which is still trading and is engaged in the building of private houses. Enquiries to box no. FE281, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Wessex Farm Horse Centre Limited Shire Horse Theme Park**

Wiltshire

The Joint Administrative Receivers of Wessex Farm Horse Centre Limited offer for sale the business and assets of the company which operates a shire horse theme park on an 85 acre site in the beautiful Wiltshire Countryside at Telford Magna near Salisbury.

For further information contact:  
Phillip G Porter or Edward T Bead,  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Wheatheaf House,  
24 Bernard Street, Southampton, SO9 1QL.  
Tel: (0703) 634521. Fax: (0703) 226657  
Telex: 477334 DHSSTG

**For Sale by the Administrative Receivers The business and assets of M & R EQUIPMENT LIMITED**

Manufacturers & Suppliers of Aerial Vehicle Recovery and Working load restraint equipment. Turnover around £1m per annum.

Further information contact M.C. Bird  
**Binder Hamlyn**  
CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS  
8 St. Bride Street, London EC4A 4DA.  
Telephone: 01-353 3821.

**CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS AND MARKETING SERVICES GROUP**

We are an established and highly respected business with an enviable blue chip client list generating an income of c.£2 million. In order to accelerate our own development we are now prepared to become part of a major communications or marketing services group through the sale of our equity.

Interested principals only to Box FE238, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London, EC4P 4BY.

**EMPLOYMENT BUSINESS FOR SALE**

Established agency specialising in permanent/temporary recruitment, commercial and industrial. Turnover approx #300,000. Good opportunity in high growth area.

Please reply to:  
Solomon Hare, Oakfield House, Oakfield Grove, Clifton, Bristol BS8 2BN. Tel: (0272) 237008.

**PRIVATE LIMITED COMPANY**

Of nearly 30 years standing, specialising in the supply of broad band of steels but specifically high speed stainless tool and high alloy with centreless grinding and milling capabilities. Located in the north of England in a modern factory on a freehold site with T/O approaching £1M. Approval imminent for B.S. 5750 part 2. A broad market base supplied of private, public and government sectors. Outright sale required by all shareholding directors.

Write Box FE282, Financial Times, 10 Cannon Street, London EC4P 4BY

**Deloitte Haskins & Sells**



ARTS

Aldeburgh Festival

Andrew Clements

Though it has learnt that it must develop and reflect the musical climate of the 1980s, the Aldeburgh Festival continues unabashedly to celebrate and explore the genius of its founder. Several aspects of Britten's complex creative personality are highlighted in the current programme...

No Sugar/Riverside

Claire Armitstead

The treatment by Australia of her Aboriginal population must rank as one of the most successful and sustained acts of disinheritance the world has seen in the last 200 years. Signs that the tide is turning have emerged with the plaintive voices that marked the first appearance of the play...

Derek Walcott wins Queen's medal

THE Caribbean poet Derek Walcott has been awarded The Queen's Gold Medal for Poetry. He is the first Commonwealth citizen to receive the medal.

Tate Gallery/William Packer

Picasso still great in old age



A self-portrait, painted at Mougins in June 1972, nine months before Picasso died.

Pablo Picasso died in April 1973 at the age of 91, active almost to the last. On Thursday of this week a major exhibition principally of paintings, but including many of the prints and some of the sculpture, made in his last 20 years opens at the Tate Gallery in London...

the decade that a looser, freer, more rapid statement and a more desperate creative energy creeps in. The "homages" continue with reworkings of Manet's "Dejeuner sur l'herbe" and studies for The Rape of the Sabine Women after Poussin and David, but now in the context of large canvases of the nude, open and alive, her flagrant, tanning sexuality expressed as much by the fierce surreal expressionism of the handling as by anything in the imagery...

New Kurtág/Almeida Festival

David Murray

Nobody who has heard one of György Kurtág's previous cycles for the soprano Adrienne Csengery, Messages of the late R.V. Troussour or Scenes from a Novel, will be surprised to learn that the latest one is a tour de force and unmitigatedly intense. On Saturday the Kafka Fragments, premiered in Germany last summer, proved to be even more stripped-down than the others, but much longer: for about 70 minutes, supported by a lone violinist, the soprano declaims 39 fragment snippets from Kafka's diaries and letters.

Randy Travis/Albert Hall

Antony Thornecroft

London is currently awash with American country singers. The Route 88 Festival is determined that British resistance to songs about drunken travelling men and two timing girls will be overcome at last. There have indeed been some pleasant surprises, notably Nanci Griffith and Lyle Lovett, who are already returning with the frequency of hiccups. On Sunday night there was the debut at the Royal Albert Hall, of Randy Travis, who in terms of record sales and awards is currently the King of Nashville.

The Wars of the Roses/York

Michael Coveney

There were flowers and standing ovations late on Sunday night in the Theatre Royal, York, as the English Shakespeare Company announced the onset of the Tudor dynasty at the end of Richard III. Richmond was speaking in a television studio, hunched about with screens and microphones, shortly after killing the bloody dog Crookback on Bosworth Field, weighed down in golden armour and buoyed up by the lush sword plangency of Mabler's Eighth. Eclectic to the last in matters of costume and sound effects, Michael Bogdanov's productions, 24 hours of stage action, graphically describe a full arc of dynastic squabble followed by an uneasy civil peace rudely shattered by a criminal psychopath. The effect is of encroaching modernity, even though the Bolingbroke tetralogy offers the rich range of "Tudor myth" discussion towards which the Henry VI plays and Richard III are often a messy sketchy minor route.

Cécile Ouset/Wigmore Hall

Max Loppert

Miss Ouset's recital on Saturday was a puzzling and in many ways distressing occasion. She opened with Beethoven's Op.111, and attacked it with the most skillful energy, arms moving like piston rods, and many a wrong note - there was no singing of the melodies, no growing sense of spiritual exaltation in the variations, and no intelligible balance of dynamics, any opportunity for forte or fortissimo being seized upon with destructive enthusiasm. This was virtuosic playing of a dubious sort, and it suggested a performer out of contact with the soul of the music she was playing (as well as one in need of a spot of hard practice of unison semiquaver octave passages and long sustained treble trills). Things did not improve very greatly in the Chopin (E major Scherzo) which followed Beethoven.

Saleroom/Antony Thornecroft

Gifts for Tate and V & A

The Tate Gallery has received a donation of \$8.5m from a British businessman, who for many years has been a long term resident of New York. The income from the American Fund for the Tate Gallery, established with the money, will be used to acquire American paintings. The Tate already has the best collection of American 20th century art outside the US, with six Jackson Pollocks, 13 Rothkos, and paintings by de Kooning, Warhol, Jasper Johns among others, but the current cost of important works makes it difficult to make additions. The \$300,000 or so revenue a year from the Fund should mean at least one major acquisition annually. The securing of the Fund was a happy last announcement from Corinne Bellows, who is leaving the Tate after 34 years service.

Arts Guide

- English National Opera (Coliseum). The company borrows David Pountney's Welsh National Opera production of Janáček's Cunning Little Vixen for its first Coliseum showings. Anne Dawson and Norman Bailey are vixen and foxer, and Mark Edwards conducts. In place of the cancelled Ken Russell Tannhäuser, Fidelio is revived with members of the company. Ken Russell's new production of Janáček's Cunning Little Vixen is revived with members of the company. Ken Russell's new production of Janáček's Cunning Little Vixen is revived with members of the company.

WANT TO STRAIGHTEN OUT YOUR RISING FLEET COSTS? This guide shows you how it takes you through the whole business of fleet management - defining terminology, outlining options, and explaining the taxation implications of buying and leasing. Send for it, it's invaluable. And free. CONTRACT HIRE



FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4 6BY  
 Telegrams: Finantime, London PS4. Telex: 6954871  
 Telephone: 01-248 8000

Tuesday June 21 1988

The abuse of alcohol

ALCOHOL, according to the World Health Organisation, is the third biggest killer, after cancer and heart disease. In Britain, it causes ten times as many deaths among young people as drugs. It is also strongly associated with violent crime and public disorders - and not just on football terraces. The recent report by Mr Brian Hayes, the chief constable of Surrey, into rural rioting and drink was a contributory factor in many of the incidents. Violence in Dorling and Aylesbury, the Home Secretary recently remarked, has less to do with unemployment and social deprivation than with the drinking habits of young people.

Addictive

If alcohol were discovered in the laboratory tomorrow, its legalisation would be far from a formality. Researchers would emphasise its addictive nature, the wide range of medical conditions it can aggravate, and its ability to transform the behaviour of individuals, usually for the worse. In the US, an articulate anti-alcohol lobby has exploited such arguments and begun to change public attitudes; it may be partially responsible for a 13 per cent decline in the consumption of spirits in the past seven years. An anti-alcohol movement is also gaining strength in other countries, although it still lacks the potency of the worldwide campaign against smoking.

In Britain, concern about the misuse of alcohol, ironically, is mounting just as legislation to loosen licensing laws is taking effect. Pubs will shortly be free to open for 12 hours a day from Monday to Saturday and for an extra hour on Sundays. In making the case for more relaxed licensing laws, the Government appealed to standard liberal arguments, such as the need to maximise consumer choice and minimise the regulations constraining industry. Those now calling for action to curb alcohol abuse are implicitly demanding that ministers adopt a more paternalistic stance.

Intervention is easiest to justify in the case of under-age drinking. The Masham Report on young people and alcohol, published by the Home Office just before Christmas, found that

nearly a third of 13-year-old boys and more than half of 15-year-old boys usually drink at least once a week. It also found that 17-year-olds, even though technically under age, were more likely to be convicted or cautioned for drunkenness than those in their 20s. Much of the drinking occurs at home and may reflect parental attitudes to alcohol. All the same, there may be a case for tightening up the regulations. In the US, young people cannot buy alcohol or enter bars without producing documentary proof of their age. Young people may also be influenced by aggressive alcohol advertising. As the Masham report argues, the adverts help to create a climate in which alcohol is regarded as an "indispensable adjunct to almost all social occasions". It recommended the banning of all alcohol advertising on TV and in cinemas. This may seem an excessive reaction to what is still a minority problem, but the Government should certainly consider tighter rules on the type of adverts allowed and investigate the merits of "health warnings" of the sort now obligatory in cigarette advertising.

Taxation changes could also influence behaviour. The Institute for Fiscal Studies recently calculated that if Britain, under pressure from the European Commission, were to reduce alcohol taxation to the average levels prevailing on the Continent, consumption could rise by up to 40 per cent. This suggests that demand is responsive to price; if beer cost, say, £2 a pint, and more for particularly strong brews, consumption would certainly decline, even among the relatively affluent 18-25 year-olds who are reportedly responsible for much of the recent rural violence.

Balance

But such an indiscriminate policy would penalise the majority of moderate drinkers, particularly those who are poor. As with cigarettes, the Government has to strike a balance: on the one hand, people have a right to indulge in potentially harmful activities; on the other, it is sensible to discourage practices that can be medically harmful and socially disruptive. More should be done, especially among the young, to promote awareness of the effects of alcohol.

Refugee dilemma in Hong Kong

IT WOULD be much easier to sympathise with the decision to treat all Vietnamese refugees arriving in Hong Kong as illegal immigrants henceforth if the British Government had previously tried harder to do everything possible to help with the problem of resettlement. Forced repatriation, the ultimate consequence of the new policy, ought in principle to be avoided. The British decision to end automatic "first asylum" for arriving refugees means that all new arrivals will be screened and those deemed to be "economic" refugees in search of a better life will face two choices. They will either be held in detention indefinitely until they can be repatriated safely or, if they prefer, they will be put back to sea with provisions once their boats have been patched up.

Personal freedoms

The differentiation between refugees will prove virtually impossible to make. Some of them may be running for their lives but the vast majority are simply escaping a system in which political, economic and personal freedoms are all denied. Not many East Germans risking life and limb to cross the Wall are escaping an imminent threat to their lives; Britain's new policy on Hong Kong would have them returned to the East bloc.

Hong Kong has undoubtedly found itself in an increasingly difficult position, trapped in the middle as the influx of refugees has continued remorselessly and other countries have become less willing to take them in. Since 1975, when Vietnam was reunified, 120,000 refugees have made their way to Hong Kong, usually in barely seaworthy vessels. Hong Kong has accepted all the refugees, holding them in camps pending resettlement. This has posed two problems. First, there has been enormous and understandable resentment from the local population because refugees escaping to Hong Kong from mainland China have been back even if they have relatives legally in Hong Kong and willing to support them.

Second, it has become increasingly difficult to resettle the refugees. This year's arrival rate is six times last year's and even the

most generous of countries are starting to balk at the prospect of taking a seemingly endless inflow of farmers and fishermen.

Reservations about the British Government's move at the present time stem from two main concerns. One is that Britain herself has been unwilling to alleviate Hong Kong's burden and accept more refugees for resettlement. The quota for entry to Britain remains 20 a month, a long way below the numbers accepted by many of her friends, especially Canada, Australia and the United States. The other is that the timing of the decision may jeopardise current international attempts led by the United Nations to persuade Vietnam to live up to its own responsibilities both by preventing the refugee exodus and by agreeing to take back refugees under acceptable conditions such as guarantees of their physical safety.

Ultimately, blame for the continuing refugee crisis rests with the Vietnamese Government, whose economic mismanagement has taken a resource rich nation close to the bottom of the international table with soaring inflation, agricultural chaos and yet another famine now imminent.

Development aid

In this instance, humanitarian and political considerations should go hand in hand. This entails international efforts to ensure a safe return for refugees, pressure on Vietnam to withdraw from Kampuchea, so making itself eligible for western economic and development aid, and British assistance to Hong Kong to make the refugee problem more manageable.

First, the present closed camps could be made open so that the 15,000 people held since before the tough new policy was announced can work and have a more decent existence while awaiting permanent resettlement within the colony or abroad. Second, great caution should be used in implementing the new policy. It will not help if a rickety boat sails from Hong Kong, only to founder in the South China Sea with great loss of life, nor will it if a forcibly repatriated refugee is executed. The reprimands that would follow such incidents would only let Vietnam off the hook.

Andrew Gowers and Max Wilkinson look at the implications of the KIO's stake in BP

SAUDI Arabia's acquisition of a slice of Texaco last week, added to Kuwait's purchase of 22 per cent of British Petroleum, means that two Arab states with 40 per cent of the non-Communist world's oil reserves now have stakes in major Western oil companies.

Both states are members of the Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries (Opec), a cartel dedicated to keeping the price of oil above its free market rate. Both have in a sense turned the tables on companies which used to have a large degree of control over their oil reserves. So what are the implications of their new strategy?

This is the question now being argued out before Britain's Monopolies and Mergers Commission, which has been asked by the Government to accelerate its inquiry into Kuwait's 23.8bn stake in the world's third largest oil company. Ministers fear the emirate might try to influence BP's strategy for oil purchasing or corporate acquisitions, and perhaps ultimately seek control.

The inquiry has also inevitably turned into a searching examination of the character of the Kuwait Investment Office (KIO), the immensely wealthy but obsessively secretive organisation which is increasingly flexing its muscles in the world's equity and property markets. The political temperature of the issue has been raised by the disclosure that the KIO has the status of a sovereign body and that its £15bn of UK investments are exempt from tax. What, then, are the Kuwaitis up to?

The KIO, which bought its BP shares for an average of 77p each after the collapse of the Government's £7.3bn share offer in October 1987, has consistently protested that it regards the purchase as a long-term investment and has no plans to interfere in the company. It has argued that the failure of the company's post-crash privatisation last year offered an investment opportunity that was too tempting to miss. No doubt the KIO has reminded the Monopolies Commission that the Government had good reason at the time to be grateful for Kuwaiti buying, which helped prop up BP's price. If the authorities did not want a large block of shares to fall into foreign hands, on this view, they should have stipulated that when planning the privatisation.

Since acquiring the stake, the KIO has been trying to reassure the Government. It has argued that any attempt to influence company policies at an annual general meeting - let alone a request for a seat on the board - would cause more trouble than it would be worth. After all, the argument goes, Kuwait has a lot more at stake in Britain than its investment in BP. Moreover, before deciding to cut down the KIO's presence, Britain should consider what impact similar "protectionist" moves would have on its own overseas investments.

There are two problems with this line of reasoning. First, the KIO can no longer be seen as the low-profile, relatively passive investor it used to be. In the 1950s Kuwait started investing in overseas assets as a hedge against total dependence on oil and as a form of political insurance. However, since the 1970s the flow of petrodollars into its Reserve Fund for Future Generations has turned Kuwait into a major player in world capital and property markets. Its investments are no longer so unobtrusively unobtrusive as they once were.

Kuwait State reserves	KD 12,000
Investment income	£1,196
State general reserve	9,759
Net income accrued during fiscal year	258
Reserve fund for future generations	15,345
Income accrued during fiscal year	859
Total state reserves	25,114
Total income accrued during fiscal year	1,118

Source: National Bank of Kuwait



Peter Walters, Chairman of BP: caught in the uncertainty about what KIO might or might not do with its stake in BP

The long arm of Kuwait's fund

threats to the Kuwaiti government from hostile powers such as Iran were to be realised. Estimates of the Kuwaiti government's financial assets range upwards from \$80bn (£47bn). Bankers in Kuwait reckon that the Reserve Fund (some, though by no means all of it handled by the KIO) contains a mix of bonds, equities, property and other quality investments worth more than KD 15bn (£30bn) last year, yielding income that in 1986 exceeded Kuwait's oil revenues for the first time.

In recent years, the KIO's confidence has grown along with its size. It has an active presence in the UK property market through St Martin's Property which it took over in 1977. It has developed an increasingly sophisticated, not to say interventionist, approach to the London Stock Market, often conducted behind the anonymity of a Bank of England nominee account. The stories of fast-moving arbitrage operations by the KIO are legion (witness its 1985 raid on Exco, the money broker, which yielded a \$5m profit in 24 hours). More recently, the KIO has made an unprecedentedly aggressive push into

the Spanish market, coupling a rapid series of takeovers - some of them hostile - with open demands for management changes in its target companies (see below).

KIO officials deny that what they are doing now differs in substance from what they have always done, which is to seek good returns, as any pension fund would. But some observers believe that the KIO's Spanish adventure and the BP affair are evidence of a distinct change of style. Another, perhaps more important, reason why the BP presence may not be as benign as the KIO claims stems from the doubts that have arisen as to who is really behind the investment. In other words, whether the investment Office is acting on its own behalf, as it says, or as an agent for Kuwait Petroleum Corporation, the body set up in 1980 to oversee the industry and mastermind a programme of investments in refining and marketing.

Although the buying of BP may have started out as a purely financial investment, it quickly attracted the keen interest of Sheikh Ali Khalifa al-Sabah,

Kuwait's shrewd Oil Minister. Whilst disclaiming responsibility for the issue, he has been closely involved in negotiations on it with the British Government and BP. It is impossible to imagine that he has not been examining ways in which Kuwait - which has said it wants to double its downstream marketing capacity to 500,000 barrels a day - might turn its stake in the company to its own commercial advantage.

If this is the case - and both the Government and BP seem convinced that it is - then it becomes impossible to divorce the investment from the politics either of Kuwait, a small, vulnerable country which has suffered a series of Iranian missile attacks and subversion attempts, or of Opec. Within Kuwait itself, investment strategy has been a matter for controversy in the past, and the authorities are wary of stirring this up by parading their investment spoils too obviously.

The worry in British official circles appears to have several strands. First, there is concern that Kuwait might use its stake to put pressure on BP to buy its crude oil under long term

contracts rather than shopping around on the market at present. The free market, in which BP has been one of the largest players, has been a major contributor to Opec's present difficulties. The fear is that Kuwait might want to use the BP's hands as a lever for last week's Saudi deal - an obvious strategic move to secure long term crude outlets. Texaco was driven to sell its refineries and 11,000 petrol stations by debt, but BP - with plenty of cash and the will to spend it - must regard the threat of Kuwaiti interference as a most unwelcome possibility.

This is hardly sweetened by the fact that BP once owned a large part of the Kuwaiti oil assets which are now being used to buy up BP. Kuwait nationalised these vast oil assets in the mid-1970s for a price equal to the cost of five large oil tankers. The Kuwaiti government agreed at the time to supply BP with 450,000 barrels a day of oil for 10 years. But in 1978, during the Arab oil embargo, the contract was renegotiated and supplies were reduced to 100,000 b/d with a \$5 per barrel surcharge and an injunction against selling it to the US or the Netherlands.

For British officials, this history colours any assurances about what the KIO might or might not do with its stake in BP. Therefore, during discussions with the Monopolies Commission, they have been focusing on the potential power that Kuwait might wield rather than on what the KIO says.

This leads to the second area of concern. Because BP's shareholding is dispersed and few shareholders bother to attend at annual meetings, the Kuwaitis would be able to push through almost any ordinary resolution which they favoured or to vote their own candidates on to the board. On a crisis issue, BP might be able to mobilise shareholder support; but it could not repeat this indefinitely, and on typical votes a company like BP would do well to muster 15 per cent of its shareholders.

Before the Government sold its 33 per cent stake, the BP directors were secure against any outside interference. But it would now be theoretically possible for the Kuwaitis to replace all nine non-executive directors, who could then outvote the seven full-time members of the board and choose the next chairman.

Even if a complete takeover by a foreign minority interest seems unlikely, BP must be worried that the Kuwaitis will use this potential power to tighten their influence.

For example, any major takeover by BP - like the recent acquisition of Britoil or last year's \$7.4bn purchase of the remaining minority of Standard Oil of the US - has to be referred to shareholders for approval. For such a "special resolution", a 75 per cent vote of shareholders is required, so the Kuwaitis already have an effective veto. What, it is asked, would happen if BP were bidding against state-owned KPC for Caltex, the Far Eastern refining and petroleum marketing company? Would the new shareholder interfere?

The company, it will be argued, is vulnerable even to the perception that this might happen. As one analyst close to the company said: "There is already a risk that some people, particularly in the US, will say: 'But BP is a Kuwaiti company.' For Britain's largest corporation, the holder of a third of the North Sea oil and gas licences, that is a serious matter."

Spain's biggest bank and has also just bought a big minority stake in Beta Capital, a fast-growing fund manager and brokerage. The KIO also has a 1 per cent stake in Banco Santander, which helped it buy Cros and has taken up some of the shares in Ebro.

"This is a historic moment for Spain," says Mr De la Rosa. "We have three years to take positions in Europe before Europe can take positions in Spain."

Peter Bruce

The boat is British

Tom Gentry of Honolulu is poised to have a shot at breaking the transatlantic water speed record any day now. Actually, he has been poised for several days, but the weather has never been quite right.

The idea was to set out from Miami to New York, pick up that record on the way, and then go as quickly as possible for Southampton. The Miami-New York run finally came off at the weekend. Gentry duly broke the record for the 1,267 miles trip by 13 minutes with a time of 19 hours, 17 minutes and 23 seconds. Average speed was 58.84mph.

There were troubles on voyage, however. There was a total fog bank off the North Carolina coast which stayed with them for five hours and an oil pump failure led to the boat running without its Lycoming turbine which was supposed to produce the extra speed. Still, the transatlantic attempt should be an shortly.

Gentry is the holder of the world offshore powerboat speed record of 143.8mph. The record he is now trying to beat is that of Richard Branson whose Virgin Atlantic Challenger 11 crossed the Atlantic in June 1986 in 3 days, 8 hours and 31 minutes. The record has changed hands many times. It was established at just over 15 days in 1838. If it changes again now, some people will note that the boat is British: built by Vesper Thornycroft and designed by Peter Birkett. Also British. The diesel engines are German from MTU. It was Lycoming that failed.

Barlow clues

Fools and their money, it seems, are still pretty easy to part. Witness the continuing success of Barlow Cloves, by now a relatively well-known Gibraltar-based gins investor despite a little notoriety acquired in recent weeks, the company's liquidators are still receiving cheques from

eager investors keen to take advantage of the high returns promised by the firm.

That may just be the way of the world. After all, not everyone reads newspapers, and so may not know of recent events. Yet some of the money is being submitted by supposedly expert intermediaries. According to Ernst & Whinney in Gibraltar, one of the two liquidators to Barlow Cloves International, a steady stream of funds is still being received from UK intermediaries.

One cheque, received two days ago from an unnamed adviser, totalled £5,500. How does that square with the idea of "best advice" enshrined in the Financial Services Act? While such aysmsal standards of advice exist, there seems little chance of investors being better protected in the future. At least the money is safe. The liquidator said it would be returned in full.

Zero inflation

There are vandals in the Berkshire countryside. Several people went to lunch at a relatively remote cottage there on Sunday, left their cars decently parked in country lanes and returned to find that their tyres had been let down.

Full marks, however, to the Pangbourne Recovery Service which, unlike the RAC, answered the telephone, apologised for not being able to send anyone immediately and promised service in 20 minutes or so. And 20 minutes it was.

Knock-out brews

Roger Newill, the licensee of a Sheffield public house called the Frog and Parrot, had too much on his mind to worry about the idea of increased tax on high alcohol beer yesterday after the Guinness Book of records recognised one of his brews as the

OBSERVER



strongest regularly produced ale. Newill first produced his strongest brand, Roger and Ont, in 1985 and placed it on regular sale in February last year. Guinness rejected his early record claims because the beer was an occasional brew, but constant production has won it acceptance.

Roger and Ont has a 16.9 per cent alcohol content compared to about 3 per cent in ordinary beers and 40 per cent in whisky. For this reason he sells it for 21c a glass in ¼ of a pint measures carrying a strength warning. Customers are not allowed to have more than three glasses.

The North and South Korea delegates at the California conference got on very well together and reports suggest that work on the North Korean dam has been stopped. Although that is impossible to confirm as yet, there may have been a thaw in relations.

The Saudi problem

A reader spotted this sign on the back of a car in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia last week: "Too many women, too little time."

near Huddersfield - landlord Ron Crabtree brews a strong ale called Enoch's Hammer (after the tools used by Ludites to smash Enoch Taylor's cropping frames in Marsden). His brew, with a 7.7 per cent alcohol content, is sold in pints. If customers can drink five, they get one free and there is a little book with the names of 18 people who have done just that.

The word "sair" is dialect for sour. About 100 years ago the inn, originally called the New Inn, had a sour brew and has never lived it down.

Dam diplomacy

North and South Korea came together at a national conference on dams in San Francisco last week and may have prevented a flood at the Olympic Games.

The two Koreas have been quarrelling over water since it was discovered two years ago that the North Korea was building a dam just over the border with the South. The North claims that the dam is a straightforward hydroelectric project; the South believes, however, that the dam could allow the North to unleash a "water bomb" by breaking the walls of the dam and flooding Seoul, possibly at the time of the Olympics in September.

South Korea thus decided to build a counter dam further down the river to catch any waters set free by the North. A public subscription drive has raised almost \$100m from companies and building work on the "Peace Dam" is well underway.

The North and South Korea delegates at the California conference got on very well together and reports suggest that work on the North Korean dam has been stopped. Although that is impossible to confirm as yet, there may have been a thaw in relations.

"THERE IS AN ALTERNATIVE"

Small Enough To Care Big Enough To Deliver

Sky Courier International West Drayton

Tel: (0895) 445580



From the President of the European Parliament

On the evidence so far, the prospects for the mid-term review of the GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade) in respect of farm subsidies are not promising. Bridget Bloom accurately characterises the international agricultural debate as a "sterile war of words" (June 15) particularly between the European Community (EC) and the US.

Letters to the Editor

EC-US war of words should stop

of the subsidy reduction agreed in the Punta del Este declaration. The EC wants the US to agree to short-term measures to correct the production/surplus imbalances, particularly in those products most in worldwide surplus. These positions afford the possibility of a compromise, a simultaneous agreement to accept the essence of the other's conditions. The US Administration, however, is pretending that the EC has not yet begun to reform its farm policy. It turns a blind eye to the milk quotas, the agreement on stabilisers, and the "set-aside" programmes.

December review?

We have to break out of this war of words, and start a process whereby the US and the EC talk to each other instead of past each other.

The world food imbalance is far too serious for an academic argument about the relative merits of free trade in agriculture. People - including farmers - have to be reassured now that steps are being taken to achieve greater liberalisation and provide greater stability and balance of food supply.

We can all declare that we want a unilateral commitment to be good, but we must show evidence that we have actually started to improve our behaviour. I suggest that the EC has already started this process.

Flunth, European Parliament, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, SW1

Parker Pen drew the line

From Mr Eben Macpherson

Sir, The last column of June 9 suggested that the reason given in the official press release for the last minute decision to pull the Parker Pen flotation - irreconcilable differences over price - was difficult to believe.

It should also be noted that the level of personal remuneration of the fund managers is normally closely related to the amount of realisation profits.

Finally, many funds are organised so that at the time the securities of the companies in which the fund has invested become listed, they are distributed in specie to the original providers of the money for the fund.

By contrast, institutions that invest their own money, such as investors in industry (SI), Prudential, CIB (the venture capital group) or Legal & General, can afford to take a view which caters more closely with that of the management of the company, because it makes little difference to such institutions (or their employees) whether the company is unlisted or listed: they can remain holders for the long term and their remuneration structure is not related to the listing.

Purpose of EETPU conference

From Mr Roy Sanderson

Your report by Philip Bassett and David Thomas (June 15) suggested that a one-day conference next month involving the EETPU, the electricians' union, and a number of non-Trades Union Congress (TUC) unions, will be seen as the embryo of an alternative organisation to the TUC.

The report acknowledged that the conference is concerned with incentive-based payment systems

but also implied that a "covert agenda" exists on the TUC issue. It said that my keynote address will deal with the wider issue of non-TUC unions coming together.

May I make it clear that the conference is about performance-related pay, and nothing else?

Roy Sanderson, EETPU, Hayes Court, West Common Road, Bromley, Kent

Monetary stability must be maintained

From Mr David L. Flanagan

Sir, One extension of the European Monetary System (EMS) identifies the creation of a European Central Bank as its logical accompaniment (June 16). The powers and duties of such an organisation - for example, its degree of independence and policy priority - are, as Ingrid Adam-Schwaezler points out, critical to the successful maintenance of monetary stability within Europe.

Extension of the exchange rate mechanism of the EMS to include not only the UK but also Spain, Portugal, Greece and perhaps Norway and Austria too, may elevate the European currency unit (ecu) to become the principal exchange medium in Europe.

As the principal exchange medium, the ecu would assume a value relative to external currencies and in this way reflect the EMS, and confidence in it, abroad.

A carefully established exchange rate policy for the ecu outside Europe, and co-ordinated interest rate policies within Europe, are likely to be essential if a European Central Bank is to help in preserving the EMS.

David L. Flanagan, 138 Shepherd's Bush Road, W6



Mission to win equality

From Mr Giles Burrows

Sir, Mrs Joanna Foster, the new, dynamic head of the Equal Opportunities Commission (EOC), cannot be serious. In your interview "a woman with a mission to win equality" (June 14) she is quoted as saying: "I have no doubt in (my) mind that (for the Government) equal opportunities is becoming important not so much because it is a moral issue but because it makes sound business sense."

An EOC which is less "bureaucratic" and more "business" oriented, with "wider experience", regional offices and an increased budget is to be welcomed. However, it will achieve little. Most senior commentators believe that the way forward is positive action, with targets (not

quotas) and timetables and contract compliance. US experience confirms this view - and Mrs Foster has spent much of her working life in the US.

Contract compliance (or "tender acceptance") is accepted by the UK government to counter religious discrimination in Northern Ireland. However, it has been outlawed by the Local Government Act 1988 for local authorities who wish to pursue policies of equal opportunities in relation to sex discrimination in their purchases. It is for the EOC to persuade the Government of the benefits of contract compliance for equal opportunities for women (and men) on the mainland of Great Britain.

Giles Burrows, 19 Cleveland Avenue, W4

From Mr Peter Robeson

Sir, Irmgard Adam-Schwaezler (June 16) misses the crucial point about why it is, in present circumstances, still inappropriate for sterling to be put into the European Monetary System (EMS) exchange rate mechanism.

It is not to do with oil production or the possible reduction of its reserve role. It is simply that, with the dollar still floating and with sterling remaining one of the very few truly international investment currencies and thus subject to global capital flows, it would make no sense to put it into a Deutsche Mark bloc - which is what the EMS arrangement is - because, as the evidence of DM/sterling exchange rate movements over recent years indicates, the resultant speculative strains and their disruptive impact on domestic economic and policies would have been far greater, and realignments more numerous, if two major currencies had been so linked.

Peter Robeson, Thatchers, Hoppisburgh, Norwich, Norfolk

'Mighty losses of the past were caused by the railway's unwieldy size'

From Mr Graham Wilde

Sir, David Sawers, former Department of Transport bureaucrat, should discard his bureaucratic ways. His article on British Rail's (BR) probable privatisation (June 8) argues against the only policy that can make BR profitable.

Private BR, he says, but in no circumstances break it up into smaller units. As the experience of Japan National Railways (JNR) has shown, the creation of smaller units is the best route to profitability.

JNR ran up deficits which made BR a look-alike. All that changed a year ago when, as the first stage towards privatisation, the Japanese government divided JNR into seven autonomous businesses.

In their first year of operation each of the seven has delivered a profit (two after slightly creative accounting, but the other five solidly so). Interestingly, the bosses of all seven Japanese rail companies have stated that the mighty losses of the past were caused mainly by JNR's hopelessly unwieldy size.

British Rail is in exactly the same situation as Japan National Railways was 18 months ago. It is plainly ridiculous that commuter zones like Network Southeast, and the InterCity service, still lose money. BR's failure to exploit its latent assets and expand into associated businesses is also evidence of the decisions which need to be taken.

in Japan nowadays it is impossible to get into or out of a station without showing a ticket; in the UK huge numbers of passengers either use BR without paying a penny or overuse their tickets (by alighting at later destinations where they know tickets are not checked or by reusing tickets that have not been punched).

Graham Wilde, Flat 2, 5 Wang Fung Terrace, Tai Hang Road, Hong Kong

From Mr Angus Dalgleish

Sir, David Sawers' article on privatising British Rail (June 8) ignores the question of why there should be any need to subsidise a mode of transport which is supposed to be so attractive to travellers.

The simple fact is that, except for very long haul freight, railways are the most expensive, clumsy and wasteful form of transport known to man. The immense weight of railway rolling-stock and its poor adhesion on a steel track results in high energy consumption and the need for long headways between vehicles, resulting in low capacity.

Express buses with the necessary priority on their rights-of-way can do the same job for a quarter the total costs of rail operation, using one-third of the energy and needing only half the land area.

When our present rail services are put out to tender applicants must be allowed to quote for alternative forms of transport on the existing ways. Thus we could unlock the true value of British Rail's general assets but little used route network.

Angus Dalgleish, Shouson Hill, Ruxbury Road, Chertsey, Surrey

From Mr David Stammers

Sir, Mr Bushell (Letters, June 14) forgot that I had mentioned British Rail's (BR) ability to raise fares or reduce quality on the London suburban services as the reason why these services would have to be regulated, in the interests of the traveller, if BR was privatised.

The rise in commuter rail traffic to London over the last three years, emphasised by Mr Bushell, should not be exaggerated. Commuter travel by rail rises and falls with the economic cycle, and this cycle seems to have risen especially fast around London in the last few years; but it has left commuter traffic into central London on BR lower than it was up to 1971.

Commuter traffic has risen faster on the railways of London Regional Transport; they are carrying slightly more commuters into London than in 1971, but fewer than in the mid-1960s (before the Victoria line was built). Present traffic should not

POTS DAM IS the German Versailles. Here, on the southwest...

Here, on the southwest-tem outskirts of Berlin, Frederick the Great built his summer residence of Sanssouci, where Voltaire and other luminaries were entertained and had their brains picked, as well as the grandiose Neues Palais for the reception of higher ranking visitors.

Today, according to the official guide, Potsdam is no longer the cradle of Prussian militarism and reactionary forces, but has become a socialist city of work, science, education and arts. It strives to live up to the spirit dominating the conference that took place within its boundaries after the defeat of German imperialism in 1945 and the results of which have exerted a lasting influence on the German nation and on the relations between the peoples of Europe.

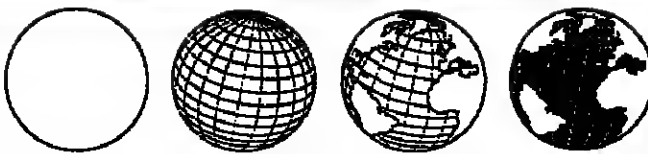
What spirit exactly is that? In the view of many historians, the 1945 Potsdam conference marked the real beginning of the Cold War, but that can hardly be what is meant. By hosting this year's annual conference of the New York-based Institute for East-West Security Studies (held in Potsdam ten days ago), as well as the "International Meeting for Nuclear-Weapon-Free Zones" now in progress in Berlin, Potsdam's present rulers clearly see themselves as doing their bit to bring the Cold War to a end - or, in the language favoured by their foreign minister, Mr Oskar Fischer, "to support the approaches to security and co-operation between East and West in many ways by means of a broad dialogue."

Yet there is clearly a sense in which the German Democratic Republic is indeed a child of the Cold War and has good reason to cling even now to its mother's apron strings. It must be the only state in Europe whose foreign minister could publicly proclaim, as Mr Fischer did in his opening speech to the conference, that the division of the continent into mutually hostile blocs is something natural and permanent.

"It is not helpful to anybody," he said, "to lament over the partition or, to quote a frequently used word, the 'division' of Europe and to call for ending it. The socialist countries accept realities as they exist, and expect others to do likewise. The division into political, economic and military blocs opposed to each other is the outcome, logic and consequence of the Second World War."

That is at first sight an odd statement. After all it is not as though the present blocs represent opposite sides in the Second World War. On the contrary, that war brought East and West together as allies against Nazi Germany.

So what does Mr Fischer mean? Presumably that, by effectively eliminating all the inter-



FOREIGN AFFAIRS

A child of the Cold War

mediate powers, the war for the first time brought the US and the Soviet Union face to face in the middle of Europe, while by crushing National Socialism and Fascism it reduced the contenders for world ideological hegemony to two: liberal capitalism and Soviet communism. With hindsight one can see that conflict between them was inevitable, and that Europe was bound to find itself divided.

Germany is the only European country to have been split into two states, one on each side of

Marxists assumed that one day socialism would triumph throughout the world, and it was natural to suppose that when that day came all Germans would be reunited in a single socialist state - pending the withering-away of all states, of course. One of the great changes in Europe since the war has been the gradual disappearance of that kind of thought, as liberal capitalism - sometimes more, sometimes less modified by the intervention of labour unions and elected governments - has

since the GDR authorities are more than happy if they decide to stay in the West and draw their pensions from the West German budget.) And those that stay at home have unrestricted access to West German television.

Good relations are desperately cultivated not only with West Germany but with the West as a whole. This autumn many of the world's top financiers, attending the annual meetings of the IMF and World Bank in West Berlin, will stay in East Berlin's new Grand Hotel - which unashamedly competes in luxury and exclusiveness with anything the capitalist world itself can boast - and commute back and forth to their business through Checkpoint Charlie.

Erich Honecker, the GDR's party leader and head of state, was received as such not only by the Federal Republic last September, but by France this February. He would dearly like to obtain the same symbolic accolade from the other two Western occupying powers in Berlin, Britain and the United States. His thirst for international contacts was demonstrated by the readiness of the GDR to host the Institute for East-West Security Studies conference, and by the fact that he himself gave a reception for the delegates.

To that extent the GDR is an eager supporter and exponent of Soviet "new thinking" on East-West relations. Yet at the same time its leaders have refused resolutely to admit any need for perestroika or glasnost in the way they run their own country. Not for them any denunciation of past mistakes or any no-holds-barred debate in the official media. They still read out their speeches in a monotone and refuse to embroider them in answers to questions afterwards; and they still run their economy by meticulous central planning - in which, it must be admitted, they have been much more successful than any of their Soviet or East European colleagues.

It was easy for me, as a private individual, to travel some 20km across West Berlin from Potsdam to the "capital of the GDR", as East Berlin is insistently labelled on East German signposts. But when we went as official guests to be received by Mr Honecker we went more than four times that distance round the north of the city, along deserted roads through apparently empty countryside, and then through the eerie quiet of East Berlin which still contrasts so strikingly with the dense traffic of the Western half of the city. There was something symbolic about that experience too, though difficult to decode. Perhaps it was that Mr Honecker and his colleagues, proud though they are to have broken the isolation of their state, are themselves more isolated than ever from the movement of ideas in East and West.

Edward Mortimer looks at the predicament of East Germany 40 years after the Berlin blockade

Most Germans regard that as a historical anomaly, and hope that history will one day correct it.

Time was when that included German communists. The communist line, just as much as the Western line, was to hold the other side responsible for preventing the reconstruction of post-war Germany as a single state. Even the Soviet blockade of West Berlin, which began 40 years ago this week and lasted nearly a year, was presented as a reaction against Western moves to divide Germany: the merging of the three Western zones into a single administration, separate from the Soviet zone, the introduction of a new currency (the D-mark) in the West and, most immediately, the introduction of that currency in the Western sectors of Berlin on June 20, 1948.

Article 1 of the GDR's first constitution, adopted in October 1948, described Germany as an indivisible democratic republic, recognising only one German citizenship. In those days all good

proved itself more dynamic and more attractive than Soviet communism, and the latter has been forced on to the defensive.

German communists like Mr Fischer no longer dare even pay lip-service to German unity because they no longer believe in even the theoretical possibility of imposing the communist system on a united Germany. For them, the division of Germany into two states is no longer an unfortunate necessity imposed by the temporary strength of US imperialism, but a water-mark left by the highest tide of Soviet power in Europe.

The GDR today is a land of many paradoxes. Its relations with the Federal Republic are certainly far closer than those between any other pair of states in opposing blocs. Millions of West Germans visit it every year, and last year, even more significantly, no fewer than 1.2m East Germans of working age were allowed to go on visits to the West. (Visits by old age pensioners are positively encouraged,



Sometimes there's no substitute for experience.

For example, when it comes to global investing in today's turbulent markets, more investors around the world look to Bank Julius Baer, one of Switzerland's most prestigious private banks for conservative yet innovative investment principles. With over 40 years of specialization in international portfolio management and with substantial investments in global fixed income and equity markets, we are recognized as a leader in the field. Bank Julius Baer. We have the experience.



BANK JULIUS BAER

For the Fine Art of Swiss Banking

Zurich - London - New York - Geneva - San Francisco - Mexico City - Hong Kong - Tokyo

The current issue of our publication "The International Investor" analyzes the liberalization of European financial markets for the multimarket investor. For your complimentary copy of the newsletter "Europe Inc.", please contact:

Mr Cliff Slater, Bank Julius Baer, Bevis Marks House, Bevis Marks, London EC3A 7NE Telephone (01) 623-4211, Telex 867272, Telefax (01) 283-6146



0845 22444 ICL OFFICE SYSTEMS

FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday June 21 1988

TROLLOPE & COLLS MANAGEMENT CONTRACTING DESIGN & CONSTRUCT 01-377 2500

Peru falls deeper and deeper into debt

TRY TO FIND a postage stamp in Lima. They have even run out of the post office. The Government of President Alan Garcia printed only half the planned amount last year. No matter. Peruvians do not use the mail much.



Villanueva: party heavy-weight

President Garcia's self-inflated role as national saviour has been punctured by Peru's failure to offer a brave new example of how to cope with debt and under-development in Latin America, reports Robert Graham



Garcia: under pressure

A severe shortage of foreign exchange, exchange rate distortion, and lack of fiscal discipline, combined with President Alan Garcia's obstinate belief in stimulating growth at all costs, are rapidly rendering the Peruvian economy unworkable. The prospect that Peru could offer a brave new example of how to cope with debt and under-development in Latin America has evaporated, and the President's self-inflated role as national saviour has been punctured in the process.

wage rises, increasing subsidies on basic household items and relying on the previously large, idle capacity of Peru's import-dependent manufacturing sector.

The authorities have compounded their own difficulties by failing to react either in time or with adequate corrective measures. Added to which, last July's bungled bank nationalisation killed the chance of intelligent dialogue between business and the Government.

"Alan is slowly bleeding the country to death," said one disillusioned former official, who pointed out that exchange rate distortions this year have increased the public sector deficit from 10 per cent to more than 13 per cent of GDP.

Another former supporter throws up his hands more in sorrow than anger. "There are so many contradictions, one doesn't even know where to point the finger any longer. In Peru today a subsidised exchange rate

means you get foreign medicines at a tenth of their real value - so what happens? Medicines are now being clandestinely exported across the border to Bolivia, Chile and Ecuador."

Different manufacturing sectors advertise daily in the press to protest at their dire straits. Car and truck assembly is threatened with partial shut-down by the end of the month unless more foreign exchange is available. There are even difficulties in obtaining Central Bank clearance for funds to pay for imported parts already warehoused at the port of Callao.

Industrial production dropped 60 per cent in April amid signs of an inevitable recession. If it were not for a huge parallel economy sustained in good measure by some \$1bn from the illegal drugs business, the main economy would be in worse shape still.

President Garcia is under pressure from his own Apra Party to tackle the deteriorating economy

and the growing presence of the Maoist guerilla group, Sendero Luminoso (Shining Path).

Last month he forced the resignation of Mr Guillermo Larco Cox, the Prime Minister, and reshuffled the cabinet. He brought in Mr Armando Villanueva, a party heavy-weight, as Prime Minister. Yet nearly a month has passed without a programme being agreed.

Interest rates doubled last week and the number of official exchange rates was cut from eight to five, ending some anomalies such as absurdly cheap air tickets, but there has been no formal devaluation. The delay in producing a programme reflects tensions between President Garcia and his "kitchen cabinet" on the one hand, and the new cabinet and elements of Apra on the other.

The kitchen cabinet, dominated by Mr Daniel Carbonetto, an Argentinian engineer on loan from the UN, continues to control decisions, and appears to believe

trade and project finance can still be found.

The President retains his visceral dislike of anything which smacks of the International Monetary Fund. Such attitudes limit the hand of the new Prime Minister who initially sought a return to orthodox economic policy.

A return to orthodoxy also carries political risks for President Garcia, perhaps greater than muddling along with minor adjustments. A brutal adjustment would of necessity entail a big devaluation, across the board price rises, cuts in expenditure and loss of real earnings.

Already a tide of labour unrest, organised by a turbulent union movement to the left of Apra, has begun to affect both the public and private sector, scarcely encouraging the Government to get tough on wages.

President Garcia remains haunted by the prospect of Apra, with its radical nationalist philosophy, being outflanked by both Sendero Luminoso and by the Marxist-dominated coalition, Izquierda Unida, which is giving him an increasingly rough ride in Congress.

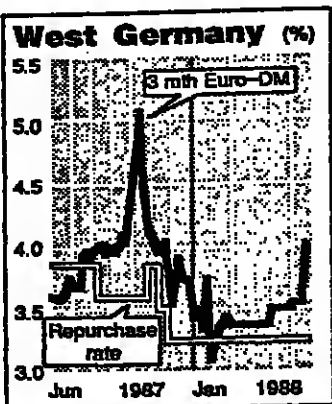
This fear not only limits his economic policy options but could lead him to embark on another populist measure in the style of bank nationalisation. He is further conditioned by the forthcoming Apra congress due on August 2. This will be decisive in determining his support within the party and whether he will be able to press ahead with plans to alter the Peruvian Constitution allowing him to stand for a second consecutive term.

Such ambition underscores the impression that President Garcia sees himself as a latter-day Peron. But Peron had the support of the armed forces and could dip his hand into an ample treasury.

THE LEX COLUMN

GA pays up to go down under

General Accident's £264m investment in NZI Corporation seems a pretty good deal for everyone involved, except the minority shareholders in New Zealand who do not have the same sort of rights as UK shareholders when it comes to takeovers. Brierley Investments has received a welcome boost to its liquidity - and netted a NZ\$100m profit - by selling its biggest investment at a very substantial premium to the current share price. Meanwhile, GA has won control of one of the highest insurance companies in the Southern Hemisphere without the need to make a full bid, and while a price tag of roughly twice book value may look a bit steep for a company which has had its problems, GA has been able to value its own lacklustre Pacific basin businesses, which it is injecting into NZI, on an equally demanding multiple.



per share, where the 11 per cent rise was little better than the recent average. The future promises more of the same, thanks to a rising tax charge; but to judge from the pie of 10 or so, that prospect will not surprise anyone much. Indeed, BET shareholders are so starved of surpluses that some exciting news - like a really big acquisition in the US - might go down well. Although BET will be able to afford a bold move once its disposals are complete, it seems more likely to persist in making small ones, for the good reason that many of the bigger deals around are still too expensive.

The longer term strategy, though, is more questionable. The experience of other UK insurance companies in Australasia has been far from happy, and while the combined group may be of a size to permit significant economies on the expense front, this is by no means assured. In addition, NZI's insistence that GA limit its stakes to no more than 60 per cent for the next three years at least means that GA will share all of the risks and little of the responsibility for a business which has substantial exposure in an area GA knows nothing about - banking.

need to rise by several points if the lending boom is to be curbed.

For the moment the official interest rate policy seems to favour several modest increases rather than one giant leap, and judging by the strength of sterling yesterday there is no real alternative. Ideally, the UK authorities might try to take advantage of the expected rise in West German repo rates to sneak through a half point base rate increase. But the West German decision has been so widely leaked that it has probably been discounted by the foreign exchange markets, and the UK authorities may have to wait if they insist on maintaining the charade of only raising interest rates when the pound is under pressure.

**Drinks industry**  
Elders' increased stakes in Scottish & Newcastle expresses a confidence in the UK drinks industry which not every investor may presently share. The Government's notion of raising duty on alcohol yet further out of line with the rest of the EC looks odd, if it means providing a further incentive for hooligans to go abroad to get drunk. It is, however, a reminder of the mounting pressure against alcohol abuse; and the fund manager looking to his long-term holdings might well ask whether the drinks industry might one day go the way of tobacco.

The answer is probably not. Alcohol comes in a vastly greater number of guises than does nicotine, and it is perfectly possible for the nation to consume less alcohol while spending more on alcoholic drinks. In addition, the drinks industry has a long way to go before it reaches the concentration achieved by the tobacco manufacturers, and the continuing upheaval in the global industry must create opportunities. The short term problem in the UK is rather different - that the brewers may continue their reactionary attitude to the whole problem of abuse, and bring on their heads the wrath of the legislators.

**Plessey**  
Wage inflation in British industry continues apace. The chairman of Plessey's pay increase of around 33 per cent comes in a year in which Plessey produced a fall in sales, pre-tax profits and earnings per share, and its shares under-performed the market by a quarter. The chairman expresses his earnest belief that the company this year will achieve "further progress".

**BET**  
There is one of sense in BET's efforts to re-focus its business. Whether it likes it or not, the company is an unfashionable conglomerate, and if it thinks higher ratings can be got by calling itself a "support services" group - whatever that might be - it will surely be disappointed. That said, there is a clearer strategy in what BET has done than in other conglomerates' attempts to recast themselves as "industrial managers". Vague as BET's unifying theme may be, it includes good defensive businesses which overlap enough to enable the company to market packages of services to large companies. More important, its constituent parts are almost all doing well, although perhaps not quite as well as suggested by yesterday's 37 per cent advance in full year profits, which included an extra £12m from property deals.

However, the new-look BET has left little mark on earnings

figures are not as alarming as has been the case in some previous months, but they do not alter the fact that UK interest rates are headed higher. True, the reduction in corporate borrowing, coming on the heels of the latest CBI industrial trends survey, may mean that the UK economy is slowing down at last, but the really eye-catching figure is the 40 per cent annual increase in clearing bank lending for house purchase. Even allowing for some recovery in market share, this pace of bank lending is clearly unsustainable; and it will take more than a half point rise in base rates to trigger off mortgage rates, which will in any case

US-Japan accord ends food trade dispute

BY STEFAN WAGSTYL IN TOKYO  
THE US and Japan yesterday ended a long-running trade dispute by signing an agreement on liberalising imports of beef and oranges into Japan.

The accord was widely seen in Tokyo as a breakthrough in the opening of Japan's market to foreign food imports, even though significant concessions were granted on the length of time over which the agreement is to be implemented.

Both sides gave ground in a tense final round of talks over the weekend so that the accord could be announced before the end of the summit of Western leaders in Toronto.

The two countries were concerned that the dispute, which has been settled only after three rounds of cabinet-level talks, should not continue to plague bilateral trade relations.

Japan is promising to eliminate quotas on beef imports by 1991, on oranges by 1990 and on orange juice by 1992. The timetable is much longer than the US originally demanded and Japan will continue to impose tariffs - of 50 per cent for beef - after the quotas are abolished.

Imports can easily compete at the proposed tariff levels but the payments will reduce the benefit of the accord to Japanese consumers.

US officials expect beef exports to Japan will at least double eventually, to more than \$1bn a year. Imports of US oranges are forecast to rise by 50 per cent to about \$5m.

Imports account for about one-third of the Japanese beef market and about 10 per cent of the market in oranges.

The agreement replaces a 1984 bilateral accord on quotas which expired in March. Japanese farmers fought against the end of quotas with rallies, demonstrations and intense lobbying of the ruling Liberal Democratic Party, which draws much of its support from country areas.

But international pressures created by Japan's export surpluses, forced the Government to open the market, although slowly.

Further details, Page 7

Botha warns South Africans to beware of 'foreign meddlers'

BY ANTHONY ROBINSON IN JOHANNESBURG

PRESIDENT P.W. Botha last night hit out against "foreign meddlers" and warned South Africans of "an intensified onslaught" by radicals and revolutionaries aimed at disrupting October's nationwide municipal elections for all racial groups.

He made his remarks in a state of the nation speech on the eve of an unprecedented three-day joint session of the racially segregated tri-cameral parliament. This will discuss amended proposals for bringing blacks closer to the decision-making process.

Mr Botha repeated the Government's "commitment to an evolutionary process of development to broaden democracy" but again rejected "one man one vote systems which have failed in Africa... (which is) a graveyard of failed experiments with Western models," he said.

The new proposals to be debated by Coloured, Indian and white MPs this week are contained in the "promotion of constitutional development" bill. This is a modified version of the Government's original 1985 proposals to set up a "national statutory council." This was hailed as giving "access to the highest levels of decision-making, but was decisively rejected by moderate black leaders like Zulu Chief Mangosuthu Buthelezi.

The amended "national council" proposals, described in a state-controlled radio commentary as a "forum for negotiation" and "an indaba for talks about talks" provides for an in-built black majority of 30 seats in the 99-seat council which will no longer be chaired by President Botha as originally proposed.

Twelve of the 30 black seats will be allocated to leaders of the six non-independent homelands and their deputies, while 18 seats will go to nominated black councillors and their deputies elected at the October municipal elections. They will represent nine geographically defined regions, each with its own electoral college.

Under the revised proposals the President will appoint a chairman and six co-chairmen, including at least one representative from each of the three houses of parliament. It will also include the four white provincial administrators, the minister of constitutional development and his deputy, up to five other mem-

bers of the cabinet and eight other people chosen by the president.

The stated aims of the council are "to plan and prepare a constitutional dispensation which provides for participation by all South Africans in the processes of government and advise the government in this regard... and to afford black South African citizens a voice in government on an interim basis."

Despite the government's effort to make the revised council more attractive, however, they fall far short of the pre-conditions for participation which were repeated again last week by Chief Buthelezi. He told Mr Stoffel van der Merwe, the Minister of Information, that he "refused to accept elaborations to the tri-cameral system" and added bluntly "the present constitution must go and be replaced with an entirely different one based on universal suffrage and a unitary parliament."

He also repeated his call for the release of jailed or exiled leaders such as Mr Nelson Mandela, the ANC leader.

US Democrats seize on sanctions issue, Page 8

Military reasserts control in Haiti

By Robert Graham in London

HAITI yesterday returned to the firm grip of military rule after General Henri Namphy, former commander of the armed forces, ousted President Leslie Manigat by forcibly taking over the presidential palace.

Mr Manigat, the military's candidate in January's elections, sustained unspecified injuries in the attack which occurred late on Sunday. Unconfirmed reports said the deposed president was due to leave late yesterday either for Jamaica or Venezuela.

Gen Namphy, the former head of the three-man military junta which ruled until February, was dismissed last week by President Manigat from his post as commander of the armed forces and held under a form of house arrest. Loyal troops freed him over the weekend.

The General said yesterday on television that a new military government was to be installed.

The future of democracy and liberty was at stake. The army must protect the superior interests of the country," he said.

Little sign of military activity was reported in the capital, Port-au-Prince, yesterday, except a tank on the lawn of the presidential palace.

Three US airlines serving Haiti cancelled their flights and the US State Department warned American citizens to stay away from the country.

Early suggestions that the US might have privately endorsed Gen Namphy's action were later discounted. The events seem to have caught Washington off guard, even though Gen Namphy received US backing to steer Haiti towards democracy following the departure two and half years ago of the dictator Jean-Claude "Baby Doc" Duvalier.

Mr Manigat appears to have alienated the military establishment by attempts to forge divisions within the 7,000-strong armed forces.

When he dismissed Gen Namphy, President Manigat sided with Colonel Jean-Claude Paul, who heads the key unit controlling the capital. Yesterday Col Paul, wanted in the US on drug charges, appeared beside Gen Namphy.

US to consider withholding tax

BY STEPHEN FIDLER, EUROMARKETS CORRESPONDENT, IN LONDON

A POWERFUL US Congressional committee is to consider this week the imposition of withholding tax on interest payments to foreign holders of newly-issued US bonds.

A 5 per cent withholding tax - a tax on interest payments remitted abroad to foreign holders of US securities - is one of a number of options to raise tax revenues to be considered by the Ways and Means Committee of the House of Representatives in deliberations starting today.

Any move towards the imposition of withholding tax would severely unsettle US bond markets. Asked about the likelihood of its passage into law, one New York securities lawyer said: "I don't think that it's likely that withholding tax will be included, but I don't think we can say it's only a 1 per cent chance."

The committee is considering technical corrections to the 1986 Tax Reform Act, most of which will result in a loss of revenues. Since Mr Dan Rostenkowski, the committee chairman, has said he wants the package to have no effect on government revenues, the committee also will be considering whether to raise tax revenue by imposing a "Chinese meso" of options to offset revenue shortfalls.

The chances are against any one of the options - which are largely comprised of previously considered and discarded revenue-raising proposals - being included in the final package, the aide said.

The revenue estimates suggest the tax is being considered only for new issues; any action would have no effect on existing bonds. A 5 per cent tax would raise \$40m this year, and \$1.3bn over a five-year period, compared with the

\$9.5bn thought necessary to make the package revenue-neutral.

Withholding tax has obvious attractions for legislators, since the foreigners who pay it do not have a vote. Nevertheless, vigorous opposition to its imposition can be expected from the US Treasury, which will find its job of raising money through bond issues to plug the huge US budget deficit made more difficult and more expensive.

Many countries, including the UK, impose a withholding tax, though none has the urgent requirement for foreign capital that the US does. A proposal to reimpose withholding tax on West German bonds in 1989 at 10 per cent has resulted in a rise in interest rates on domestic securities compared with D-Mark Eurobonds which are not subject to the tax.

Bundesbank set to lift interest rates

Continued from Page 1

the world economy. In Frankfurt, Mr Helmut Schlesinger, vice-president of the Bundesbank, stressed the need for West Germany to bring its money supply back under control, as short-term money market interest rates rose to 4 per cent in anticipation of today's expected rise in official rates from 3 1/2 per cent to 3 3/4 per cent.

Short-term interest rates also rose in London in anticipation of a move by the Bank of England to engineer a rise in bank base rates, currently 8 1/2 per cent. Rates for three month inter-bank

sterling closed at 9 1/2 yesterday, more than anticipating a 1/2 point rise in official interest rates.

The pound remained firm on the foreign exchanges and some analysts believe that the authorities may resist market pressures for a rate rise for fear of sparking another surge in speculation. The dollar was unperturbed by speculation concerning a rise in German interest rates. It closed stronger against the D-Mark, despite modest intervention on the part of the Bundesbank, and stronger against the yen and sterling.

World Weather table with columns for location, temperature, and other weather data.

WHAT DOES WATSONS SAY?

The current issue of this authoritative pensions review is now available.

WATSONS QUARTERLY Contents: Final salary schemes and personal pensions, The communications dilemma, 1987 UK pension fund investment performance, Pension developments in 1988, Choosing an administration system.

Watsons Quarterly is a regular review containing impartial comment on current pensions issues. It is produced by R. Watson & Sons, one of the country's largest independent firms of consulting actuaries. If you would like to receive this and future issues of Watsons Quarterly, please write to Russell Smith at Watson House, London Road, Reigate, Surrey RH2 9PQ or telephone: 0737 241144. R. WATSON & SONS CONSULTING ACTUARIES. Birmingham - Bristol - Dublin - Edinburgh - London - Manchester - Reigate. R. Watson & Sons is regulated in the conduct of its investment business by the Institute of Actuaries.



# SECTION II - COMPANIES AND MARKETS

## FINANCIAL TIMES

Tuesday June 21 1988

**FOR BUSINESS CARS & VANS**  
 TEL: (091) 510 0494  
 A Member of the Nationwide Cowie Group  
**COWIE**  
 CONTRACT HIRE LTD

**Bryant Group**  
 Invest in Quality  
 HOMES - PROPERTIES - CONSTRUCTION  
 021 711 1212

### USX sells transport units to management for \$500m

BY JAMES BUCHAN IN NEW YORK

USX, the US steel and energy group, is selling the last of its railroads, lake ships and river barges to their managements in a deal worth more than \$500m that takes it out of the non-oil transport business.

The buyer of the transport network, which has been shipping raw materials and finished steel since the great days of US Steel in the 19th century, is the local management backed by Blackstone, the ambitious new Wall Street investment firm.

The deal involves the sale of more than 2,000 miles of rail track, 300 locomotives and 20,000

ships formed in the past year, has equity capital available for deals of \$700m.

Blackstone was started in 1985 by senior investment bankers who quit Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb when it became part of Shearson Lehman. Yesterday's deal was organised by Mr Stephen Schwarzman and Mr Roger Altman, who worked closely with USX during their period at Lehman Brothers.

With the deal, USX will leave the transport business though it continues to operate tankers and pipelines in Marathon Oil and Texas Oil & Gas businesses.

rail cars, 14 lake vessels, 305 barges and 27 tugboats.

Among the businesses being sold are the Bessemer and Lake Erie Railroad, the Birmingham Southern Railroad and the Duluth, Missabe and Iron Range Railway as well as the Warrior & Gulf Navigation Company and the USS Great Lakes Fleet. About half of the freight carried is coal, coke and ore or steel products for USX.

The buyer is Blackstone Capital Partners, a group of institutional investors engaged in friendly leveraged buyouts. The fund, one of a host of LBO part-

### Plessey pays £1m to former directors

By Terry Dodsworth in London

PLESSEY, the UK electronics group, paid £1m (£1.8m) compensation to three directors last year, largely as a result of the reorganisation that led to the merger of its telecommunications division with that of the General Electric Company.

The company's annual accounts, published yesterday, also revealed a 33 per cent jump to £228,506 in the salary paid to Sir John Clark, its 62-year-old chairman and chief executive.

Sir John's total remuneration rose even more sharply to £391,966, but the company said yesterday that £33,750 of it was due to an agreement with the Inland Revenue on a "reclassification of expenses" incurred by Sir John between 1980 and 1987. It is understood that these travel and accommodation expenses have been reclassified as taxable salary.

Plessey's pre-tax profits fell 6.6 per cent last year.

The main bulk of the compensation payments went to these two directors. Sir James Rhyll, who was widely tipped as a potential successor to Sir John, received £460,000 for the termination of his three-year rolling contract as group managing director. He left last October immediately after the telecommunications agreement with GEC following a number of reported disagreements with Sir John.

Mr David Dey, who had headed Plessey's telecommunications division, received £248,000 when he departed during the reshuffle of the merged telecommunications business.

A further £300,000 was paid to Mr Michael Clark, Sir John's brother and a former deputy chairman, when he left at the age of 60, two years before Plessey's official retirement age.

Lex, Page 24

### David Owen meets the driving force behind a Canadian group Nova poised to enter the big time

SINCE HE assumed control of a parochial C\$45m gas pipeline company in 1970, Mr Robert Blair, the soft-spoken Scots-born chief executive of Nova, has striven "to build an international company in western Canada."

Nova's C\$2bn (US\$1.65bn) acquisition last week of Polysar Energy & Chemical's petrochemical and petroleum assets, which promises to create the sixth largest petrochemical producer in North America, brings that ambition a large step nearer to fruition.

For one thing, the deal will put Nova within striking distance of the C\$5bn in turnover which Mr Blair believes to be necessary "to be able to afford the international marketing organisation that it takes to construct such a company."

The Polysar assets in themselves will add substantially to Calgary-based Nova's international presence. The former government-owned Crown Corporation boasts 22 plants in North America and Europe, and some 6,400 employees in 16 countries.

For another, the merger will considerably expand Nova's already formidable petrochemicals operations to encompass latex and synthetic rubber of which Polysar is the largest world producer and polystyrene.

Nova's existing polyethylene output will also be augmented. Since it purchased Union Carbide Canada's Sarnia plant in Febru-

Year	Revenues (C\$bn)	Assets (C\$bn)	Net Income (C\$bn)
1978	0.43	2.09	85.9
1979	1.22	3.14	115.3
1980	2.11	3.67	141.8
1981	2.67	5.01	127.4
1982	3.50	6.33	156.5
1983	3.82	6.80	35.1
1984	3.79	6.43	203.3
1985	3.25	6.35	82.4
1986	2.28	4.78	106.2
1987	2.32	4.68	178.1

Losses in brackets

ary 1987, Nova has owned about 45 per cent of Canadian polyethylene capacity.

This dominant position has historically depended on the exploitation of Alberta's cheap, captive natural gas flow. "The manufacture of the ethane/ethylene-based stream of petrochemicals is," according to Mr Blair, "the one value-added operation in which there is a comparative advantage in western Canada."

Expansion on several fronts is the common theme of Nova's plans for the year ahead as Mr Blair, the archetypal blue-eyed sheikh of the Canadian energy industry, made clear in an interview as the bitter eight-month battle for Polysar entered its closing stages.

For example, he contends that new polyethylene plant is now needed to meet rising demand after a prolonged period of overcapacity. "We have a line-up of polyethylene buyers enough to put in another very big plant," he says. Demand for the material is said to be rising.

Accordingly, Nova is proposing to build a C\$600m ethylene plant near its existing Joffre refining complex. The company says that it needs assurances of additional low-cost ethane before proceeding. This request is being opposed by a group of Alberta natural gas producers.

In the gas transportation field (which accounted for 46 per cent of Nova's 1986 revenues), Mr Blair similarly believes that the industry is entering "a cyclical phase of growth" after a period of relative stagnation. For this rea-

son, Nova recently boosted its annual budget for gas pipeline expansion to C\$550m from a projected C\$500m at the start of the year. "I am quite confident that we will have several more years like that," Mr Blair projects.

Nova is consistently among the top three natural gas companies in North America in terms of the volume moved. It also makes money by exporting its pipeline engineering expertise.

In petroleum, Husky Oil - the integrated producer controlled by Nova in partnership with Mr Li Ka-shing, the Hong Kong financier - has repeatedly expressed interest in the extensive Canadian assets of Texaco, the beleaguered US producer. It also just proposed buying Canterra Energy, Polysar's oil and gas subsidiary, for some C\$375m.

Like other Canadian energy firms, notably Dome Petroleum, Husky prospected aggressively in the late 1970s in the so-called frontier regions of the east coast and in the Canadian Arctic. As Mr Blair admits, the company paid a price for this in the early 1980s in the form of lower earnings.

Its ambition did, however, enable Husky to assemble a string of impressive long-term oil prospects. These would be viable with crude prices between US\$25 and US\$30 a barrel. Nova's position in Husky will be "very valuable some time in the 1990s," projects Mr Blair.

### Polar to expand food interests

BY JOE MANN IN CARACAS

CERVECERIA POLAR, one of Venezuela's largest privately-held companies, has agreed to pay about \$100m to acquire nine food processing companies in Latin America and the Caribbean from TFC Group, the US investment company which in 1987 bought the international food operations of Beatrice Companies.

The former Beatrice companies acquired by Polar, Venezuela's biggest brewer and a major process food producer, are located in Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Panama, Peru and Venezuela.

Polar was founded in Caracas at the end of the 1930s and is

virtually wholly owned by the Mendoza Fleury family of Venezuela. A few years ago, it launched a version of its popular Polar brand beer in Florida, but up to now has concentrated its activities on the Venezuelan market.

However, the Beatrice acquisitions show that the cash-rich Venezuelan company is making a serious venture into regional food processing markets, and that it could pose serious competition to international food processing companies.

The largest by far of the nine companies being bought is Industrias Savoy, located in Venezuela,

which principally makes chocolate products and snacks. Savoy, a profitable and well managed company, has six plants in Venezuela and about 5,000 employees.

Savoy's sales alone are greater than those of the other eight companies combined, and its annual sales in Venezuela are understood to be about \$100m.

Polar is very secretive about its sales and financial figures, but is regarded as one of the most profitable enterprises in Venezuela. Annual sales are probably several hundred million dollars per year.

### Nordstjernan profits soar to SKr263m

BY OUR STOCKHOLM STAFF

NORDSTJERNAN, Sweden's largest privately-owned company, which will be introduced on the bourse later this year, has reported a profit after financial items of SKr263m (\$43.3m) for the first four months of this year, an increase of 104 per cent on the same period a year ago.

The company, which has interests in shipping, construction,

property and steel and is part of the Johnson family holding, expects full-year profits to reach SKr950m, compared with SKr744m in 1987.

This would include income from ABV, the country's second largest construction group which it acquired last month. The forecast includes costs of merging ABV with Nordstjernan's own

Johnson Construction (JCC) to form a new unit, Nordic Construction Company.

Nordstjernan said the large profit increase was boosted by the sale of shipping vessels, which netted SKr94m. Excluding this extraordinary item, profits would have climbed by 34 per cent.

Revenues for the four months rose 8 per cent to SKr5.78bn.

### Fox unit sees \$80m loss

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

FOX BROADCASTING, which Mr Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation is attempting to mould into the fourth US television network, expects a loss of \$80m for the year ending June 30.

The projected loss, revealed to analysts at a private meeting last week, compares with the \$50m loss previously projected.

Fox Broadcasting is developing its network around the seven television stations News Corp acquired in 1986 from privately-

118 independent affiliates. The Rupert Murdoch's News Corporation launched last year.

Last Friday News America Publishing, News Corp's US unit, said it sought to place its Boston television station into a trust to comply with federal rules against the ownership of a TV station and newspaper in the same city.

News America Publishing also owns the Boston Herald newspaper. The move is subject to approval by the Federal Communications Commission.

### Labatt posts record result

BY OUR FINANCIAL STAFF

JOHN LABATT, the big Canadian brewing and food group, has posted record sales and earnings for the year to April 30 despite continued flat domestic beer volume.

Net earnings rose 12.3 per cent from C\$125.2m or C\$1.73 a share to C\$140.6m (US\$116.2m) or C\$1.92, while sales jumped nearly 20 per cent to C\$5.1bn.

In the fourth quarter, profits rose 8.9 per cent from C\$32.4m to C\$35.3m, while sales climbed from C\$1.1bn to C\$1.24bn.

Labatt said brewing earnings were well ahead as improved margins, productivity programmes and the purchase of Latrobe Brewing in the US more than offset market development spending in the US and UK.

In the UK, where a Labatt organisation was established during the year, initial consumer response for Labatt lager had been "very encouraging." The lager was available in 1,600 Greenall Whitley pubs,

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

## the Leeds

LEEDS PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY

£ 200,000,000  
 Revolving Standby Facility

Arranged by  
**Crédit Lyonnais**  
 London Branch



Lead-Managed by

Crédit Lyonnais, London Branch    The First National Bank of Chicago  
 The Mitsubishi Bank, Limited

Managed by

Bayerische Hypotheken- und Wechsel-Bank Aktiengesellschaft  
 Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York    Union Discount Company Limited

Co-Managed by

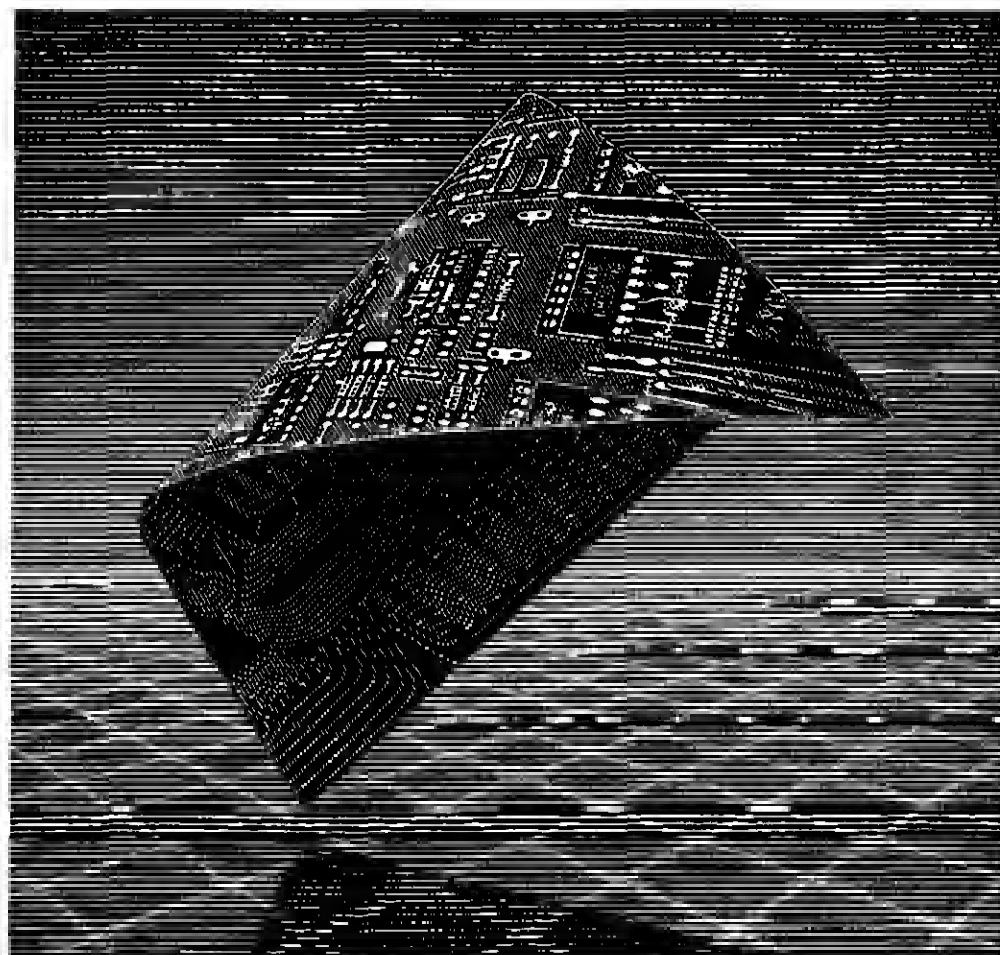
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.    The Fuji Bank, Limited  
 The Kyowa Bank, Ltd.    The Mitsui Bank, Limited    The Saitama Bank, Ltd.  
 The Toyo Trust and Banking Company, Limited  
 Arab Bank Limited    Bank Hapoalim BM, London Branch  
 Baring Brothers & Co., Limited    British & Commonwealth Merchant Bank PLC  
 CIC - Union Européenne, International et Cie (London Branch)  
 Crédit du Nord, London Branch    Malayan Banking Berhad

Facility Agent  
**Crédit Lyonnais**  
 London Branch

Swing Line Agent  
**Crédit Lyonnais**  
 London & New York Branches

June 1988

## Capital Markets and the Deutsche Bank Group. Resources that get the job done.



It means employing, or creating, the most efficient financing instrument. It requires direct placement capability in every important currency, as well as a worldwide network that can distribute even the largest issues. Finally, it demands a demonstrated commitment to maintaining a liquid and price-competitive secondary market.

The Deutsche Bank Group is a leading force in the international capital

market, because time and time again, we apply whatever resources we need to get the job done. In fact, last year our clients relied on us to lead-manage euroissues valued at over US \$ 8.4 bn.

For capital markets financings, as well as other investment and commercial banking services, consider using one of the world's leading banks.

Contact the Deutsche Bank Group office nearest you.

## Deutsche Bank



Deutsche Bank AG  
 Head Office  
 Taunusanlage 12, PO Box 10 08 01  
 6000 Frankfurt am Main 1  
 Tel.: (69) 71 50-0

Deutsche Bank  
 Capital Markets Limited  
 150 Leadenhall Street  
 London EC3V 4RJ  
 Tel.: (1) 283 09 33

Deutsche Bank  
 Capital Corporation  
 40 Wall Street  
 New York, NY 10005  
 Tel.: (212) 612-0600

DB Capital Markets (Asia) Ltd.  
 Tokyo Branch  
 ARK Mon Building 22 F  
 12-32, Akasaka 1-chome, Minato-ku  
 Tokyo 107, Tel.: (3) 589-1886

Deutsche Bank (Suisse) S.A.  
 Place des Bergues 3  
 1201 Genève  
 Case Postale 242, 1211 Genève 1  
 Tel.: (22) 39 01 11



# INTL. COMPANIES AND FINANCE

David Goodhart on the prospect of a big West German takeover bid

## Flicks warm up for round two



Friedrich Karl Flick: let Deutsche Bank come sweeping in

WHEN THE two grandsons of the great post-war German industrialist Friedrich Flick decided last week to shelve an offer for Feldmühle Nobel - a collection of former Flick companies - it looked as if yet another attempt to mount West Germany's first successful contested bid had failed. In such a view is premature.

The Feldmühle affair is shaping into a refreshingly stark conflict of principle over shareholder democracy and the desirability of takeover battles in Germany.

In one corner is the mighty Deutsche Bank, defender of the anti-takeover status quo and guardian of Feldmühle's independence. In the other, Mr Friedrich Christian Flick and Mr Gert-Rudolf Flick - known as Mick and Muck - two men with a lot of money and an obsession to prove they can manage the old family assets better than the current management.

When they appeared to throw in the towel, a sigh of disappointment went up from bored domestic and foreign investors used to nothing more exciting than steady earnings increases from Germany's multinational companies. Analysts were quick to blame the inexperience of the Flicks and their advisers in takeover strategy. As one put it: "They allowed their bid intentions to leak out and when, unsurprisingly, the price moved up nearly 10 per cent, they panicked and dropped it."

Last week the Flicks did indeed point to the rise in the share price as a reason for not going ahead with a takeover offer. Now, however, they are giving a different version of events. Mr Kurt Kunz, a Flick official, alleges that

plenty of dangers in these 1982 inspired bids. The Flicks are hardly foreign or inspired by 1982 but nonetheless a successful takeover of Feldmühle might be seen as a green light to others.

Deutsche Bank has another, almost paternal, reason for preserving Feldmühle's independence. When in 1985 Friedrich Karl Flick, son of the founding Flick and uncle to Mick and Muck, decided to sell the family businesses along with investment stakes in companies, Deutsche Bank swept up the package for about DM45bn. The bank, much to the annoyance of Mick and Muck, then recouped its DMSBn outlay by selling to former Flick investments, 10 per cent of Daimler-Benz and 25 per cent of W R Grace of the US.

That still left the core Flick companies - Dynamit Nobel (plastics, chemicals and explosives), Feldmühle (Germany's biggest paper and board maker) and Buderus (iron, steel and capital goods) - which were packaged together under the title Feldmühle Nobel and in Germany's largest public offering, sold to the public for DM22n, all of it less costs, a profit for Deutsche Bank.

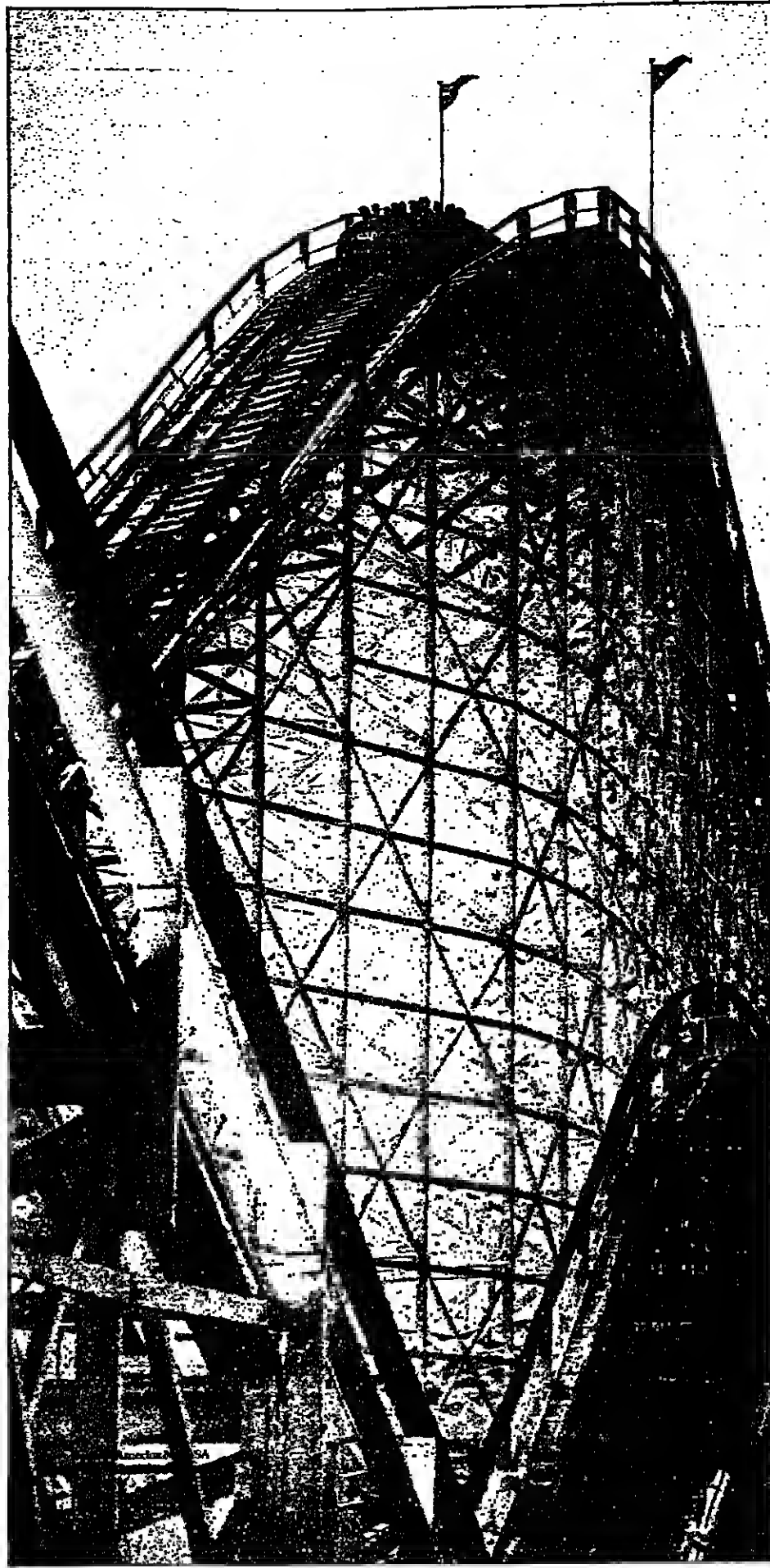
The Flick brothers had, meanwhile, sold their 30 per cent stake in the private family firm for DM300m back in 1975. Little was heard of them for 10 years until they emerged to oppose their uncle's sale of the family company. The brothers said they wanted to run the show themselves but eventually accepted DM200m in compensation.

While the brothers may indeed want to prove themselves as managers and restore the good industrial name of the Flick family, the fear at Deutsche Bank is that the brothers simply want to dismember the company. Although the Flicks deny they have asset-stripping in mind, the company certainly looks more attractive as a break-up proposition.

There is no real logic in its current mix of businesses - despite Deutsche Bank's claims to have created a counter-cyclical earnings base - and the unattractive Buderus end patchy Nobel divisions tend to depress share price when not buoyed by takeover talk. Having sold the chemical division and large parts of the plastic division late last year, the quality of group earnings is improving but Feldmühle remains easily the most attractive of the companies. The group's 1987 net profit was DM151m on turnover of DM39.5bn, but earnings per share fell to DM20.50 from DM22.30.

When whispers of a break-up first began to circulate the Frankfurt bourse earlier this year, Deutsche Bank immediately advised Feldmühle that it should follow its own example and restrict voting rights to no more than 5 per cent of the equity. This takeover protection, already in place at companies like BASF and Deutsche Bechrock, will require the support of 75 per cent of shareholders at a meeting on July 12.

A desire to pre-empt this meeting was partly responsible for the timing of the Flicks first bid sortie, and it seems almost certain they are doing all they can behind the scenes to ensure that the 75 per cent figure is not reached. July 12 could be just the bell for round two.



### Performance You Can Count On In A Market You Can't.

In today's fast-moving foreign exchange market, you rarely have the luxury of time to explore all of your options before you make your move.

That's why Bank of America's support is especially valuable to your company. We combine a global perspective with up-to-the-minute market insights to help you shape your strategy. Our high trading volume enables us to deliver quick, competitive quotes. In any tradable currency, major or minor.

We're innovative in applying swaps and options to create flexible hedges. And we can execute transactions quickly and efficiently through our 24-hour global trading network. Get a better grip on the market's ups and downs. Talk to a Bank of America foreign exchange advisor.

- London (01) 236-9861
- New York (212) 503-8130
- Toronto (416) 365-1085
- San Francisco (415) 622-8545
- Los Angeles (213) 228-2405
- Tokyo (81) 3-587-3001
- Singapore (65) 530-6640
- Sydney (61) 2-235-0933



## Writs fly in the takeover battle for Midi

George Graham on the meeting of shareholders in the French insurer

THE MUTED struggle between Compagnie du Midi, the French diversified insurance group, and Assicurazioni Generali, the Italian insurer, will take a brief turn in the Paris law courts today before a showdown at the shareholders' meeting due to take place tomorrow.

Midi, which will propose to its shareholders the merger of Assicurazioni Generale de Paris (AGP), its insurance subsidiary, with the insurance activities of the Axa group, has filed a lawsuit demanding that the votes of most of Generali's shares be frozen.

Generali, which has declared its intention to gain control of Midi but which has oscillated in the degree of aggressiveness it is willing to use in the attempt, has countered with a suit demanding the postponement of the shareholders' meeting and an investigation into both the shares Midi owns in itself via its subsidiaries and into the terms of the complicated share exchanges Midi offered to minority shareholders in these subsidiaries.

For Midi, chaired by Mr Bernard Pagezy, the shareholders' meeting should give the green light to the merger with Axa, the mutual insurance group controlled by Mr Claude Bebear,

whose announcement stunned the Paris financial world two months ago.

The second phase of the operation, unless Generali succeeds in preventing it either in the courts or by getting a 33.3 per cent blocking minority on its side, will see Axa exchanging its share in the joint insurance subsidiary for a direct stake in the Midi group, which includes industrial interests such as brewing and plant seeds as well as the insurance operations.

Paris stockbrokers were yesterday mulling over the possible outcomes of the legal counter-suits of Midi and Generali, but the FF49 rise in the Midi share price to FF1,470 (\$253m) suggested that the bulk of opinion favoured a setback to Midi's plans.

Several brokers felt that the courts would be unlikely to wish to interfere in the battle and would decide to return the ball to the court of the French bank supervision committee.

per cent stake it would eventually acquire in Midi, so the resolutions to be put to Wednesday's meeting will have a suspensive clause in them.

The balance of strength, meanwhile, remains unclear.

Generali has declared a stake of 29.5 per cent in Midi, held by itself and by its French and Italian merchant banking allies Lazard Frères and Mediobanca.

This in itself is unlikely to be enough to block the resolutions, even with abstentions and with Midi's inability to vote more than a certain proportion of the shares held by its own subsidiaries.

A large share deal put through the Paris stock market 10 days ago is thought to have been sold by Midi from these self-held shares to a friendly investor. Generali is expected to ask the court to rule that the sale is a temporary screen to allow the shares to be voted, but Midi officials insist that when the purchaser's identity is known, there will be no doubt that it is a serious long-term investor.

And overhauling the whole tussle is the doubt over whether Midi's efforts to escape the unwelcome embrace of Generali have merely driven it into the yet tighter clutches of Mr Bebear.

## Rauma-Repola ahead on good demand

BY OLLI VIRTAMEN IN HELSINKI

RAUMA-REPOLA, the Finnish forest products group, reported a FM166m (\$40m) profit before appropriations and taxes for the first four months of 1988 on net sales of FM2.62bn (\$633m), up 13 per cent from the same period in 1987.

The result, which compares with a loss of FM129m last year, includes FM109m from asset sales and FM180m in extraordinary profits. The recovery is largely due to good demand for pulp and paper products. The division

operated almost at full capacity and net sales increased by 11 per cent to FM367m for the period.

Rising pulp prices contributed most to the division's good financial result. The shipbuilding and marine technology divisions continued to make a loss, although Rauma did not disclose the actual breakdown.

Net sales amounted to just FM108m although total invoicing for 1988 is expected to reach FM1.8bn (\$445m). The division's backlog of orders at the end of

May stood at FM2.21bn, down from FM3.05bn 12 months earlier.

A week ago, Rauma decided to lay off 600 white-collar workers from its shipyards and expected to prune operations further during the summer. Engineering produced a "good result" on sales of FM811m, up 40 per cent on last year.

Mechanical woodworking recorded net sales of FM502m, up from FM447m. Packaging and services rose 23 per cent to FM410m.

## CCF sees 1992 as investment opportunity

By David Lucey, Banking Editor

CREDIT Commercial de France, the recently privatised French commercial bank, sees the greatest opportunities in the European market in investment banking rather than retail banking.

Mr Michel Pébereau, the chairman and chief executive, said at a briefing in London yesterday that he doubted that the creation of a single European market in 1992 would produce large changes in domestic commercial banking markets held by the local banks.

However, he believed there would be large changes in the investment markets which CCF would try and exploit through its base in Paris, where it is acquiring a stockbroking firm, and London, where it already owns stockbrokers Lawrence Frères.

The group also has a corporate finance joint venture in Germany, and is seeking further deals in Spain and Italy.

In its first year after privatisation, CCF increased profits by 23 per cent to FF463m (\$74.6m).

## Moevenpick to lift dividend

By John Wicks in Zurich

MOEVENPICK, the Swiss restaurant and hotel group, plans to increase its dividend by 15 per cent to 20 per cent for 1987 following a strong rise in profits.

At the group level, net profits rose by 24 per cent to SF115m (\$10.7m) on turnover which was some 9 per cent higher at SF712m. For the first four months of 1988, turnover rose by 10 per cent. Earnings have also continued to expand.

## Orkla doubles earnings

BY KAREN FOSSLI IN OSLO

ORKLA BORREGARD, the Norwegian industrial and investment group, increased operating profits by 52 per cent to NKR167m (\$36.3m) for the first four months of 1988 partly due to a sharp improvement by the industrial division.

For the whole of last year, Orkla achieved profits of NKR465m. Four-month earnings per share were NKR16, up from NKR8.

Orkla plans to split its shares in a 2 to 1 ratio and to issue

bonus shares in a 1 to 10 ratio to give 15.6m new shares. In addition, about 1m shares are available to be converted from bonds.

The company said it expects the upward trend for consumer products and processing to continue.

• Aker Norem, the big industrial group, increased losses to NKR37m on sales of NKR5.23bn in the first four months of this year. The comparative figures for 1987 were NKR26m on sales of NKR2.47bn.

**Financière CSFB N.V.**  
**U.S. \$150,000,000**  
 Junior Guaranteed  
 Undated Floating Rate Notes  
 Guaranteed on a subordinated basis  
 as to payment of principal and interest by  
**Financière**  
**Crédit Suisse-First Boston**

**CSFB**

Interest Rate **7<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>%** per annum  
 Interest Period 21st June 1988  
 21st September 1988  
 Interest Amount due  
 21st September 1988  
 per U.S. \$ 5,000,000 Note U.S. \$ 99.83  
 per U.S. \$100,000 Note U.S. \$1,996.53

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
 Agent Bank

**U.S. \$200,000,000**  
**B.B.L. International N.V.**  
 Floating Rate Notes Due 2001  
 Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis  
 as to payment of principal and interest by

**BBL**

**Banque Bruxelles Lambert S.A./**  
**Bank Brussel Lambert N.V.**

Interest Rate **7.8625%** per annum  
 Interest Period 20th June 1988  
 20th December 1988  
 Interest Amount due  
 20th December 1988  
 per U.S. \$10,000 Note U.S. \$ 399.68  
 per U.S. \$250,000 Note U.S. \$9,991.93

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
 Agent Bank

**U.S. \$150,000,000**  
**MARINE MIDLAND BANKS, INC.**  
 Floating Rate  
 Subordinated Notes Due 2009

Interest Rate **7<sup>13</sup>/<sub>16</sub>%** per annum  
 Interest Period 20th June 1988  
 20th September 1988  
 Interest Amount due  
 20th September 1988  
 per U.S. \$10,000 Note U.S. \$199.65  
 per U.S. \$50,000 Note U.S. \$996.26

Credit Suisse First Boston Limited  
 Agent Bank

**The Council of Europe Resettlement Fund**  
 for National Refugees  
 and Over-Population in Europe

**¥10,000,000,000**  
 Floating Rate Notes due 1994  
 (the "Notes")

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the interest period from 23rd June 1988 to 23rd December, 1988 being the second Interest Payment Date (as defined in the terms and conditions), the Notes will carry an Interest Rate of 4.925 per annum.

Interest payable on 23rd December, 1988 will amount to ¥248,178 per ¥10,000,000 Note.

Agent Bank  
**The Long-Term Credit Bank of Japan, Limited**  
 Tokyo

**THOMSON**  
**Thomson-Brandt International B.V.**  
**U.S. \$200,000,000 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% Convertible Notes due 1991**  
 Convertible into  
**U.S. \$200,000,000 Floating Rate Notes due 1991**  
 All unconditionally guaranteed by  
**Thomson S.A.**

For the three months 17th June, 1988 to 19th September, 1988 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 7<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>% per annum with an interest amount of U.S. \$199.10 per U.S. \$10,000 Note payable on 19th September, 1988.

Listed on the Luxembourg Stock Exchange

Bankers Trust Company, London  
 Agent Bank

**U.S. \$250,000,000 FLOATING RATE SUBORDINATED CAPITAL NOTES DUE SEPTEMBER 1994**  
**CITICORP**

Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 7.75% and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, September 21, 1988, against Coupon No. 16 in respect of US\$50,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$990.28 and in respect of US\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be US\$198.04.

June 21, 1988, London  
 By Citibank, N.A. (CSI Dept.), Agent Bank **CITIBANK**



# INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES AND FINANCE

## HK exchange plans interim moves to lift settlement efficiency

BY KEVIN HAMLIN IN HONG KONG

THE HONG KONG Stock Exchange plans to introduce several interim measures aimed at improving settlement efficiency ahead of the introduction, in about 18 months, of a central clearing system.

The measures, based on recent recommendations of a government-appointed committee set up in the wake of last October's crash, include printing share transfer forms on the back of share certificates, the development of an electronic system to link stockbrokers and custodian banks, collective central clearing, waiving stamp duty on stock lending, and increasing the size of board lots.

Printing share transfer forms on the back of share certificates would, by eliminating a separate piece of paper, improve settlement efficiency by 20 per cent, according to Mr S.W. Chan, the exchange's head of operations. This system should be operational in two to three months.

The exchange is now devising an electronic system to link custodian banks with stockbrokers via the exchange's computer.

All instructions will then be held in the computer, thus eliminating problems of lost telephone instructions. The electronic system will be introduced in two to three months, and will be available to brokers for a "nominal fee."

"Very encouraging" discussions with the territory's Inland Revenue Department on waiving stamp duty on borrowing or lending stock should be settled in two to three months, Mr Chan said. It would take a further three to six

months to revise stamp duty legislation.

If trading volume increases markedly, the exchange is also prepared to begin "collective clearing."

Office boys now traverse the territory delivering scrip door-to-door. Mr Chan said that use of the exchange hall as a central meeting point, for two hours daily or every other day after trading ended, would substantially increase the number of trades that could be concluded.

On increasing the size of board lots, Mr Chan said the exchange would be writing to companies which had shares of a low dollar value to recommend increasing the number of shares per lot.

Mr Chan said 99 per cent of trades were now being settled within three to five days. He emphasised the new measures were designed to ensure settlement efficiency was maintained if volume increased.

He said changes were being introduced voluntarily, and added there had been favourable reactions from listed companies and brokers.

The exchange remains a long way from concluding the controversial question of what settlement period it will adopt in the longer term.

The issue divides local brokers, who want the current 24-hour system retained, and international brokers, who say they need five days. The special committee recommended a compromise of three days.

Mr Chan said proposals ranging from two to five days were being considered.

## Robin Allen on commercial bank protests over a proposed levy Licensing fee divides UAE bankers

THE PLAN by the United Arab Emirates' central bank to charge annual licensing fees on all the country's commercial banks is expected to be the main topic of discussion at the Emirates Bankers Association's annual meeting in Dubai tomorrow.

The proposed fees - Dh50,000 (\$13,610) for a bank's head office and an additional Dh10,000 for each branch - has aroused some protest from bankers who say they were not consulted beforehand.

Mr Abdullah Al-Ghurair, the association's chairman, sent a letter to all members urging them not to pay the fees until discussions had been held with the central bank. Payments for this year are due by the end of the month.

One foreign banker said he would not be surprised if the solution eventually reached excluded local banks from the fees, while retaining them for foreign banks and financial institutions.

However, another suggested that the proposed scale of fees was trivial compared with those charged in Bahrain and that any branch office which found it difficult to pay the Dh10,000 should



Sultan Al-Suwaidi: suggestion came out of the blue

not be operating in the first place.

Concern over the fees has overshadowed the reported call by Mr Abdul-Malik Al-Hamir, the governor of the central bank, for more bank mergers, to cut the level of competition. With 17 local and 21 foreign banks serving a population officially put at 1.6m, the country is generally considered

overbanked.

It was suggested - though not, it is understood, by Mr Al-Hamir - that Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank and National Bank of Abu Dhabi, two of the country's largest banks, were possible candidates.

But Mr Sultan Al-Suwaidi, managing director of Abu Dhabi Commercial Bank, said yesterday: "I have no knowledge of anything of that sort. The suggestion simply came out of the blue. It would not make sense to merge two of the largest five banks in the UAE - and the only two Abu Dhabi government banks - when there are 15 other local banks in the country, many of which need help."

It is believed that Sheikh Khalifah Bin-Zayed, Abu Dhabi's crown prince, whose authority would be needed to force any merger, has made it clear that both banks are to continue independently.

The reaction from other local and foreign banks to any mergers was equally strong, though for different reasons.

Any merger proposal would have to involve shareholders, and no bank contacted has had any

**S.F.E. INTERNATIONAL N.V.**  
U.S. \$75,000,000  
Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes Due 1991

Guaranteed by  
**Société Financière Européenne**  
- S.F.E. Luxembourg

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the rate of interest for the six months 21st June, 1988 to 21st December, 1988 has been fixed at 8 1/2 per cent per annum and that the coupon amount payable on coupon No. 9 on 21st December, 1988 will be U.S.\$413.02 per Note of U.S.\$10,000 and U.S.\$10,325.52 per Note of U.S.\$250,000.

**The Sumitomo Bank, Limited**  
(Interest Determination Agent)

**US\$250,000,000**  
**ML TRUST XVI**

Collateralised Mortgage Obligations  
Floater Class A Bonds

In accordance with the provisions of the Bonds, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 8 1/2% for the 6th Floater Interest Period of 20th June 1988 through to 19th September 1988. Interest accrued for this Floater Interest Period is expected to amount to US\$14.90 per US\$1,000 Bond.

PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT  
Texas Commerce Bank  
National Association  
at the office of its agent at  
Texas Commerce Trust  
Company of New York  
80 Broad Street  
New York, New York 10004

PAYING AND  
TRANSFER AGENT  
Citicorp Investment Bank  
(Luxembourg) S.A.  
18 Avenue Marie-Thérèse  
L-2012 Luxembourg

**Merrill Lynch International Bank Limited**  
Agent Bank

## Asia Television sale raises doubts on licence renewal

BY OUR HONG KONG CORRESPONDENT

THE HK\$613m (US\$78.6m) sale of Asia Television, one of Hong Kong's two television stations, to a private consortium of local investors has raised doubts over whether the Government will renew its operating licence at the end of the year.

The consortium, Thomond Investment, comprises ATV Holdings, Asia Television's former parent controlled by Mr Deacon Chin, as well as New World Development, the property company, and Lai Sun-Garment, the jeans manufacturer. Each owns a third of Thomond.

A senior government official said yesterday that under new regulations governing the renewal of broadcasting licences, holding companies could not run local television stations or engage in activities unrelated to broadcasting.

HK-TVB, the territory's leading

television station, in which Australian businessman Mr Alan Bond holds a 30 per cent stake, is awaiting the result of an appeal against the raised licence over this issue.

HK-TVB's activities include book publishing, tourism and entertainment.

Mr Chin, chairman of ATV Holdings, said yesterday he anticipated no problems gaining government approval for the consortium's takeover of ATV.

But the Government said it was still waiting for written notification of the company's new ownership structure, required when more than 5 per cent of a television company's shares change hands.

Mr Chin said the consortium planned to spend HK\$200m to HK\$300m during the next six years to improve the station's broadcasting.

## Income at NZ Forest Products off 72%

BY DAI HAYWARD IN WELLINGTON

NZ FOREST Products, once the leading company on the New Zealand stock market - and now part of Elders Resources of Australia - suffered a 72 per cent drop in net profit for the year to March, to NZ\$34.5m (US\$39.3m) compared with NZ\$125.0m.

The stock market crash and particularly its involvement with the ill-fated Rada Corporation, which became entangled in unfavourable share transactions, was blamed for NZFP's poor performance.

Of the NZ\$25.8m in assets written off, NZ\$150m is directly related to holdings in Rada and associated companies, including Pro-Rada Properties and Crown Corporation. Last year's net operating profit was NZ\$122.5m, including a tax credit of NZ\$20m.

This year the company had a tax bill of at least NZ\$30m.

NZFP, which was supported by thousands of local shareholders, could claim to be the pioneer of the forestry business in New Zealand.

Over the past four years, NZFP has been the target of various

takeover bids.

It finally fell to Elders Resources after that company negotiated a deal with the debt-ridden Rada, holder of a large stake in NZFP.

The deal was opposed by Fletcher Challenge, which held a substantial block of shares in NZFP. At one stage Fletcher threatened court action to block the merger.

It withdrew the threat after negotiating a deal which gave it a large area of NZFP's forest resources.

Elders Resources has launched an aggressive rationalisation programme.

It plans to sell off NZ\$500m in assets by the end of this month and another NZ\$300m by the end of the year.

NZFP turnover last year was NZ\$1.29bn, compared with NZ\$1.23bn. A maintained total dividend of 16 cents was paid.

The company is now known as Elders Resources NZFP, which will first report in June 1989, covering 15 months for NZFP and 13 months for Elders.

## Al-Rajhi share flotation oversubscribed

By Finn Barre in Riyadh

THE SR322.5m (\$86m) share flotation by Al-Rajhi Banking and Investment Corporation, Saudi Arabia's 12th largest commercial bank, closed yesterday after being oversubscribed at least five times.

Subscriptions of more than SR1.6bn will be held by Al-Rajhi for up to four months while shares are distributed.

The Commerce Ministry has still to approve the formula for distribution, which favours smaller investors, according to the Consulting Centre for Finance and Investment, which is handling the flotation.

Al-Rajhi, the biggest money exchanger in the kingdom, is public as part of a government plan to make it a full bank.

Of Al-Rajhi's 7.5m issued shares, at least 4.2m are being retained for the founding family and employees.

## Isuzu Motors rallies

ISUZU MOTORS, the Japanese car and commercial vehicle producer which is more than 40 per cent owned by General Motors of the US, recovered to group net profits of Y3.8bn (\$30.2m) in the year to April from losses of Y12.9bn. Our Financial Staff writes. A Y3.9bn pre-tax gain came from sales of shareholdings. Turnover rose to Y307.1bn from Y443.9bn.

# WE'RE SHAPING UP FOR STRONGER GROWTH.

Last year saw our core business continuing to bloom, with organic growth producing over half of the 31% increase in operating profit. We continued to graft on specialist acquisitions where we are confident that cross-fertilisation potential exists. We put down new roots on the continent and in North America by listing our shares in Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Montreal, New York, Paris and Toronto. And we are separating a few offshoots which should do better in different soil. After all, pruning is all about increasing the strength and the growth of the main plant! For your copy of BET's annual report call 0800 289 629.

Or write to Christopher Legge,

BET  
Public  
Limited  
Company,  
Stratton  
House,  
Piccadilly,  
London  
W1X 6AS.

**PRELIMINARY RESULTS 1987/88**

TURNOVER	£2.1bn	Up 26%
PRE-TAX PROFIT	£216.4m	Up 37%
EARNINGS PER SHARE	22.1p	Up 11%
DIVIDEND	10p	Up 11%

The contents of this statement, for which the directors of BET Public Limited Company are solely responsible, have been approved for the purpose of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986 by Deloitte Haskins & Sells as an authorised person.



### THE INTERNATIONAL SERVICES COMPANY

**HYUNDAI**  
ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD.

US\$100,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes Due 1997

In accordance with the provisions of the Floating Rate Notes, notice is hereby given as follows:

Interest Period : June 20, 1988 to December 20, 1988 (183 days)

Rate of Interest : 8 1/4% per annum

Coupon Amount : US\$ 2,043.22 (per note of US\$50,000)  
US\$ 2,042.19 (per note of US\$50,000)

Agent  
**LTCB Asia Limited**

**Midland Bank plc**  
U.S. \$750,000,000  
Updated Floating Rate Primary Capital Notes

For the six months from 21st June 1988 to 21st December 1988 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 8 1/4% per annum.

On 21st December 1988 interest of U.S. \$413.02 will be due per U.S. \$10,000 Note for Coupon No. 7

Agent Bank:  
EBC Amro Bank Limited

**CREDIT NATIONAL**  
£100,000,000 Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1995

Unconditionally guaranteed as to payment of principal and interest by THE REPUBLIC OF FRANCE

For the three months period from 20th June 1988, the Notes will carry a rate of interest of 9 1/4% per annum. The relevant interest payment date will be 20th September 1988. The coupon amount per £1000 will be £117.65 payable against surrender of coupon No. 10.

Agent Bank:  
Hambros Bank Limited

**Fleet Financial Group**  
U.S. \$100,000,000 Floating Rate Guaranteed Capital Notes Due 1998

For the three months period from 21st June 1988 to 21st September 1988 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 7.7875% per annum and coupon amount of U.S. \$18.50 per U.S. \$1,000 note.

Agent Bank:  
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company, London

**Standard Chartered**  
Standard Chartered PLC

£300,000,000  
Undated Primary Capital Floating Rate Notes of which £150,000,000 comprises the Initial Tranche.

In accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the three months period (92 days) from 20th June to 20th September, 1988, the Notes will carry an interest rate of 9 1/4 per cent per annum.

The interest payment date will be 20th September, 1988. Coupon No. 13 will therefore be payable on 20th September, 1988 at £1,186.13 per coupon from Notes of £50,000 nominal and £118.61 per coupon from Notes of £5,000 nominal.

Agent Bank  
**J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited**



INTERNATIONAL CAPITAL MARKETS AND COMPANIES

Anticipated rise in key interest rates unsettles operators

BY OUR EUROMARKETS STAFF

THE EUROBOOND market started the week with a day of nervous trading as most operators waited for the monetary authorities in West Germany and the UK to implement widely anticipated rises in key interest rates.

Activity was thin in most sectors as dealers adjusted positions in the wake of last week's volatility, reluctant to be caught holding large positions ahead of any possible rate rise.

Several traders said they expected West Germany's Bundesbank to increase today the rate on its new round of securities repurchase agreements to 3.5 per cent, from the 3.25 per cent rate which has been unchanged since November.

Mr Leo Melamed, chairman of the CME executive council, said it was the intention of the CME and Reuters to invite vendors and exchanges in every other financial centre to participate in Globex.

However, Mr Melamed said many key elements of the initial proposal had since been amended and other exchanges were no longer excluded from the system, although the agreement, which is still awaiting approval from the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission, contains exclusivity clauses protecting the CME and Reuters.

The CME/Reuters agreement, which marks a significant step on the road to complete globalisation of trading in financial instruments, was initially seen as a challenge to other futures exchanges which trade currency and interest rate contracts similar to the CME's range.

Mr Melamed said the CME had had successful and positive discussions with a number of other entities, including the London International Financial Futures Exchange.

CME and Reuters to open up Globex

By Dominique Jackson

THE CHICAGO Mercantile Exchange and Reuters, the UK-based information group, have agreed to open up to other exchanges their proposed joint automated trading system for financial futures and options.

The CME and Reuters first announced last September an exclusive deal to operate a system which would allow trading outside the regular hours of the Chicago market.

Details of the 12½-year agreement have now been finalised. The proposed system, which originally went under the acronym FMT for Fast (Free) Market Trade, will now be known as Globex and should be fully operational by summer 1989.

Mr Leo Melamed, chairman of the CME executive council, said it was the intention of the CME and Reuters to invite vendors and exchanges in every other financial centre to participate in Globex.

However, Mr Melamed said many key elements of the initial proposal had since been amended and other exchanges were no longer excluded from the system, although the agreement, which is still awaiting approval from the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission, contains exclusivity clauses protecting the CME and Reuters.

The CME/Reuters agreement, which marks a significant step on the road to complete globalisation of trading in financial instruments, was initially seen as a challenge to other futures exchanges which trade currency and interest rate contracts similar to the CME's range.

Mr Melamed said the CME had had successful and positive discussions with a number of other entities, including the London International Financial Futures Exchange.

SEC set to overhaul bond issue procedures

Stephen Fidler examines the potentially far-reaching effects of changes covering the offering of securities

THE FIRST overhaul in 24 years of rules on the offering of securities outside the US, with potentially far-reaching effects on the Eurobond market, is being proposed by the US Securities and Exchange Commission.

A key aspect of the new proposals, which are being invited by mid-September, is that the SEC is suggesting a territorial approach to the Securities Act of 1933 on which the rules are based.

This means that for the first time there will be no bar on the offering of Eurobonds directly to US nationals based outside the country.

Registration with the SEC will not be required if there are no "directed selling efforts" in the US and if the offer is in an offshore transaction, which means that the buyer is outside the US or the transaction is executed through an established foreign exchange and is not prearranged in the US.

There are additional restrictions, which would, however, have no effect on foreign issuers deemed to have no substantial market interest in the US.

There would be further constraints on issues by US and foreign companies which report to the SEC and even more on those issuers deemed to have a "sub-

S Korea considers interest rate move

BY MAGGIE FORD IN SEOUL

SOUTH KOREAN monetary authorities have proposed a new system for determining bank interest rates which would, in effect, delay financial liberalisation plans for as long as two years.

Liberalisation of interest rates, which are controlled by the Government, is one of the key factors determining the status of the Bank of Korea, the central bank which is subject to the Ministry of Finance.

The current bank lending rate is 11 per cent, while short-term financial rates are as high as 20 per cent or more.

Those arguing for financial liberalisation say, however, that the rise in rates would only be temporary and that market forces would solve the problem, making a reference rate unnecessary.

Lending, which is also controlled by the Government, is in any case tightly restricted to borrow in the short-term markets.

The recommendation to the Monetary Board suggests that those arguing an financial liberalisation, securities firms and large manufacturers - will face strong resistance.

Soffex to introduce share-index options

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

THE SWISS exchange and financial futures exchange (Soffex) plans to introduce a programme of share-index options this year.

Ernest Mollet, the exchange's chairman, said the move was intended to create a special index based on the 24 Swiss bearer equities.

This "Soffex 24" to be developed in co-operation with Telekurs, the stock market information system, is to be programmed by autumn and is expected to be introduced before the end of the year.

Mr Mollet disclosed that software for the existing Soffex share-option system had been supplied to Foerderkreis Deutsche Terminboerse, the forerunner of DTB, the federal German futures exchange.

A corresponding agreement between the two bodies also allows for Swiss-German co-operation in the development of further projects of mutual interest.

Mr Mollet said there were moves in hand in the federal republic to set up interest-futures trading "as soon as possible."

He added that this was not considered a priority for Switzerland in view of the country's lower and more stable interest rates.

Soffex, which is backed by Switzerland's leading banks and the three main stock exchanges, started trading put and call options on 11 top Swiss shares on May 19.

In its first month of operation it has surpassed all expectations, it was stated in Zurich, with better initial volumes than those of any other European options exchange.

A total of 145,170 five-share contracts were traded in the first 21 working days, or a daily average of more than 6,900.

To date, 88 per cent of all business has been accounted for by call options.

This had helped the current upward trend on Swiss stock markets, said Mr Mollet. He added that, in time, puts would probably reach the share of about one-fifth to one-quarter which were usual elsewhere.

FT INTERNATIONAL BOND SERVICE

Listed are the latest international bonds for which there is an adequate secondary market.

Table with columns for Country, Issuer, Maturity, and Yield. Includes entries for USA, Germany, France, UK, etc.

FT GUIDE TO WORLD CURRENCIES

The table below gives the latest available rates of exchange (rounded) against four key currencies on Monday June 20 1988. In some cases the rate is nominal. Market rates are the average of buying and selling rates except where they are shown to be otherwise. In some cases market rates have been calculated from those of foreign currencies to which they are tied.

Large table with columns for Country, Currency, and Exchange Rate. Lists rates for various countries like Algeria, Argentina, Australia, etc.

Abbreviation: (F) Free rate; (B) Banknote rate; (C) Commercial rate; (D) Controlled rate; (E) Essential imports; (F) Financial rate; (G) Exports; (H) Non-commercial rate; (I) Business rate; (J) Gold rate; (K) Lumpy goods; (L) Market rate; (M) Official rate; (N) Industrial rate; (O) Non-commercial rate; (P) Parallel rate; (Q) Selling rate; (R) Tourist rate. Some data supplied by Bank of America.

TRADE IN DEMINITY CREDIT RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES 01-739 9939

Financial Times Ltd. 1988. Reproduction in whole or in part in any form not permitted without written consent. Data supplied by DATASTREAM International.



**WIN A FLIGHT  
CENTENARY BALLOON**  
Each ticket purchased automatically enters you into the draw for a flight in the FT Centenary Hot Air Balloon

# A Centenary Event for Readers of the Financial Times



**THE QUEEN ELIZABETH II CONFERENCE CENTRE  
WESTMINSTER, LONDON  
7, 8 & 9 JULY, 1988**

**A**s part of its Centenary year, the Financial Times is pleased to announce **PERSONAL INVESTMENT 1988**. An Exhibition for those seriously interested in investment, it will provide an opportunity for its readers to discuss their individual personal financial planning requirements and take part in the exciting programme of events that will contribute to this celebratory occasion. Entry to the Exhibition costs \$5.00 which includes a ticket for you and a guest, a catalogue and the opportunity to visit the FT Centenary Photographic Display and a special show of paintings by the New English Art Club.

Those attending the Exhibition will also be able to register for any of the associated conferences, workshops and events listed below. At \$10.00, the cost of each is attractively low but numbers are restricted and early booking is essential.

**Exhibition times of opening:** Thursday, 7 July 10.00-20.00  
Friday, 8 July 10.00-20.00  
Saturday, 9 July 10.00-18.00

## Programme of Events

THURSDAY, 7 JULY	FRIDAY, 8 JULY	SATURDAY, 9 JULY
<p><b>10.00-13.15</b> <b>OPENING CONFERENCE - CAPITAL PROTECTION AND GROWTH</b> <i>Financial planning for men and women in late career and at retirement.</i> Sir Mark Weinberg Chairman, Allied Dunlop Assurance Deputy Chairman, Securities &amp; Investments Board Gordon Pepper Director &amp; Senior Adviser, Midland Montagu Alan Kelly Partner, Grant Thornton Author, 'Financial Planning for the Individual' John Patterson Director, National Savings John West Sector Manager, The Royal Bank of Scotland Michael Plich, CBE Former Director, Noble Louwides Former Chairman, NAPP</p> <p><b>14.00-17.15</b> <b>PERSONAL FINANCIAL PLANNING AFTER THE 1988 BUDGET</b> <i>An overview of the income and capital changes in the most recent Lawson Budget and suggestions on the financial and investment decisions that follow.</i> Lord Bruce-Gardyne of Kirkcaldy Former Economic Secretary to the Treasury David Stewart Sector: Ex. Partner, Deloitte Haskins &amp; Sells John Chown J F Chown &amp; Co Hugh Blackaway Webb Ex. Partner, Deloitte Haskins &amp; Sells Alan Kelly Partner, Grant Thornton Author, 'Financial Planning for the Individual' Beverly Elght Joint Managing Director, Guinness Flight</p> <p><b>18.00-20.30</b> <b>PERSONAL PENSIONS</b> <i>A subject of immediate importance to men and women in employment as the new pensions regime takes effect in July. An authoritative panel looks at the risks and possible rewards of leaving employer-run schemes.</i> Dryden Gilling-Smith Managing Director, EBS Management Maurice Oldfield Former President, NAPP Group Pensions Executive, Allied Lyons Robert Aulic Partner, R Watson &amp; Sons An Insurance Company speaker to be announced</p> <p><b>18.00-20.30</b> <b>INVESTING IN GOLD</b> <i>Should gold play a bigger part in the portfolios of British investors? A distinguished panel will answer the question and discuss how to proceed.</i> Robert Guy Director, N M Rothschild &amp; Sons Julian Baring Gold Specialist, James Capel Anthony Garrett Deputy Manager &amp; Comptroller, The Royal Mint Tim Reed Head of Mining Research, Smith New Court</p>	<p><b>10.00-13.15</b> <b>CAPITAL PROTECTION AND GROWTH FOR DIRECTORS AND SENIOR EXECUTIVES</b> <i>Personal investment strategies for men and women at the top of companies and with businesses of their own.</i> The Rt Hon Cecil Parkinson, MP John Forey Director, Morgan Grenfell Barry Riley Investment Editor, Financial Times Roy Vernon-Searcourt Author, Charterhouse Guide to Top Management Remuneration Dryden Gilling-Smith Managing Director, EBS Management</p> <p><b>10.00-13.15</b> <b>WORKSHOP FOR EXPATRIATES</b> <i>A special workshop on the requirements of men and women living abroad.</i> Peter Garland Editor, The International Peter Doune Davis Managing Director, Abbey National (Overseas) John Critchenden Manager, Expatriate Services, Lloyds Bank Donald Elkin Director, Wilfred T Fry (FFF) Michael Lenthoff Portfolio Strategist, Capel-Care Meyers</p> <p><b>14.00-15.30</b> <b>THE MACALLAN TASTING</b> <i>An informative and comprehensive tasting of The Macallan single malt whisky through its various stages.</i> Tutor: Robin Lumbie Marketing Manager, The Macallan</p> <p><b>14.00-17.15</b> <b>ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS</b> <i>An examination of areas of interest to collectors by Sotheby's directors, including furniture, paintings, jewellery, ceramics and works of art. Chaired by one of the principal contributors to the BBC Antiques Road Show.</i> Lecturers: Simon Taylor Christopher Payne David Bennett David Battle</p> <p><b>18.00-19.30</b> <b>SOTHEBY'S WINE TASTING</b> <i>This is a fascinating opportunity to join a tutored tasting of investment quality wines. Numbers are limited.</i> Tutor: David Molyneux-Berry MW Head of Sotheby's Wine Department Introduced by: Edmund Penning-Roswell FT Wine Correspondent</p> <p><b>17.00-18.30</b> <b>REVIEWERS' EVENING</b> <i>Chaired by the FT Literary Editor and offered on a complimentary basis to a limited number of readers. This distinguished panel will consider the nature and function of reviewing.</i> Contributors: Anthony Curtis Francis King Rachel Billington</p>	<p><b>10.00-13.00</b> <b>CAPITAL PROTECTION AND GROWTH FOR THE YOUNGER INVESTOR</b> <i>Designed for men and women planning an investment strategy for the longer term.</i> Richard Lambert Deputy Editor, Financial Times David Battle Director, Sotheby's John Brennan FT Property Correspondent John Edwards Managing Director, Bailey Shakin Deputy Chairman, LIFFE Anthony Mayer Director, Rothschild Asset Management</p> <p><b>14.00-17.15</b> <b>INTRODUCTION TO INVESTMENT</b> <i>The Stock Exchange and its three markets, unit linked investments, high street developments and investor protection are among the subjects to be covered.</i> John Edwards Personal Finance Editor, Financial Times Daniel O'Shea Director, M &amp; G Investment Management Author, 'Investing for Beginners' Ian Morrison Group Corporate Affairs Director, Midland Bank Colin Chapman Editor, Financial Adviser Speaker from The Stock Exchange</p> <p><b>14.30-17.00</b> <b>"HOW TO SPEND IT"</b> <i>An afternoon with Lucia van der Post (with a lot of help from Harrods) invest in yourself and how you look and feel. A team of experts will be on hand to help you all, men and women alike, make the best of that most important person - yourself.</i></p> <p><b>11.00-12.30</b> <b>TASTING OF PINK CHAMPAGNE</b> <i>Two tutored tastings of pink champagne with sparkling examples from leading houses.</i> Tutor: Robert Joseph Publishing Editor, 'Wine' Magazine</p>

**Evening Cruise to Greenwich & Symphony Concert**

**FRIDAY 8 JULY**

A limited number of tickets are available, at £20.00 each, for a boat trip from Westminster to Greenwich for a symphony concert by the NCO's Symphony Orchestra at the Greenwich Borough Hall, with Anna Seidler as soloist and with the German conductor Volker Wangermann. Return transport is provided.

**Programme:**  
Wagner: Overture Kizil  
R Strauss: Oboe Concerto Soloist: Donovan Ruble  
Dvořák: Rusalka: Song to the Moon  
Bizet: Carmen: Suite and Micaela Aria  
Granados: The Lower and the Nightingale from Goyescas  
Musography art: Ravel: Pictures from an Exhibition

The National Centre for Orchestral Studies has been favourably reviewed by the FT and the NCO's is moving into its new home in Greenwich Borough Hall.

A FINANCIAL TIMES CENTENARY EVENT    GROUP SPONSOR: Midland Bank plc    ASSOCIATE SPONSOR: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc

### TICKET APPLICATION FORM

I/we shall attend the Personal Investment Exhibition and wish to register for the following events.  
(Please enter the number of tickets required in the boxes below)

<p><b>THURSDAY, 7 JULY</b></p> <p>Opening Conference - Capital Protection and Growth <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Personal Financial Planning after the 1988 Budget <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Personal Pensions <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Investing in Gold <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p><b>SUB TOTAL</b> _____</p>	<p><b>FRIDAY, 8 JULY</b></p> <p>Capital Protection &amp; Growth for Directors &amp; Senior Executives <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Workshop for Expatriates <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Alternative Investments <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Sotheby's Wine Tasting <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Reviewers' Evening <input type="checkbox"/> FREE</p> <p>Evening Cruise and Symphony Concert <input type="checkbox"/> @ £20.00 = £</p> <p><b>SUB TOTAL</b> _____</p>	<p><b>SATURDAY, 9 JULY</b></p> <p>Capital Protection &amp; Growth for the Younger Investor <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Introduction to Investment "How to Spend It" <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p>Tasting of Pink Champagne <input type="checkbox"/> @ £10.00 = £</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> £1.00 or <input type="checkbox"/> £4.00</p> <p><b>SUB TOTAL</b> _____</p> <p><b>PLUS EXHIBITION ENTRY</b> <b>£5.00</b></p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Thursday</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Friday</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Saturday</p> <p><b>GRAND TOTAL</b> _____</p>
---	---	---

*All tickets and correspondence will be sent to the main applicant (BLOCK CAPITALS please)*

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Guest \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

### PERSONAL INVESTMENT 1988

**Methods of Payment**

A cheque for £\_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed made payable to Financial Times Limited

Please debit my     for £\_\_\_\_\_

Card Number

Name as it appears on credit card \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Expiry Date \_\_\_\_\_

Billing address if different from above \_\_\_\_\_

I declare that I agree to the details provided being used as a reference and used for distribution purposes only. (where applicable)

VAT Registration No. 278 5371 21    All prices include 15% VAT

**Return to:**  
Financial Times Centenary Exhibition,  
175 Munster Road, London SW6 6DA.  
Booking and Credit Card enquiries: 01-731 4484  
General enquiries: 01-925 2323



## UK COMPANY NEWS

## Nick Bunker and Dai Hayward look at GA's surprising move for NZI

### The abandonment of caution

"I THOUGHT I knew General Accident pretty well," mused one seasoned London analyst yesterday, as he contemplated the composite insurer's £264m move to take 51 per cent control of NZI, New Zealand-based insurance and banking group.

"After this, I wonder if I've been talking to the wrong people."

When it comes to mergers and acquisitions, Perthshire-based General Accident has, over the past two decades, been one of the most inert financial institutions in Britain.

In 1967, in a move aimed at widening its scope beyond its traditional domain of motor insurance, it bought the Yorkshire Fire & Life Insurance Company. But then - until the arrival in 1986 of a new finance and investment manager, Mr Ian MacNeil - conservatism reasserted itself.

Even since his appearance on the scene, GA has made only one other sizeable insurance acquisition besides NZI - the purchase for £100m in January 1986 of Pilot, an Ontario-based motor insurer.

And the rationale behind the Pilot move was best understood if seen as part of a strategy of expanding GA's big North American non-life insurance operations, by small acquisitions of niche businesses. These included the acquisition of Oregon Auto two years ago.

GA's most high-profile takeover activity has actually been its creation of a 450-branch UK estate agency chain as an extra distribution channel.

So the NZI deal, which centres on the purchase of a 35 per cent stake in the group from Sir Rom

Brierley's Brierley Investments, inevitably raises eyebrows.

For two reasons, besides GA's surprising, it looks surprising. The first lies in NZI's image as one of Australasia's most dynamic financial services enterprises. It has a bias towards banking which seems to sit uneasily with the heavily non-life insurance-based culture of GA. This is best personified by Mr Buchan Marshall, chief general manager and a drily humorous, gravelly-voiced accountant from Clydeside.

The fifth largest company on the New Zealand Stock Exchange, NZI has a stock market capitalisation of NZ\$1.57bn (£636.4m), with 1987-88 turnover of NZ\$2.25bn, of which NZ\$1.178bn came from insurance, and most of the rest from banking-related activities.

However in the last few years - spurred on by deregulation of New Zealand's financial sector - it has raised its international profile, and its activities now include corporate banking, trust operations and even Arbutnot Latham, the small British merchant bank.

The second surprising feature of the deal is that GA feels happy about deepening its exposure to the Australian non-life insurance market - "an historic graveyard of UK insurers", in the words of one analyst. From 1985-87 the Australian operations of Britain's big quoted composite insurers made underwriting losses averaging 116.5 per cent of premiums.

Plagued by over-capacity, which causes price wars, the Australian market suffers from a high frequency of natural disasters. And insurers are still recovering from the impact of Victoria's 1985 decision to nationalise workers' compensation. This removed premium dollars from the market place, intensifying competition for other types of business.



Rom Brierley, the New Zealand entrepreneur

er from the impact of Victoria's 1985 decision to nationalise workers' compensation. This removed premium dollars from the market place, intensifying competition for other types of business.

New Zealand, where NZI has a 20 per cent non-life market share, has been "a little bit better", says Mr Ian MacNeil, of Warburg Securities. But it can spring surprises, like last year's earthquake in the Bay of Plenty.

So what does GA want with NZI? And why has GA apparently made this a higher priority than positioning itself within the European Community to meet the challenges of 1992, when cross-border trade in insurance is due to be liberalised?

Mr MacNeil maintained yesterday that GA does indeed want to expand in Europe, but, like other

British insurers, has found it hard to target available companies for acquisition there, given that many big French insurers are state-owned and West German companies are protected by cross-shareholdings.

When the Brierley stake came up for sale, GA saw a chance to help balance its interests in the UK, the US and Canada, by giving itself a substantial presence in the Pacific Basin.

GA sees this as a developing market. Mr MacNeil talks about developing personal lines of insurance business in Malaysia, Thailand and Indonesia, though he stresses that this is "not for this week or the week after, but for the long-term".

With regard to NZI's big exposure to Australasian non-life insurance, Mr MacNeil says: "It certainly is a difficult place, but NZI has done a lot better than most others." - because, size gives it clout in local markets. There is room for unease, nevertheless.

Over the last few years, GA has come in for criticism for being over-capitalised. It had an end-1987 solvency margin (shareholders' funds as a proportion of non-life premiums) of 78.8 per cent - 60 points more than the legal minimum.

This worry is that the NZI acquisition is an attempt to deploy these assets more efficiently. This has only a limited upside because Australasia is a confined market, and the Pacific Basin could take a long time to produce results.

And it could have a big downside from time to time if the region's insurance market behaves true to form.

## Berger family to merge two companies

By Paul Cheswright, Property Correspondent

Palmerston Investment Trust and Reliable Properties, the two quoted companies controlled by the Berger family, will merge into a new company with net assets of £54.3m to be called Palmerston Holdings.

The new company will offer 4.76 shares for each Reliable share and 10 shares for each Palmerston Investment Trust share. Before the merger there will be a disposal of Palmerston Investment Trust shares by the Berger family, a placing of new shares and an open offer of new shares.

The Berger family, which has built up a huge portfolio of residential property, especially in the London area, has 77 per cent of the Palmerston Investment Trust equity and 89 per cent of the Reliable equity. Its shareholding in the merged group will be 69 per cent.

Palmerston Investment Trust has been mainly concerned with commercial property and Reliable with residential. The new group will have a bank of 1,000 flats, but its main concern will be commercial property investment and dealing. Its chief executive will be Mr Colin Gershinson, who joined the companies two years ago.

The new group's assets are largely on the City of London fringe and in London's West End, with isolated buildings in the regions. The bias of the portfolio is towards offices and shops in relatively small units.

The merger, share placings and offers are being handled by CL-Alexanders Laing & Crickbank and Quilter. The placing involves 154,870 new Palmerston Holdings shares at £31 each and 154,870 old Palmerston Investment Trust shares from the Berger holdings at £9 a share, a sharp discount to the price of £22 prevailing before the merger announcement.

The open offer, at the same price, covers 157,000 new Palmerston Holdings shares and 157,000 old Palmerston Investment Trust shares from the Berger family.

Coinciding with the merger announcement, Palmerston Investment Trust announced pre-tax profits up 79 per cent at £1.16m for the year to last March, compared with a final dividend of 15p a share bringing total payments for the year to 18p (10p).

Reliable announced pre-tax profits of £1.47m for the nine months to last March, 24 per cent more than was earned in the whole 1986-87 year, and is proposing a final dividend of 9p totalling 9p (6p). At the same time shareholders are receiving a special dividend of £5 a share from a windfall payment related to a 1986 transaction. The Berger family will waive its right to this dividend. The new group forecasts a dividend of 7.5p for the current year.

## Crescent Japan battle finishes in unitisation

By Nikki Tait

A LONG-RUNNING and bitterly-contested battle over Crescent Japan, a £262m investment trust managed by Edinburgh Fund Managers, yesterday ended in victory for the American concert party which wanted it to convert into a unit trust.

At a strained but civilised egm in Edinburgh yesterday, 77.7 per cent of the votes cast were in favour of unitisation and only 22.3 per cent against. To implement the scheme, a 75 per cent majority was needed.

Because unit trusts are priced in direct relation to their underlying assets, such unitisation schemes aim to eliminate the traditional investment trust "discount".

Crescent, however, has been firmly opposed to such action throughout, maintaining that the fund had a good long-term record, and unitisation was simply a means of making a short-term gain. Although half a dozen major institutional shareholders have consistently backed unitisation, Crescent claimed support from hundreds of small shareholders.

The Crescent board's continued "all-out" opposition was highly unusual and its defence has become something of a "cause celebre". Other investment trusts, faced with shareholder agitation recently, have drawn up compromise proposals - usually allowing a new smaller, on-going trust to emerge.

Yesterday's majority was only achieved when General Accident, the Perth-based insurance company, abstained from voting its stake of just over 4 per cent in Crescent. After the meeting, Crescent and its advisers, Noble Grossart, said that they had believed GA to be supportive of the board's position until late on Friday afternoon.

They maintained that on Thursday GA said that it was sending its proxy vote down by road, and that it was only on Friday afternoon - when this had not arrived - that they learnt that the insurer would be abstaining.

The Scottish insurance company's decision both surprised and upset Crescent, given its voting behaviour at an earlier egm and an apparent understanding

that if GA changed its position, Crescent would be given a chance to put its case. Yesterday Crescent chairman Mr Alan McInroy questioned - as a matter of general principle - whether individual fund managers should have so much power and autonomy.

However, GA said that although it was against a resolution for unitisation proposals to be put forward, it was also against another resolution suggesting that the trust continue in its present form. It believes its position has been consistent.

According to Noble Grossart, there were two other major changes from voting patterns at the previous egm. Scottish Mutual, with around 1 per cent, voted against the board, as did funds under the control of Laing and Crickbank (just over 3 per cent). The L&C funds previously abstained.

As a result of yesterday's meeting, shareholders will be offered units in the EFM Tokyo unit trust. Yesterday, shares in Crescent jumped 14p to 170p.

## Chamberlain Phipps hits £7.6m despite core market downturn

By Alice Rawsthorn

DESPITE A downturn in its core market, the UK shoe industry, Chamberlain Phipps, shoe components and adhesives group, increased pre-tax profits by 27 per cent to £7.6m in the year to end-March on sales 13 per cent higher at £120.6m.

In recent years Chamberlain has broadened its business base by reducing reliance on its traditional shoe components activities, and building up its interests in adhesives. Last year it successfully thwarted a takeover bid from Wardle Stores, industrial holdings group.

The bulk of last year's £5.3m capital expenditure was ploughed into the Chamtek adhesives division. The two adhesives businesses were merged into one purpose-built plant near Newcastle. Chamtek saw UK operating

profits rise to £2.6m (£2.3m) on sales of £44.6m (£36.2m). Overseas profits rose to £709,000 (£643,000) on sales of £17.7m (£15.1m).

The shoe components division succeeded in increasing margins despite the weakness of the UK shoe industry, where it holds two thirds of the components market.

In the UK, profits from shoe components rose to £3.6m (£2.5m) on sales of £34.7m (£29.9m). Chamberlain benefited from the reorganisation of Vinaflex and from diversification into new products such as rubber for sports surfaces.

The tax rate rose because of tax changes in Canada, and deducted £2.9m (£2.1m). Earnings per share rose to 11.6p (9.2p). The directors propose a final dividend of 4.1p making 5.5p (4.75p) for the year.

Chamberlain Phipps can count itself lucky that Wardle Stores mounted its bid last year, when the prospects for the shoe industry were relatively rosy, rather than this when the outlook is distinctly dull. That said, the company should be congratulated for fending so well in such competitive conditions. A glance at the faltering profits of its shoemaking customers shows just how competently it has coped. Growth from shoe components will be more modest this year, but its should be able to reap the rewards of its investment in Chamtek. The City expects profits of £5.5m this year, leaving the shares - up 11p to 148p yesterday - on a prospective p/e of 10.5 with, perhaps, a little further to go.

## B&D in £5m sale to RHM

By Nikki Tait

Barker & Dobson, the Budgens supermarkets and sweets group, yesterday announced that it is selling its Kellier Preserves business to Ranks Hovis McDougall, the bakery and food company. RHM is paying £4.1m in cash for machinery, trademarks and goodwill, and an additional cash sum - yesterday estimated very roughly at £700,000 by B&D - for the stock on completion. Kellier Preserves is famous for its quality marmalades, and in 1987 made gross profits of £700,000 on sales of about £2.5m. Net assets are put at around £1m.

The James Kellier company was bought by B&D in late 1986, for £4.9m, from the privately-owned Okhai group. Aside from the marmalade business which accounts for about one-quarter of the group's sales, Kellier also manufactures butterscotch and other confectionery.

RHM plans to move the marmalade manufacturing business to one of its English preserve plants, and B&D says it will use the released space in Dundee to expand its sugar confectionery side. No jobs are expected to be lost as a result of the disposal.

RHM already owns James Robertson and Ledbury Preserves in the UK, and Carriage House Foods in the US.

Yesterday Mr John Fletcher, B&D chief executive, revealed that the company has now sold about half its small stake in Dees, the food retailer for which it launched a leveraged £20m bid last December.

At the end of the unsuccessful bid battle, B&D's stake amounted to about 4.6m shares (0.5 per cent), of which 1m have now been sold at 195p and a further 1m at 190p.

## CASE profit reinforces takeover defence

By Philip Coggan

CASE, UK computer networking company, yesterday announced a return to the black for the year to March 31 and issued its defence document detailing arguments why shareholders should reject the \$37.3m bid from Gandalf Technologies, Canadian data communications group.

Pre-tax profits of £2.2m compared with losses of £5.4m in 1986-87 and a deficit of £14.73m in 1985-86. CASE said the improvement was a clear indication that continued investment in product and market development over the past three years was beginning to pay off.

CASE's troubles stem from 1984 when, after years as a stock market favourite, the group acquired US-based Rixon. The Watford-based group has been struggling to recover ever since and yesterday's figures reveal that the US operations are still losing money, although the loss was reduced to £1.67m (£6.02m).

The Gandalf offer - 320p cash and one share for every eight in CASE - values CASE at around 92p per share, compared yesterday's trading level of 90p.

In the document, CASE rejects Gandalf's arguments that the bid has commercial logic. The UK

group argues that Gandalf's products are fundamentally based on the data PABX architecture, which is rapidly becoming out of date.

CASE also says that the offer significantly undervalues the group. Although it represents a historic multiple of around 48, CASE argues that the prospective multiple would be much lower, though it is not making a profits forecast.

If the bid succeeds, the enlarged Gandalf, says CASE, would be 85 per cent geared, which would limit the group's ability to make acquisitions and

to incur expenditure on research and development.

CASE yesterday recommended a final dividend of 0.75p, compared with a nominal dividend of 0.1p last time.

### Commercial Union

The stake in Commercial Union, the composite insurer, held by Adelaide Steamship, the investment vehicle of Mr John Spalvis, has risen to 8.001 per cent, CU said yesterday.

Last Friday, Adsteam revealed that it had 7.004 per cent.

This advertisement is issued in accordance with the requirements of The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited.

## SAATCHI & SAATCHI FINANCE N.V.

(Incorporated in the Netherlands Antilles with limited liability)

Issue by way of rights of

176,478,516

6¾ per cent. Redeemable Convertible Preference Shares 2003 of £1 each

guaranteed on a subordinated basis by, and convertible into Ordinary Shares of,

## SAATCHI & SAATCHI COMPANY PLC

(Incorporated in England with limited liability)

to the holders of Ordinary Shares of 10 pence each,  
to the holders of 6.3 per cent. Convertible Cumulative Redeemable Preference Shares of £1 each and the holders of 6 per cent. Convertible Unsecured Loan Stock 2015 on the respective registers at the close of business on 10th June, 1988

The following have agreed to underwrite the offering:-

S.G. Warburg Securities	County NatWest Limited
Banque Paribas Capital Markets Limited	BNP Capital Markets Limited
Credit Suisse First Boston Limited	Deutsche Bank Capital Markets Limited
Goldman Sachs International Corp.	Merrill Lynch International & Co.
Morgan Stanley International	The Nikko Securities Co., (Europe) Ltd.
Nomura International Limited	Salomon Brothers International Limited
J. Henry Schroder Wagg & Co. Limited	

Application has been made to The International Stock Exchange of the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland Limited for the 176,478,516 6¾ per cent. Redeemable Convertible Preference Shares 2003 (the "Preference Shares") to be admitted to the Official List. Dividends are payable annually on 15th July, the first such payment being due on 15th July, 1989.

Particulars of the Preference Shares are available in the Statistical Services of Exel Financial Limited. Copies of the Listing Particulars may be obtained during normal business hours on any weekday up to and including 23rd June, 1988 from the Company Announcements Office of The Stock Exchange and up to and including 11th July, 1988 from:-

Saatchi & Saatchi Company PLC,  
15 Lower Regent Street,  
London SW1Y 4LR

S.G. Warburg & Co. Ltd.,  
Paying Agency, 6th Floor,  
1 Finsbury Avenue,  
London EC2M 2PA

21st June, 1988

**VESTLANDSBANKEN**  
US\$5,000,000  
Subordinated Floating Rate Notes  
Due 1992

For the six months, 17th June 1988 to 15th December 1988 the interest rate has been fixed at 8% per annum. Interest payable on 19th December, 1988 will be US\$20,555.55 per note of US\$500,000 denomination.

Christiania Bank  
London Branch  
Agent Bank

This replaces Tomestons published in 16th June edition of Financial Times.

**Nationwide Anglia**

£300,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes  
Due 1996

(Second Series)  
(Issued by Nationwide Building Society)

Interest Rate: 8.73625% per annum

Interest Period: 20 June, 1988 to 20 July, 1988

Interest Amount per £5,000 Note due 20 July, 1988: £35.80

Interest Amount per £50,000 Note due 20 July, 1988: £358.04

Agent Bank  
Barings Brothers & Co. Limited

**VOLEX GROUP**

"Electrical Controls and Communications Systems"

### Preliminary Results

for the year ended 31 March 1988

- \* Profits up 21%
- \* Dividend increased by 20%
- \* Capital Expenditure up by £1.9 million to £4.4 million
- \* Sound growth - substantial investment for the future

	Year ended 31.3.88 5,000's	Year ended 31.3.87 5,000's
Turnover	83,434	67,820
Profit before tax	6,565	5,423
Profit after tax	5,385	4,455
Earnings per ordinary share	35.5p	29.4p
Dividend per ordinary share	12.0p	10.0p

The Report & Accounts for 1988 will be published on 12 July 1988. To obtain a copy please contact the Secretary:

VOLEX GROUP p.l.c.  
Volex House, Lissadell Street, Salford M6 6AP  
Telephone 061-736 5822



UK COMPANY NEWS

Redrawn BET rises to £216.4m

BY CLARE PEARSON

BET yesterday announced a 37 per cent rise in pre-tax profits to £116.4m in the year to end-March, on turnover topping the £2bn mark for the first time at £2.13bn.

Mr Nicholas Wills, chief executive, said a string of disposals and acquisitions during the year, and in the last few months, meant the switch to concentrating on the supply of services to industry was now substantially complete.

The Argus magazine and newspaper publishing business, put up for auction in April, should be sold by the end of July, he said. Interest from prospective purchasers had been encouraging and Argus was expected to fetch more than £200m.

He also revealed that the group intended to sell its remaining bus

services in Africa and the UK. Acquisitions accounted for more than half of the £66.7m increase in operating profits to £240m. Earnings per share rose to 22.1p (19.9p) after a 60 per cent increase in the amount provided for tax to \$84.6m (£43.1m) and a 20 per cent rise in the average issued share capital.

In the operating results, activities are split up under the headings of support services and other interests.

Within the latter category, discontinued operations - which accounted for £38.1m (£36.4m) on £410.8m (£392.2m) turnover - comprise businesses which have been or are in the course of being sold. They include television, flight simulation, overseas broadcasting, transport and publishing.

Core service businesses, subdivided into eight activities ranging from scaffolding to textile rental, achieved a 35 per cent rise in turnover to £1.65bn (£1.22bn) giving operating profits of £139.5m (£133.1m).

Textile rental and washroom services was the largest category, chipping in, at the operating level, £52.5m (£50.3m) on turnover of £355.5m (£326.4m). Growth was mainly organic. By contrast, a doubled contribution from cleaning services to £10.1m reflected a series of acquisitions.

Distribution services accounted for £28.2m (£22.1m) of operating profits on turnover of £298.1m (£262m). The unit load business in Europe made a strong showing.

The buoyant UK construction market and the mild winter helped the scaffolding and plant hire services division and the

Coal side Lifts Anglo United to over £5m

By David Walker

Anglo United, which shed its open-cast mining activities earlier this year as part of a complex deal with Burnet & Hallamshire, yesterday reported pre-tax profits up from £3.25m to £5.19m in the year to April.

Ironically, much of the improvement came from the mines, which produced more than 1m tonnes of coal for the first time and doubled their profits contribution to £4.5m.

Blighted by a mild winter, the fuel distribution business bought from Ward White last summer contributed just £1m on turnover of £50m. The inclusion of this business for nine months accounted for much of the rise in group sales, from £17.3m to £79.94m.

Earnings per share fell from 2.4p to 2.3p after exceptional items.

The company yesterday stressed the strength of its balance sheet following the deal with B & H, which left it with a 31 per cent stake in the enlarged business, renamed NSM. This is in the books at £11.5m, Anglo's share of NSM's net assets, against the £41m market value of the shares.

S & N shares up as Elders IXL raises holding to 8.92%

BY LISA WOOD

Elders IXL, the Australian brewing, financial and pastoral group, has increased its stake in Scottish & Newcastle Breweries from 2.9 per cent to 8.92 per cent with the purchase of shares held by Sir Ron Brierley's IEP Securities.

S & N's shares went up by 9p to 338p per share with the City interpreting Elders accumulation as a possible prelude to a bid - although it may not be in the immediate future.

Mr Alick Rankin, chief executive of S & N, said: "The board of S & N sees the increase in share holding as unwelcome, unless it is long term and supportive. Should it be further increased, it is the company's belief that it would be to the disadvantage of the company's commercial and trading interests."

Elders, which is intent on globalising the Foster's lager brand, bought Courage, the UK brewer, two years ago and has built up a 13.1 per cent stake in Greene King, the East Anglian brewer in addition to its stake in S & N.

Siders announced an initial 2 per cent stake in S & N in February and then, as now, refused to comment on its strategy regarding the company. City analysts have been unsure whether Elders would seek either to propose a merger or mount a hostile bid for S & N because any such move would probably run foul of the

However, UK Monopolies and Mergers policy could change in the run-up to 1992 and Elders is known to be a long term, if pragmatic, strategist. A merged S & N and Courage would have commercial logic with S & N strong in the North of England and Scotland, and Courage in London and the Home Counties.

S & N already distributes a small amount of Foster's lager to its free trade accounts and, it is understood, would reject any suggestion by Elders that it increase that volume. Elders did unsuccessfully suggest to Greene King, after building its stake, that the East Anglian brewer distribute Foster's.

Building boom helps Vibroplant to £7.5m

BY FIONA THOMPSON

THE CONSTRUCTION industry boom helped Vibroplant, the Harrogate-based plant hire company with interests in the UK and the US, report a 68 per cent increase in pre-tax profits to £7.48m for the year to March 31, 1988.

The advance from £2.5m was made on turnover up 33 per cent from £26.8m to £35.8m. Earnings per share rose to 65.27p (41.75p) and the final dividend is 8.25p, making a total of 12.5p (10.42p).

Currency translations clipped £200,000 off the profits figure.

In the UK, the general contractors' plant hire operations and the four specialist divisions had a successful year, lifting profits from £3.89m to £5.37m on sales of £26.5m (£21.12m).

The US side saw profits rise

from \$94,000 to \$1.1m, on turnover of \$9.32m (\$5.78m).

Vibroplant now has four companies in the US, three specialising in vehicle driven aerial access platforms, the fourth in both aerial access and the rental of general equipment such as 22kV life trucks, road rollers, vibrating plate compactors, small compressors and pumps. This is similar to the UK general plant hire business.

Demand in the current year was extremely strong, said Mr Jeremy Pilkington, chairman. New orders for private house building, commercial and industrial projects in the UK were healthy and there was considerable further scope for organic expansion in the US.

Lovell grows to £5.16m

BY J. J. LOVELL

J.J. Lovell, housebuilder and contractor, increased pre-tax profits by 30 per cent from £3.97m to £5.16m in the six months to the end of March. Turnover rose from £142.68m to £165.24m and earnings per share from 4.63p to 5.92p.

Without giving a breakdown of profits by division, Mr Norman Wakefield, chairman, said that growth had been more than maintained across the range of its activities.

While private housing had led the advance in profits, other divi-

Weir in NEI acquisition

Weir Group is strengthening its position as the leading pump maker in Britain with an acquisition from Northern Engineering Industries for an undisclosed cash figure.

Through Weir Pumps it is buying certain assets and designs of the W H Allen and Gwynnes Large Pumps business.

The purchase is a further step in Weir's strategy to expand its core business activity in engineered pumps and the associated engineering services field.

Competition continued to be severe in the contracting division, but private housing had done particularly well.

After turnover of £48m in this division in the first half, full year turnover should be as much as £116m, and 1,700 completed houses are planned. On the urban renewal side, the target is 1,400 completions.

Tax absorbed £1.6m (£1.39m) and the interim dividend is 1.5p, against 1.25p last time. The shares closed unchanged at 147p.

Anyone can search the world for finance We know precisely where to look

BUSINESSES looking for capital have only one real need: to secure the best possible financing. Because each company is different, meeting this need entails locating the most appropriate source of funds - wherever in the world it may be - and channelling that source through the most advantageous structure.

In identifying the most promising source of funds for our clients, we rely on our international presence. Built up over many years, it allows us to judge, for any particular circumstance, where the greatest interest is likely to be shown.

The best terms cannot always be obtained by conventional means. Where such an approach falls short, we know it takes a creative response to find the best solution.

Recently, for example, we have acted for a number of major UK companies. In each case their requirements were specific. In each case we responded with an original package. In each case the best solution happened to lie in tapping the international capital markets and overseas investment demand.

In February, British Airways was seeking 12-year debt finance. We placed US\$250 million of bonds in the Far East - the first time a foreign airline had used this particular source of funds. The terms allowed the company significant operational flexibility.

In March, United Biscuits required capital to finance part of the acquisition of Ross Young's. We tapped continental markets with a new kind of Euro-convertible, giving a better trade-off between investors' desire for risk protection and the company's need for low cost funding.

We used a similar instrument in a financing launched by Slough Estates. The company was able to harness the resources of the international banking community, alongside the domestic market, to underwrite a Euro-convertible through a classic UK rights issue.

For the Halifax Building Society, we developed the Variable Rate Note, adapting a US domestic financing technique for use in sterling debt markets. This proved an efficient way of utilising the Halifax's powerful credit standing to lower the cost of five-year committed funding.

When your business relies on specialist financial advice and execution, consider these fundamental questions. Who, in a world-wide market, can face the pressures with you day by day? Who can help you tailor your transactions to suit both your needs and the markets' changing moods? Who, in short, will work beside you rather than merely for you?

Warburg. A world of finance.



WARBURG SECURITIES

S.G. Warburg, Abroyd, Rowe & Pitman, Mullens Securities Ltd. London New York Tokyo Boston Geneva Hong Kong Melbourne Paris San Francisco Sydney Toronto

DIVIDENDS ANNOUNCED

Company	Current payment	Date of payment	Corres. dividend	Total for year	Total last year
Anglo United	0.8	Oct 1	0.37	1.17	1.437
BET	7	Aug 2	6.5	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>
CASE	0.75	Aug 30	nil	0.75	0.1
Chamber Phillips	4.1	Aug 30	3.55	5.5	4.75
City of London	1.1	July 29	1.1	2.2	2.2
FRB Group	3	Oct 4	3.35	5	3.35
French (Thomas)	1.21	Aug 26	1.15	2.36	2.88
Hobson	0.5	Aug 10	1	0.5	1
Land Leisure	5.5	Aug 10	1	6.5	6
Lovell (Y.J.)	1.5	Aug 10	1.25	2.75	2.75
M.I. Holdings	1.7	Oct 1	1.38	2.3	1.9
Shelton (Mart.)	1.5	Aug 12	1.5	3	2
Unit Group	3.75	July 1	1.15	4.9	1.15
Vibroplant	8.25	Oct 10	6.89	15.14	10.42
Volvo	8	Oct 1	6.7	14.7	10
Whitecroft	8.05	Aug 8	7	15.05	10
Wyndham Group	2	Oct	1.2	3.2	2

Dividends shown pence per share net except where otherwise stated. \*Equivalent after allowing for scrip issue. †On capital increased by rights and/or acquisition issues. ‡US\$M stock. §Unquoted stock. ¶Third market. ††for 17 months.

BOARD MEETINGS

Company	Date
Anglo United	June 20
BET	June 20
CASE	June 22
Chamber Phillips	July 7
City of London	July 9
FRB Group	July 9
French (Thomas)	June 28
Hobson	June 28
Land Leisure	June 28
Lovell (Y.J.)	June 28
M.I. Holdings	June 28
Shelton (Mart.)	June 28
Unit Group	June 28
Vibroplant	June 28
Volvo	June 28
Whitecroft	June 28
Wyndham Group	June 28

NOTICE of the Results of the Adjoined Meeting of the Holders of the Outstanding Principal Amount of the U.S. \$3,130,000 16 1/2% Fixed Rate Notes due 1989

Done Petroleum Limited held on Tuesday 7th June, 1988

By a notice published in this newspaper on Friday 27th May, 1988 (the "Notice") the holders of the "Notes" of the U.S. \$3,130,000 16 1/2% Fixed Rate Notes due 1989 (the "Notes") of Done Petroleum Limited (the "Company") were requested to attend an adjourned meeting for the purpose of considering and, if thought fit, passing the extraordinary resolutions (the "Extraordinary Resolutions") specified in the Notice.

At the adjourned meeting held on 7th June, 1988, the Holders of the Notes did not pass, by the requisite majority, the Extraordinary Resolutions. The fact that the Extraordinary Resolutions were not passed at the adjourned meeting does not mean that the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta (the "Court") may not approve the Plan of Arrangement referred to in the Notice as the Plan of Arrangement had received the requisite levels of approval of the shareholders and the stated conditions of the Company previously set by the Court. The Company understands that, pending the outcome of the hearing to approve the Plan of Arrangement before the Court, which commenced on 17th June, 1988, the Law Debenture Corporation (L.D.C.) as trustee of the Notes, does not presently intend to declare the Notes immediately due and payable unless it becomes bound to do so under the terms of the Trust Deed constituting the Notes.

Further information about how the Plan of Arrangement, if it is approved by the Court and becomes effective, would affect the Holders of the Notes and complete representations thereto is contained in the Information Circular prepared by the Company for the Holders as referred to in the Notice.

A subsequent notice will be published by the Company to notify Holders of whether or not the Plan of Arrangement has become effective and of the procedure whereby the Holders may if they desire receive the payment to be made by Amoco Canada Petroleum Company Ltd under the Plan of Arrangement.

21st June, 1988 Done Petroleum Limited

BRADSTOCK GROUP PLC

Summary of unaudited half year results to 31 March 1988

	Half year to 31 March 1988	Half year to 31 March 1987
	£'000	£'000
Turnover	7,723	6,600
Profit before tax	3,905	3,527
Earnings per share	9.5p	9.3p
Dividend per share	1.5p	1.4p

PRINCIPAL TRADING SUBSIDIARIES

DIRECT INSURANCE BROKERS

Bradstock Blunt & Thompson Ltd	Lloyds Brokers	London
Bradstock Blunt (Northern) Ltd	Nottingham, Manchester & Cambridge	
Bradstock Blunt (Scotland) Ltd	Glasgow	
Bradstock Blunt (N.L.) Ltd	Belfast	
Professional Indemnity Insurance Brokers Ltd	London	
Bradstock Penrose Forbes Ltd	London	
Bradstock Blunt & Thompson (I. & P.) Ltd	Independent Financial Advisors	London

REINSURANCE BROKERS

Bradstock Blunt & Crawley Ltd	Lloyds Brokers	London
Bradstock Byrnes & Partners Ltd	London	
Bradstock Carsons Ltd	London	
Bradstock Incorporated	New York	

The figures shown will be available on 4 July 1988 from which date copies will be available from: The Secretary, Bradstock Group PLC, 15 London Street, London EC2R 1LP.



# Continued progress and healthy prospects

## Y. J. LOVELL (HOLDINGS) PLC INTERIM STATEMENT 1988

Year to 30 Sept. 1987 (audited)	The trading results for the six months to 31 March 1988 of the Company and its subsidiary companies are:	6 months to 31 March 1988 (unaudited)	6 months to 31 March 1987 (unaudited)
323,754	Turnover	165,241	142,684
16,279	Trading Profit	5,181	3,970
4,659	Profit before taxation	1,066	1,389
11,380	Profit on ordinary activities after taxation	3,355	2,581
260	Minority interests	—	—
(30)	Extraordinary items	—	—
11,610	Profit attributable to Shareholders	3,355	2,581
2,832	Dividends	—	—
1	On Preference Shares	1	1
2,832	On Ordinary Shares	—	—
2,833		851	698
8,777		2,504	1,883
5.0p	Dividend per Share	1.50p	1.25p
20.8p	Earnings per Share	5.92p	4.63p

### THE CHAIRMAN REPORTS

Group profit before tax for the first half of the financial year ending 30th September 1988 increased to £5.18m compared to £3.97m in the corresponding period last year, an improvement of 30%.

The demand for our products and services has increased in the six months with no perceptible adverse impact on our UK business arising from the October 1987 Stock Market crash.

The well-spread nature of our activities has enabled us to take full advantage of improved market conditions and most major areas of the business have benefited to a greater or lesser extent, reporting good progress to 31st March with sound prospects for the remainder of the year.

Overall progress has been both satisfactory and encouraging across the range of the Group's activities. Our growth, in healthy market conditions, has been maintained, both in terms of turnover up 19% and—more importantly—in profit up 30%.

What private housing has again led our advance in profits, other Divisions achieved significantly increased contributions in the half year.

Given current trading performance, reputation in chosen market areas, our extensive land bank and substantial forward opportunities, particularly in the urban context, the Board is confident that, unimpeded events excepted, the outcome for this year will be satisfactory with excellent prospects for growth in the longer term.

It is proposed to pay an interim Dividend of 1.5p per share (1987 1.25p) on 30th September 1988 to Ordinary Shareholders on the register at 21st July 1988 in respect of the year to 30th September 1988. This represents an increase of 20% for the half year.

SIR NORMAN WAKEFIELD  
Chairman  
20th June 1988

# Lovell

Y. J. Lovell (Holdings) plc, Marsham House, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, Telephone (0753) 882211

## UK COMPANY NEWS

### LandLeisure acquisitions boost profits to £21.5m

BY RAY BASHFORD

LandLeisure, the property and leisure group in which Mr Peter de Savary has a 10 per cent holding, returned a pre-tax profit of £21.5m in the year to April 30 following a series of acquisitions that have altered the group's asset composition.

During the previous 12 months the company returned a profit of £5.4m. However, the purchases which directors said have "transformed" the group make comparisons difficult.

LandLeisure was formerly Alfred Walker, a little-known Midlands property development group in which Mr de Savary had a 30 per cent holding. The company's name was changed in October 1987 when it began a more acquisitive development programme.

The result includes the first full year contributions from Aspinall Holdings, Surrey Park

Homes and Neilson Travel while pre-tax profits from Burstin Hotel, RealCare Homes and Paspall are included from the dates of acquisition.

A breakdown of pre-tax profit shows that £10m came from leisure activities and £11.5m from property and investment. Of the property and investment return, £2m came from the disposal of property assets.

Mr George Martin, chief executive, said that the company returned a £2m profit from the disposal of the 116-bedroom Sloane Club which was purchased in February as part of the £14.1m acquisition of Paspall, which also owned a freehold property in Manhattan. There are plans to refurbish the 4th street property and develop the site.

The remaining £4m on property disposals came from the sale of assets held by Aspinall, the

Mayfair casino operator which was acquired last September, including a hotel/casino in Australia at its written down book value.

Directors said that results from Aspinall have been good and that the contribution grew during the second half of the year.

Mr de Savary said that the company is pushing forward with development plans for its leisure complex at the 107 acre site in Landis End, purchased for £6.8m in November last year. He indicated that the site is expected to generate a turnover of around £5m next year.

Group turnover in the period under review was £46.1m (£29.6m). The tax provision was £6.5m (£2.4m).

The board proposed a final dividend of 5.5p making 9p (1p). LandLeisure shares closed yesterday 23p higher at 97p.

### Summer Intl plans £6.5m share placing

BY CLARE PEARSON

Summer International, the former Sumrie Clothes, is financing its transformation into a training and education company with a £6.5m placing of convertible preference shares.

The proceeds will be used to pay the initial considerations for two companies recently acquired, Language School Holdings and Cranbrook Training and Recruitment, and finance its 19.97 per cent stake in Impact Communications, as well as to reduce indebtedness and provide working capital.

The loss-making Sumrie business was sold to fellow textile company Executex clothes for

£40,000 cash. Executex also has the option to buy the Sumrie factory for £34,600. Last year Sumrie lost £48,628 on turnover of £2.12m.

The issue of convertible preference shares is fully underwritten by Interalliance London and there are full clawback provisions for ordinary shareholders. They will be offered at par on the basis of 1.2 for every ordinary share held.

The conversion price of 55p compares with 69p, at which Summer's shares were suspended on May 18. Dealing in the existing ordinary shares, and those issued as part consideration for some of the acquisitions, should recommence on July 18.

### Geevor expands interest in coal with two US buys

BY KENNETH GOODING, MINING CORRESPONDENT

Geevor, the Cornish tin mining company which had a change of management last October and is digging itself more deeply into the coal business, has bought two companies operating in Westmorland County, Pennsylvania, US, for £485,894 in cash and shares.

Mr Eric Grayson, Geevor's new chairman, said the acquisitions strengthen the company's active coal operation which offers the prospect of a minimum seven years' profitable activity with many expansion opportunities.

The principal vendor is Mr Fred Crack, an English mining engineer and expert in coal-processing equipment.

Geevor is to pay £300,000, to be satisfied by the issue of 300,000 Geevor shares, for Solstat Coal Company. Its principal trading asset is a 72.5 per cent interest in a coal-processing joint venture.

At August 31, the joint venture had net assets of \$854,000 (\$687,711) and for the eight months to that date the Solstat share of profit before tax, after management expenses, was \$68,013 (\$38,038).

The UK company will also pay £158,656 for GAG Energy. The consideration will be satisfied by the issue of 27,518 Geevor shares and £158,656 cash.

### Acquisitions lift ML to £5.3m

BY CLARE PEARSON

A STRING of acquisitions helped ML Holdings, manufacturing engineer, lift pre-tax profits by 59 per cent to £5.3m in the year to end-March, on turnover ahead 14 per cent from £59.8m to £74.1m.

Compared to the previous year, the start of the year contributed about 20 per cent of the profits rise, despite the failure of the ML Engineering signalling division to obtain new orders until the very end of the period.

Mr Peter Pollock, chief executive, said the order book exceeded £100m at the year-end. Order levels in the current year were encouraging.

ML would continue to look for UK acquisitions in the defence-related field, as well as other electronic and mechanical systems businesses in the current year.

Gearing was "light" at the moment, the directors said. Two purchases this year, of Singsby Engineering and electronic components distributor Gothic Creol, had used up almost three

quarters of a £12.8m rights issue in January.

ML was currently involved in bidding within international consortia for contracts to supply weapon carriage and release systems for Eurofighter, the main British contract for Eurofighter (ML Engineering has already embarked on supplying the signalling for the construction railway), and an airborne anti-air weapon to the Ministry of Defence.

ML's core defence contract, the supply of JP 233 bomb dispensers for Tornado, the UK's main fighter bomber, now represents less than 30 per cent of turnover.

Earnings per share rose 39 per cent to 9.6p (6.9p) and the proposed final dividend is raised to 1.7p making 2.3p (1.9p) for the year.

comment  
The market, which has been

enthusiased by ML's rapid growth since Mr Peter Pollock took over the helm three years ago, had no problems with these results. This time, Yorkshire-based Singsby Aviation whose capacity has just been increased by the acquisition of the neighbouring Singsby Engineering - stood out as particularly successful with its training aircraft in strong demand. But though all seems to be well, there is a concern that the company may over-reach itself. Last year's research development spend of about £1.4m would not go very far at all towards meeting the costs of the kind of contracts ML is bidding for at the moment, so either profits would be severely knocked or accounting policies would have to be changed. Such costs - if they occur - will not be a feature of the current year's results, however. Pre-tax profits of £5.3m are anticipated, giving about 11.1p of earnings and a prospective p/e of over 11.

### Acquisitions lift broader Hobson to £1.4m for year

PRE-TAX profits at Hobson, USM-quoted aluminium fabricator and cosmetics and commodity trader, almost doubled to £1.4m in the year to end-March. The company's result of £750,000 was for the 15 months to end-March 1987 and included losses from discontinued activities of £172,000.

The 1987-88 figure included results of Images Club, engaged in the promotion of squash and other sports and leisure pastimes and acquired in September as the basis of the leisure and property division; Northwood Group, alu-

minium stockholder and fabricator, also acquired in September; Carwin, aluminium window and door manufacturer, acquired in November; and the full results of overseas order, Bannacourt Metal following Hobson's purchase of the remaining 25 per cent of its equity.

Hobson, now focused on trading, manufacturing and leisure and property as its three main areas of operation, lifted turnover to £15.18m (£14.58m). Earnings per share worked through at 2.65p (1.53p). The directors propose a maiden dividend of 0.5p.

### Martin Shelton up 41%

Martin Shelton Group, the gift and stationary manufacturer which joined the USM last summer, announced a 41 per cent increase in taxable profits for the year to end-March.

On turnover 20 per cent ahead to £2.36m, the pre-tax result was £421,000, against £295,000 last time. Earnings per 10p share

were 8.15p (5.15p), and a proposed final of 1.5p makes a total of 2p for the year.

Mr Paul Martin, chairman, said the acquisition of Coleprint in March resulted in the group becoming the UK's second largest supplier of betting slips. Both this and the increased manufacturing resource were expected to give a material lift to profits.

### FT Share Information Service

The following securities were added to the Share Information Service in Saturday's edition:  
Barbican Holdings (Section: Third Market).  
Carbo (Industrials).  
Glencar Explorations (Mines-

Miscellaneous).  
Kelt Energy 6% Conv. Pref. shares (Oils).  
P & P (Electricals).  
Scott Pickford (Third Market).  
Willshire Systems Conv. Cum. Red. Pref. shares (Industrials).

### Micrelec rises 51% to £1.3m

Micrelec Group, the petrol station automation equipment maker which joined the USM in April, increased profits by 51 per cent in the year to end-March. The contribution of £1.3m compared with £857,000 last time and the £1.28m forecast in its prospectus.

Turnover rose to £7.04m against £4.8m previously, restated on a merger accounting basis following the purchase of the remaining 58 per cent of LSL on March 31 1988. The directors said the review following the acquisition resulted in small provisions being made which produced a loss of £56,000 at LSL. However, they are confident that it will in future make a useful contribution.

The two main subsidiaries, Micrelec and Normond, both achieved significant advances in turnover and pre-tax profits.

### Thos French ahead

Thomas French pre-tax profits rose 25 per cent from £201,000 to £25m in the six months to April 2. The contribution from its Tek-data subsidiary, since disposed of, fell by £119,000 to £198,000.

The group makes curtain styling products and distributes computer peripherals. There was an exceptional profit of £123,000 on the sale of the building in France. The interim dividend is increased from 1.15p to 1.21p.

## Albemarle & Bond Holdings Plc (pawnbros)

has raised  
**£1,000,000**  
through an offer for subscription.

The Company was advised by  
**J. S. Gadd & Co. Limited**  
(Incorporating C. A. Good & Co. Limited)  
June 21 1988

Notice of Early Redemption  
**Teollisuuden Voima Oy**  
U.S. \$100,000,000  
Floating Rate Retractable Notes Due 2004  
Notice is hereby given that pursuant to Condition 5(a) of the Notes, Teollisuuden Voima Oy will redeem all of the Notes at 100% of their principal amount on the next interest payment date, 11th July 1988, when interest on the Notes will cease to accrue. Repayment of principal will be made upon presentation and surrender of the Notes, with all unsecured Coupons attached, at the offices of any one of the Paying Agents listed below.

Manufacturers Hanover Limited  
7 Princes Street  
London  
EC2P 2EN  
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company  
600 5th Avenue  
New York, New York 10022  
Manufacturers Hanover Bank  
Luxembourg, S.A.  
14 Boulevard F.D. Roosevelt  
Luxembourg  
Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company  
Stockenstrasse 33  
8027 Zurich

Accrued interest due 11th July, 1988 will be paid in the normal manner against presentation of Coupon No. 17.  
**Manufacturers Hanover Limited**  
Fiscal and Paying Agent  
(A member of The Securities Association)  
7th June, 1988

**U.S. \$200,000,000**  
**J.P. Morgan & Co. Incorporated**  
Floating Rate Subordinated Capital Notes  
Due December 1997  
Notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest has been fixed at 7.7375% p.a. and that the interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, September 21, 1988 against Coupon No. 11 in respect of U.S.\$10,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$197.74 and in respect of U.S.\$250,000 nominal of the Notes will be U.S.\$4,943.40.  
June 21, 1988, London  
By: Citibank, N.A. (CSI Dept.), Agent Bank  
**CITIBANK**

**BAWAG**  
**BANK FÜR ARBEIT UND WIRTSCHAFT A.G.**  
(Incorporated with limited liability in Austria)  
U.S.\$75,000,000 Subordinated Floating Rate Notes due 1999  
In accordance with the terms and conditions of the above mentioned Notes notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest on the relevant Interest Payment Date, December 21, 1988 against Coupon No. 8 in respect of U.S.\$10,000 nominal of the Notes, will be U.S.\$406.67.  
June 21, 1988, London  
By: Citibank, N.A. (CSI Dept.), Agent Bank  
**CITIBANK**

### NOTICE OF ISSUE ABRIDGED PARTICULARS

This advertisement is issued in compliance with the requirements of the Council of The Stock Exchange. Application has been made to the Council of The Stock Exchange for the undermentioned Stock to be admitted to the Official List.

## The Mid Kent Water Company

(Incorporated in England on 12th August, 1988 by the Mid Kent Water Act, 1988)

OFFER FOR SALE BY TENDER  
on behalf of  
**THE MID KENT WATER COMPANY**  
by  
**BROWN, SHIPLEY & CO. LIMITED**  
and  
**SEYMOUR PIERCE BUTTERFIELD LIMITED**

£16 million 6 per cent. Ordinary Stock  
(or such lesser amount of Stock as will, with premiums, raise a maximum of £19 million)  
Minimum Price of issue £100 per £100 of Stock

The 6 per cent. Ordinary Stock will be a wider range investment authorised by Section 1 of the Trustee Investments Act, 1961 and by Part III of the First Schedule thereto.

The dividends on the Ordinary Stock, which will rank proportionately with the dividends on 3.5 per cent. (formerly 5 per cent.) Consolidated Ordinary Stock and the 3.5 per cent. (formerly 5 per cent.) Ordinary Stock of the Company, will be at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum without deduction of tax. Under the Imputation tax system, the associated tax credit, at the current rate of Advance Corporation Tax (7/9ths of the distribution), is equal to a rate of 2 per cent. per annum.

Tenders for Ordinary Stock must be made on the Form of Tender supplied with the Listing Particulars and must be accompanied by a cheque or bankers draft and sent in a sealed envelope to Deloitte Haskins & Sells, New Issues Department, P.O. Box 207, 128 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4JX marked "Tender for Mid Kent Water Stock" so as to be received not later than 11 a.m. on Thursday, 30th June, 1988.


Copies of the Listing Particulars, on the terms of which these tenders will be considered, and Forms of Tender will be available, for collection only, during usual business hours today and tomorrow from the Company Announcements Office of The International Stock Exchange, 46-50, Finsbury Square, London EC2A 1DD. Copies may also be obtained during normal business hours until 30th June, 1988 from:  
**Brown, Shipley & Co. Limited,** Seymour Pierce Butterfield Ltd.,  
Founders Court, Lothbury, London EC2R 7HE. 10, Old Jewry, London EC2R 8EA.  
**National Westminster Bank PLC,**  
3, High Street, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1XU  
or from the Principal Office of the Company at High Street, Snodland, Kent ME6 5AH.  
21st June, 1988

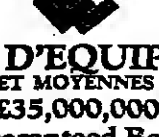
## FINE ART DEVELOPMENTS P.L.C. A HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL YEAR

	1988	1987	
Turnover	UP 22%	£196.2m	£161.1m
Profit before tax	UP 30%	£ 20.2m	£ 15.5m
Earnings per share	UP 15%	16.62p	14.49p
Dividends per share	UP 24%	6.80p	5.50p

Extract from Chairman's statement:  
"The company has had a highly successful year by any standards. It is soundly based and we believe in its future potential. It has planned for the future and invested in the future, amply demonstrating its commitment to the future".  
Keith Chapman, Chairman.

Copies of the 1988 Report and Accounts are available from the Secretary, Dawson Lane, Duxley Hill, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD4 6HW.  
The contents of this statement, for which the Directors of Fine Art Developments P.L.C. are solely responsible, has been approved for the purposes of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986 by the Secretary as authorised persons.

  
**The Republic of Italy**  
U.S. \$500,000,000  
Floating Rate Notes due 2000  
In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the Rate of Interest payable on the relevant Interest Payment Date, 21st June, 1988 to 21st December, 1988 will carry an interest rate of 7.8125% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, 21st December, 1988 will be US\$397.14 per US\$100,000 Note and US\$9,928.39 per US\$250,000 Note.  
21 June, 1988  
Istituto Bancario San Paolo di Torino, London  
as Agent Bank

  
**CREDIT D'EQUIPEMENT**  
DES PETITES ET MOYENNES ENTREPRISES  
£35,000,000  
11 1/4% Guaranteed Bonds 1995  
(Convertible at holders' option into U.S. Dollar denominated Guaranteed Floating Rate Notes 1995)  
For the period 17th June, 1988 to 19th December, 1988 the Floating Rate Notes will carry an interest rate of 7 3/4% per annum and coupon amount of U.S. \$61.73 per U.S. \$1,550 Note, payable on 19th December, 1988.  
**Bankers Trust Company, London**  
Agent Bank

**NOTICE OF INTEREST RATE**  
To the Holders of International Bank for Reconstruction and Development  
United States Dollar Floating Rate Notes of 1985  
In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that the above Notes will bear interest for the period from June 15, 1988 to and including September 14, 1988 at a rate per annum of 7.047762% payable on September 15, 1988 in the amount of \$150.11 in respect of each \$10,000 principal amount of Notes and \$4,502.74 in respect of each \$250,000 principal amount of Notes.  
**INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**  
New York, New York, U.S.A.  
Dated: June 21, 1988

**U.S. \$165,000,000**  
**Parklaba Finance Corporation**  
Guaranteed Floating Rate Bonds due 1998  
Bondholders are advised that for the three month interest period from June 20, 1988 to September 20, 1988 the Bonds will carry an interest rate of 8 1/4% per annum. The amount payable on December 20, 1988 will be U.S. \$408.84 per U.S. \$10,000 principal amount.  
By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.  
London, Agent Bank  
June 21, 1988



UK COMPANY NEWS

Building supplies pushes Whitecroft to 33% rise

BY PHILIP COGGAN

Whitecroft, the industrial holding company, yesterday announced a 33 per cent rise in preliminary pre-tax profits to £12.14m for the year to March 31. The star performer of its four divisions was building supplies which more than doubled its operating profits of £3.62m (£1.24m) on turnover ahead from £49.5m to £58.5m. Profits from manufacturing - the group makes doors, windows and textured coatings - now constitute around a third of the total from that division.

The largest contribution came from the lighting division which increased profits from £3.56m to £4.21m, while turnover rose from £34.4m to £37m. Profits from commercial lighting moved up 24 per cent, thanks to higher sales volume and improved margins, but the precision engineering business had a difficult year.

Margins fell in the textile division principally because of the costs incurred in commissioning

a plant for the continuous processing of cotton fibres. The coated fabrics and paper business benefited from a significant advance in sales and profits from book covering products. The division's profits rose from £3.37m to £3.85m on turnover up from £26m to £31.8m.

Profits in the property development division increased from £2.27m to £2.95m following expansion in both the number and type of projects undertaken.

Overall, operating profits were £11.9m (£9.2m) and related companies contributed £1.05m (£1.01m). The interest charge fell to £244,000 (£1.1m) after the benefit of a £15.1m rights issue. After tax of £4.24m (£3.2m), earnings per share were 26.5p (23p). The final dividend is being set at 8.5p (7p), making a total of 11.5p. Whitecroft recently sold its 11.4 per cent stake in Eleco Holdings, the construction and building products group, for which it made an unsuccessful bid, for £2m.

comment

Whitecroft's second set of buoyant annual profits should help the company shake off its rather dull image, although the shares were unmoved yesterday at 299p. Miniconglomerates are out of fashion in the current post-Crash climate, although Whitecroft has just come through a substantial period of rationalisation and the bulk of its growth is likely to come organically rather than via acquisitions. The sale of the remaining Eleco stake indicates that any further purchases will be of the bolt-on variety. Growth is likely to be spread pretty evenly across the group - although there are high hopes for the Edward Hall cotton processing plant and there is the prospect of unknown, but probably substantial, profits to come from the Stockport development. Assuming pre-tax profits of £14.5m this year, a prospective P/E of 9.5 looks an undemanding rating.

Wyndham profits surge to £1.29m

SUBSTANTIAL growth shown by the expanding Wyndham Group in the year ended March 31 1988 represented a fulfilment of the new management strategy, said the chairman Mr Brian Brownhill.

And he saw no reason why the group should not perpetuate that growth throughout the current year.

Interests of the group include property investment, motor sales distribution, financial services and engineering. In the year

turnover advanced to £13.78m (£3.33m) and pre-tax profit to £1.29m (£229,000). Earnings rose to 35.5p (9.6p) and the final dividend is 2p for a total of 3p (6p).

The chairman said the substantial increase in turnover reflected the first full year from the BMW section of the motor division and the fact that all group divisions exceeded forecasts. The new Honda franchise and used car operation only contributed for six weeks.

Acquisitions help FKB profits to near £4m

WITH ITS two principal London agencies showing strong growth and the three main acquisitions contributing significantly, the FKB Group lifted its pre-tax profit from £2.07m to £3.74m in the year ended March 31 1988.

That was made on a turnover of £29.47m (£14.75m). The group is engaged in sales promotion and marketing services.

Mr Alfred Singer, chairman,

said the four US companies acquired in March were now well integrated. There was currently under review a number of acquisition opportunities in the UK, US and elsewhere.

Recent start-up ventures were performing well.

After tax and minorities, earnings came to 18.7p (11.7p) and the final dividend is 3p for a 5p total (3.35p).

Sound growth for Volex

Sound growth has been achieved by Volex, the Manchester-based car wiring, plugs and cable manufacturer. Turnover up 23 per cent at £53.43m from £43.4m produced a pre-tax profit of £6.57m for the year end March 31 1988, up 21 per cent from £5.42m last time.

A final dividend of 8p is proposed, making 12p (10p) from earnings per share of 36.5p (29.4p).

Optometrics expansion

Optometrics (USA), the US optical components manufacturer, reported substantial growth for the year ended March 31 1988.

Turnover of this USM traded group was ahead 13 per cent at \$2.9m (or £1.62m).

It produced pre-tax profits up from \$82,000 to \$184,000, or £103,000. Earnings per share were 1.6 (0.9) cents.

Total debt had fallen by \$170,000 to \$559,000.

Era increases holding in Ellis by 650,000 shares to 4.3%

BY ALICE RAWSTHORN

Era Group, furniture and toys concern, has increased its holding in Ellis & Goldstein, the women's wear group which is fighting a hostile bid from Berkertex, to at least 4.3 per cent.

Era began to buy shares in Ellis early last week. By Friday morning it had acquired 600,000 shares, or 2 per cent of the equity. During heavy trading on Friday it increased its stake to 4.3 per cent by buying a further 650,000 shares.

As yet there has been no for-

mal contact between the boards of Ellis and Era. Ellis' share price - which has risen steadily since Berkertex first mounted its cash offer of 95p a share - rose further yesterday from 112p to 114p on hopes of a counterbid.

The Ellis board, which has rejected the Berkertex bid, will publish its defence document either today or tomorrow.

Era, which was originally called "The Times Venice", has in recent years expanded its interests in furniture and toys,

initially under the chairmanship of Mr David Landau. A team of three former executives of Combined English Stores, who left following its acquisition by the Next retail group, took control last autumn.

The new management team has made clear that it intends to diversify further within specialist retailing through acquisition.

The fashion field is one of the areas identified for expansion.

No one from Era was available to comment on its intentions towards Ellis yesterday.

COMPANY NEWS IN BRIEF

**GEORGE ARMITAGE:** Offer from Marshalls Halifax has been accepted in respect of 8.07m shares, representing 99.89 per cent of the equity. Offer declared unconditional in all respects and open until further notice.

**AUDIO FIDELITY's** share issue has received applications in respect of 1.04m ordinary shares, approximately 56.6 per cent of the issue.

**CLF HOLDINGS:** about 89.5 per cent of the rights issue of 22.6m convertible cumulative redeemable preference shares at £1 each has been taken up. The balance has been sold in the market at 108p per share.

**COMPASS LEISURE** has bought the business and assets of Sandylands Leisure Estate where a receiver was appointed in February. Sandylands, which operates a caravan park and holiday complex at Saltcoats, Ayrshire, has been taken over as a going concern.

**CRH** has acquired Severn Aristone, a manufacturer of products for decorative, concrete architectural detailing, for a total investment of £2.7m, including planned

investment in new production capacity.

**GENERAL CHEMICAL Industries:** Merger of new car paint businesses with those of E I Du Pont de Nemours is not to be referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

**LONDON AND EDINBURGH Trust** has acquired a 75 per cent stake in Washington Development, an initial £300,000 and a deferred consideration of £250,000. The deal includes put and call options over the outstanding 25 per cent. Washington's property portfolio comprises 1.7m sq ft of industrial space and 65,000 sq ft of office space over four blocks in Washington.

**MEYER INTERNATIONAL** has sold the business of its Hurn Bros garden accessories subsidiary to Larch-Lap, an offshoot of Williams Holdings, for about 5,700,000 cash. Premises of Hurn are excluded from deal and business is to be relocated at Stourport, Worcestershire.

**ROYAL TRUST Japan Growth Fund:** net asset value per share at March 31 1988 stood at 187.5p (135.1p). Income received in the six months to that date fell to £2,871 (£7,881). Operating expenses of £14,720 (£18,720) left a net deficit of £12,113 (£10,889). A two-for-one scrip issue is proposed.

**J SAVILE GORDON** has exchanged contracts for the acquisition of Hickott, a privately-owned property investment company. Purchase price of £615,000 to be satisfied by issue of 1.31m shares to vendors at 47p apiece. Net assets of Hickott at end-March amounted to £704,140.

**TOPS ESTATES** has conditionally agreed to acquire Triumph Securities, a shop property investment company, from E N Goodman for £5.48m. Net assets amount to £5.96m. The consideration is to be satisfied by the issue of £1.1m ordinary shares, \$0.29m nominal convertible unsecured loan stock and a \$0.5m redeemable loan stock.

**VPI Group's** research subsidiary, Consensus Research, acquiring HR and H Marketing Research International. Value of assets amounts to approximately £70,000.

Company of Designers advances 23% halfway

The Company of Designers, the building design group which joined the USM last October, shortly after the stock market crash, has continued to make progress with a 23 per cent increase in pre-tax profits from £438,000 to £565,000 for the six months to end-March.

Mr John Taylor, executive chairman, said the results were encouraging and demonstrated the success achieved by the company since its flotation.

Current trading was very satisfactory, with the number of new

commissions received in the half-year substantially greater than those received in the corresponding period. He added that these commissions spanned virtually every sector of the building industry, resulting in a broad income base not heavily reliant on any one particular sector.

Group turnover advanced to £4.21m (£2.71m), and after tax of £215,000 (£177,000), earnings per 5p share came out at 3.4p (3.2p). The interim dividend is 1.1p - 10 per cent more than the estimate contained in the flotation prospectus.

Unit expands to £816,000

Unit Group raised turnover from £13.44m to £19.24m and pre-tax profit from £804,000 to £816,000 in the year ended March 31 1988.

The group makes wooden pallets for industry and is a volume producer of cable reels and drums.

The group currently holds 15 per cent of the UK pallets market. In reels and drums competition put a continuing pressure on margins.

Earnings of this Third Market company rose to 18.1p (17.5p) and the dividend is 5p, the final being 3.75p.

## WHITECROFT

### PROFITS UP 33%

**RESULTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH**

	1988	1987
	£'000	£'000
Turnover	up 16% 141,498	121,660
Pre-tax profits	up 33% 12,141	9,108
Dividends	up 15% 11.5p	10.0p

"Continued growth in profits, earnings and dividends remain our prime aim arising from new products, improved efficiency in our core businesses and acquisitions. Under current trading conditions, prospects for further growth this year look very favourable."

Tom Weatherby, Chairman

**WHITECROFT plc**  
Textiles, Building Supplies, Lighting, Property Development.

A copy of the Annual Report may be obtained from: The Secretary, Whitecroft plc, Water Lane, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 5BX.  
Telephone: 0625 524677.

This advertisement has been approved for the purposes of Section 57 of the Financial Services Act 1986 by the City of London Police. This advertisement is not necessarily an indication of future performance.

To the Holders of

**COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATION TRUST SIXTEEN**

Class I Floating Rate Bonds Due 3/20/2018

Pursuant to the Indenture dated as of December 1, 1986 between Collateralized Mortgage Obligation Trust Sixteen and Texas Commerce Bank as Trustee, notice is hereby given that the interest rate applicable to the above Bonds for the interest period from June 20, 1988 through September 19, 1988 as determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Indenture, is 8.125% per annum.

**COLLATERALIZED MORTGAGE OBLIGATION TRUST SIXTEEN**

GRANVILLE SPONSORED SECURITIES						
Wght	Company	Price	Change	Gross Div (%)	Yield %	P/E
220	1285 Am. Brit. Ind. Drvty	230	0	8.7	3.8	8.6
120	1285 Am. Brit. Ind. Drvty	230	0	10.0	4.3	
40	25 Ambridge and Rhode	39	-1	-	-	-
57	50 BSB Design Group (NSM)	55	0	2.1	3.0	8.5
112	135 Bankers Group	165	-1	3.3	2.1	22.5
112	100 Bankers Group Conv. Pref.	112	0	6.7	6.0	-
148	137 Bry Technology	140	0	5.2	3.7	10.2
107	100 Broughill Conv. Pref.	107	0	11.0	10.3	-
272	294 CCL Group Ordinary	272	0	12.3	4.5	4.1
148	124 CCL Group 11% Conv Pref.	148	0	14.7	10.1	9.2
151	120 Carbo Pic (SE)	145	0	4.1	4.2	9.2
112	100 Carbo 7.5% Pref (SE)	107	0	3.0	3.6	
255	147 George Blair	255	0	3.7	3.5	7.1
94	43 H&S Group	94	0	-	-	-
128	87 Jethco Group	105	-2	3.4	3.2	11.6
340	246 Matheson TV (Unssd)	330	0	10.4	3.2	13.1
52	40 Robert Jordan	49	0	8.0	2.4	2.4
319	124 Scribble	310	0	5.0	2.6	28.2
254	194 Terley & Carlisle	265	-1	7.7	3.8	7.7
65	56 Traxler Holdings (USM)	90	+0	2.7	2.9	10.2
110	100 Unicolor Europe Conv Pref.	110	0	8.0	7.5	
225	205 W S Years	210	0	16.2	5.7	7.9

Securities designated (SE) and (USM) are dealt in subject to the rules and regulations of The Stock Exchange. Other securities listed above are dealt in subject to the rules of ISA.

These Securities are dealt in strictly on a matched target basis. Neither Granville & Co nor Granville Davies Ltd are market makers in these securities.

Granville & Co  
4 Lower Lane, London EC3A 8BP  
Telephone: 01-421 1711  
Member of TSA

Granville Davies Limited  
8 Lower Lane, London EC3A 8BP  
Telephone: 01-421 1212  
Member of the Stock Exchange & TSA

This announcement appears as a matter of record only

## The Brent Walker Group PLC

£100,000,000

STERLING COMMERCIAL PAPER PROGRAMME  
WITH U.S. DOLLAR OPTION

Arranged by

Dealers

**Canadian Imperial Bank  
of Commerce**

**County NatWest  
Limited**

**Citicorp Investment Bank  
Limited**

**Svenska International plc**

8 June 1988

# SCAPA

## More growth.

EARNINGS PER SHARE INCREASED BY 18.5%

DIVIDENDS UP 12.8% TO 7.68p

YEAR TO MARCH 31	1988	1987
TURNOVER	242.1	229.8
PRE-TAX PROFITS	35.8	34.3
EARNINGS FOR YEAR	23.2	19.5

Scapa's worldwide manufacturing operations include the supply of engineered fabrics and roll coverings for paper making. Filter media and technical consumables to industry.

**Trading conditions have been good and in spite of adverse currency movements we have achieved yet another year of overall growth**

RW GOODALL Chairman

**SCAPA GROUP PLC**

PRELIMINARY RESULTS 1987/88

MANUFACTURING BASES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM, EUROPE, UNITED STATES, CANADA AND THE REST OF THE WORLD.

This information is extracted from the full report and accounts, copies of which will be available from the Company Secretary after 24 June 1988 at:  
Oakfield House, 52 Preston New Road, Blackburn, Lancashire. BB2 6AH

IRI-GROUP

Registered office in Turin - Head office in Rome  
Fully paid share capital 3,580,000,000,000  
Registered with the Turin Tribunal under n. 286/33 in the Register of Companies.

### PAYMENT OF DIVIDEND ON STET SHARES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1987

As resolved by the Shareholders' General Meeting held on the 8th of June 1988 the dividend for the financial year 1987 will be paid from the 16th of June 1988 in the gross unit amount of Lit. 220 for savings shares (against detachment of coupon n. 9), and of Lit. 180 for ordinary shares (against detachment of coupon n. 8). The dividend will be payable:

**In Italy:**

- (for Italian residents only) at the Company's treasury in Turin, Via Bertola 28 or in Rome, Corso d'Italia 41;
- at any other duly authorized department, as well as through Monte Titoli S.p.A., for the shares managed by it;

**abroad:**

- London: Banca Commerciale Italiana - 42, Gresham Street  
Banca di Roma - 14/18, Eastcheap  
Credito Italiano - 17, Moorgate
- New York: Banca Commerciale Italiana - One William Street  
Banca di Roma - 100, Wall Street  
Credito Italiano - 375, Park Avenue
- Paris: Banca Nazionale del Lavoro - 25, Avenue des Champs Elysees
- Frankfurt am Main: Istituto Bancario S. Paolo di Torino - Schillerstrasse, 26



# COMMODITIES AND AGRICULTURE

## Sugar reaches 5-year high

By David Blackwell

THE RUN-UP in world sugar prices which started on Friday evening continued yesterday after the London Daily Price for raw sugar hit its highest level since August 1983.

The LDP rose price rose by \$14.40 to \$272 a tonne, while the price for white sugar added \$7 to \$271 a tonne. Futures prices in both London and New York continued upwards yesterday after rising strongly late Friday, when the second position futures contract for raw sugar closed up \$15.20 at \$234 a tonne on the London Futures and Options

Exchange (Fox). The strong market sentiment reflected the US drought in the Mid-West, good Chinese buying, and a rumour that Cuba was about to declare force majeure on contracts with several Japanese buyers following recent flood damage to a high loading terminal.

Mr Chris Pack of London sugar trader C. Czarnikow said that Chinese buying re-emerged last week with an off-take of 100,000 tonnes or more. China had been keeping the market alive to the tight supply situation in the Far East,

as well as providing a solid floor to the market so far this year.

The US drought had alerted speculators to the possibility of soft commodity markets, he said. "There has been a lot of speculation in soy and grain," he said. "People not in these commodities have been looking around for others with strong fundamentals."

The drought is affecting the Red River valley between Minnesota and North Dakota - an area which accounts for a third of the US sugar beet crop.

## Standard aluminium surges to record

By Kenneth Gooding, mining correspondent

STANDARD GRADE aluminium for delivery in three months reached a record \$7,700 a tonne yesterday on the London Metal Exchange, up \$71 on Friday's level, as analysts warned that further price increases should be expected.

The aluminium shortage and attendant high prices would be "with us for the remainder of the decade," predicted Mr Tony Hayes, analyst with stockbrokers W.I. Carr.

In the short term, "any attempt by consumers to rebuild their inventories, a usual feature at this stage of the demand cycle, will obviously add fuel to an already blazing fire," he added.

Mr Hayes said there was "a high probability" that there would be a shortage of 300,000 tonnes of the metal this year and 500,000 tonnes in 1989.

Mr John Bhar, an analyst with London-based metal traders Rudolf Wolff: "The current price shows we have a long way to go before aluminium supply catches up with demand. Prices won't come down quickly."

Mr Bhar suggested that the market was becoming increasingly nervous about the prospect of a dispute at Alcan's Kitimat aluminium smelter in British Columbia, Canada, where the current three-year labour agreement ends on July 23.

Kitimat produces more than 300,000 tonnes of aluminium a year.

The crucial day in the Alcan negotiations nearly coincides with the LME July options delivery date - July 20. Options delivery days in the past have almost invariably brought upward pressure on prices.

Trading in aluminium started with a brief flurry yesterday after the LME revealed that stocks in its warehouses rose by 8,475 tonnes last week to 92,825 tonnes, well below what had been expected.

However, although 24,600 tonnes was attracted to LME warehouses, this was heavily offset by a substantial shipment of high grade aluminium out of the exchange's Singapore warehouse, possibly destined for Japan, traders said.

● We have been asked to point out that our article on Venezuelan aluminium last week failed to point out that Venalum has earmarked 14,000 tonnes for export to National Aluminium Corporation of Pittsburgh.

● We have been asked to point out that our article on Venezuelan aluminium last week failed to point out that Venalum has earmarked 14,000 tonnes for export to National Aluminium Corporation of Pittsburgh.

## Hopes high for UK sugar crop

THE TECHNOLOGY INVOLVED in growing sugar beet becomes more sophisticated every year. But ever since the British crop was grown in Norfolk just after the turn of the century one reference point has remained the same - the leaves must meet across the rows by the Norfolk Show, which is always held on the last Wednesday and Thursday of June.

My home county, does, I'm afraid, claim almost proprietorial rights over the nation's sugar beet. Gassen by the Dutch is the best sowing which to build the first processing factory, Norfolk still produces 30 per cent of the UK's crop. A further 60 per cent is spread between half a dozen East Anglian counties and the remaining 10 per cent is grown in the West Midlands.

Almost a quarter of the country's 11,000 growers are concentrated in my county and at this time of year we share a common preoccupation. For if by the end of June the cabbage-like leaves of the sugar beet plants are not efficiently to touch those of the plants of the adjacent row 18 to 20 inches away we can be sure of a respectable crop.

It's a reliable rule of thumb. In order to convert the energy of summer sunshine into sugar the leaves must be as large as possible; and to preserve soil moisture which makes the sugar bearing roots expand it is also necessary for the leaves to cover the land. The sooner they reach that stage of growth the better.

This year leaf cover was complete on many sugar beet fields by about the 10th of June - three weeks ahead of target. The



requires a great deal of moisture and as news of near dust bowl conditions in parts of the American mid-west filters across the Atlantic farmers wonder whether the same kind of conditions may come to Europe - it has happened before.

Paradoxically the wet British winter will have made some fields more vulnerable to an extended dry period because of damage done to soil structure.

Another possible threat is Rhizomania or root madness, the dreaded disease which was discovered for the first time in this country on a Suffolk field last August. Comprehensive testing by the Ministry of Agriculture in conjunction with British Sugar, the monopoly processor of UK beet, has so far failed to reveal further cases. But the search goes on so that any remaining traces of Rhizomania can be isolated.

The ruinos disease has become widely established in many other European countries. Once present in soil the virus can cut both root weight and sugar yield to non-viable levels of less than half optimum, it can stay active in soil for an indefinite number of years and there is no known cure.

Judging by the negative results of last year's investigations, however, it seems unlikely that Rhizomania will be a significant factor this time. The major proportion of the national crop has got off to a good start and given a reasonable balance between rain and sunshine from now until the autumn there is every prospect of very good yields.

For farmers fortunate enough to have a quota to grow sugar beet that would provide a welcome boost to incomes eroded by a series of cuts in the guarantee price of cereals. EC sugar guarantees have been held virtually unchanged with the current world price of one-third that level in spite of a European surplus. This means that after allowing for processing costs and profit British Sugar is able to pay growers around £27 a ton for sugar, a price 16.5 per cent of sugar and sugar beet remains one of the most attractive crops for farmer to grow.

A high-yielding crop would be good for British Sugar too which also benefits from the EC's cash-top guarantee for the vast bulk of what they process - the so-called A and B quotas. Only the marginal C quota is sold on to world markets, growers being paid according to the price realised. Last year farmers received only 85 a ton for their seed quota although this year, by not falling US dollar, in which sugar is traded, the figure is expected to be a little higher because world markets have hardened as carry-over stocks have been reduced.

## Cocoa surplus forecast cut

By David Blackwell

GILL & DUFFUS, the influential London trader, has reduced its estimate of the 1987-88 world cocoa crop. In its latest Cocoa Market Report, published yesterday, it put the excess of supply over demand at 11,000 tonnes down from the 12,000 tonnes it was forecasting in March. It said the lower figure was mainly due to a cut in the estimate for Brazil's Bahia temporaria crop.

The new estimate, together with news that the Ivory Coast, the world's biggest producer, planned to continue its policy of withholding cocoa from the market at present price levels, led to a firmer tone on the London futures market in early trading. But the market once again proved unable to hold its gains and talk of fresh West African producers, probably by Ghana and the Cameroun, pushed prices lower in the afternoon.

The second position futures contract, which touched \$327 a tonne at one time, ended the day £11 down at \$301 a tonne.

Gill & Duffus reduced its forecast of gross world cocoa production by 15,000 tonnes to 2,091,000 tonnes. That would result in a net crop of 2,070,000 tonnes - still an increase of 129,000 tonnes or 6.5 per cent over the 1986-87 season.

The background of low historical cocoa prices, however, was

continuing to encourage what the report termed "a significant advance in consumption." Grinding rose by 2.7 per cent in 1986-87, and would rise a further 3.6 per cent to 1,563,000 tonnes this season, the report estimated.

"Traditionally, cocoa demand exhibits a relatively small short term responsiveness to price. However, so marked has been the fall in real cocoa and cocoa product prices over the last five years, that lower prices have gradually begun to stimulate increased consumption despite retail constraints on price," said the report.

The report highlighted the Ivory Coast's sales policies as the most critical factor for the availability of current crop cocoa.

"Unfortunately, being an essentially political issue, the future of this policy is difficult to predict, but its short term implications have become of greater significance than crop expectations alone, albeit against the present background of a promising new crop."

However, Mr Denis Bra Kanon, the Ivory Coast Agriculture Minister, said in a statement that his country would continue to withhold cocoa from the world market at the current low level of prices.

"The policy of stockpiling will be maintained, because it is necessary," he told a meeting of top

government officials and local cocoa industry representatives in the central Ivory Coast town of Divo.

The Ivory Coast stance on exports was only one factor in the complex situation of the cocoa market at present, Gill & Duffus pointed out. The International Cocoa Organisation (ICCO) holds 250,000 tonnes of cocoa in its huffer stock, but futures prices are at historic lows while buyers seeking quality cocoa are paying large premiums.

At the same time the ICCO is owed more than \$50m in levies by its members, particularly the Ivory Coast, and could have trouble financing the buffer stock.

That situation could benefit Malaysia, which is not a member of ICCO although it is the world's fourth biggest producer, Gill & Duffus suggested. With its relatively cheap cocoa it is well placed for the possible development of a market for chocolate in the Far East. In addition it is likely to meet increasing demand from European and US manufacturers.

But the report concluded that, even with an optimistic view of consumption growth, "it will be some time before usage moves back into line with total world production, the growth in which certainly looks set to continue for at least another season."

## Israel seeks renewed zest from fruit hybrids

By Andrew Whitley in Jerusalem

THE ISRAELI citrus industry, severely bruised by its worst season in a decade, is banking on a rapid increase in the sale of new hybrid fruits to restore its fortunes over the coming years.

Among the exotic products the Citrus Marketing Board will be pushing hard in its principal markets, in Western Europe, are such oddities as the marocut, the minola and the santina. Already better known among the new crops are the "pomelo", "sunrise" and "sweetie" grapefruit varieties.

Apart from the pomelo, at present none of these fruits have more than a one per cent share of the Israeli citrus export basket. But the board hopes that by 1992 they will together represent over a third of sales, displacing the lower-value navel and valencia oranges and the standard grapefruit.

Israel's traditional domination of the Western European market has come under strong challenge in recent seasons from Spain and Morocco. And, adding to the country's woes last year, particularly in grapefruit, was a new challenger benefiting from the cheaper dollar: the US.

A combination of bad weather conditions and labour disruption during the picking and packing season reduced Israel's citrus yield in the recently-ended 1987-88 season to 1.1m tonnes from 1.45m tonnes in 1986-87. Exports of fruit were down by 10 per cent, in both volume and value. Instead of a forecast \$209m, revenues declined to \$180m - compared with \$199m the previous year.

An increase in sales to the local canning and juice industries brought overall revenues up to \$340m, exactly the same as in 1986-87. In terms of Israeli shekels, however, that represented a substantial decline.

Israel's citrus growers can hardly be blamed at the moment for complaining about their bad luck. First they suffered a heat wave in the spring of 1987, which damaged the flowering fruit then came unusually severe hailstorms last winter. In the spring when the orchards were just about to pick their ripening fruit, came another thunderbolt - the work boycott of Israel by Palestinians resident in the occupied territories.

At its most intense, the stoppage probably lasted no more than two months. But, unfortunately, that coincided with the peak period for picking and pack-

ing of the citrus crop, for which the industry is heavily reliant on Arab labour. To save the crop, the government gave special permission for labourers to be brought in from Portugal and a similar number from Lebanon - and allowed West Bank Palestinians to sleep overnight in the fields.

Chastened by its experience the industry is moving quickly towards the mechanisation of sorting and packing. Agriculture Ministry scientists are also experimenting with the possibility of miniaturising trees, so as to ease the picking problem, while maintaining yields.

Just as the growers were thinking the worst was over and were looking forward to a better 1988-89 season, along came this May's heatwave, reducing the forecast production by as much as 30 per cent.

Mr Reuven Eiland, chairman of the CMB, said this week that next year's exports are unlikely to go above the 510-520,000 tonne range, compared with 500,000 tonnes last season and 650,000 in 1986-87. Considering that the coming season had been expected to be particularly bountiful, the forecast must have come as a

severe disappointment for the growers.

The citrus chief was highly critical of the Government's near freeze of the foreign exchange rate against the US dollar. He complained that since mid-1985 domestic inflation had risen by 80 per cent, while there had been no compensation for exporters.

European Community protectionism and subsidised exports of fruit to Eastern Europe - a market Israel has been unable to penetrate to any significant extent - also came in for its share of blame.

Against this recent catalogue of woes, Mr Eiland, stressing the high quality of Israeli fruit and the country's well established foreign marketing network, insisted that the traditional Israeli fruit industry still has a bright future.

Sticking his neck out, he forecast that in the 1989-90 season exports would rebound, from the two bad years and hit the 650,000 tonne mark.

This optimism is founded largely on a five-year plan intended to cut the share of navel oranges and standard grapefruit in citrus export earnings from 60-65 per cent to 45-47 per cent by 1992.

## Phillips to test Ekofisk find

By Karen Fosslu in Oslo

PHILLIPS PETROLEUM Company of Norway has announced plans to commence long duration test production next summer from a new oil find in the prolific Ekofisk area of the North Sea.

Oil industry experts said that test production and seismic surveys, to be undertaken this summer, could show recoverable oil reserves in excess of 200m barrels.

Phillips, which operates the field, talked about a "promising find" but declined to speculate on its size or the recoverability of the oil.

The suggested size of the field is small compared with large North Sea fields such as the Anglo-Norwegian Statfjord (2.5bn barrels), Oseberg, or Gullfaks, but the news of the discovery is considered stimulating at a time when Norway is trying desperately to add to its declining oil reserves.

Oil companies are searching vigorously for smaller North Sea oil accumulations which can be exploited economically by using existing infrastructure.

● Petrocorp, the New Zealand energy group, has announced a

major new oil strike at Waihopi, in Taranaki, the centre of New Zealand's oil and natural gas area, writes Dai Hayward in Wellington.

The new field with a production level of 3,000 barrels a day will make it the biggest on shore well in New Zealand.

Petrocorp has been testing since March, and, unlike most new oil strikes, the results have improved since testing began.

The company is not divulging the reserves in the new field for commercial reasons.

### WORLD COMMODITIES PRICES

Commodity	Unit	Price
Aluminium standard	1,000 lb	\$5,800
Aluminium high grade	1,000 lb	\$7,225
Copper Grade A	100 lb	\$3,320
Lead	100 lb	\$3,600
Nickel	100 lb	\$3,834
Zinc	100 lb	\$3,675
Silver (oz)	100	\$42,000

### US MARKETS

Commodity	Unit	Price
Crude Oil (Light)	42,000 US gals	\$28.97
Heating Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97
Soybeans	5,000 bu	\$28.97
Wheat	5,000 bu	\$28.97

### Chicago

Commodity	Unit	Price
Soybeans	5,000 bu	\$28.97
Wheat	5,000 bu	\$28.97
Corn	5,000 bu	\$28.97

### LONDON MARKETS

Commodity	Unit	Price
Soybean Meal	100 tons	\$150
Crude Oil	100 tons	\$28.97
Gold	100 oz	\$350

### COFFEE

Commodity	Unit	Price
Coffee Arabica	100 tons	\$150
Coffee Robusta	100 tons	\$100

### POTATOES

Commodity	Unit	Price
Potatoes	100 tons	\$150

### SOYABEAN MEAL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Soybean Meal	100 tons	\$150

### WHEAT

Commodity	Unit	Price
Wheat	5,000 bu	\$28.97

### CRUDE OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Crude Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### HEATING OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Heating Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### SPOT MARKETS

Commodity	Unit	Price
Crude Oil	100 tons	\$28.97
Gold	100 oz	\$350
Silver	100 oz	\$420

### CRUDE OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Crude Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### HEATING OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Heating Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### WHEAT

Commodity	Unit	Price
Wheat	5,000 bu	\$28.97

### CRUDE OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Crude Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### HEATING OIL

Commodity	Unit	Price
Heating Oil	42,000 US gals	\$28.97

### WHEAT

Commodity	Unit	Price
Wheat	5,000 bu	\$28.97



CURRENCIES, MONEY AND CAPITAL MARKETS

FOREIGN EXCHANGES

Pound and dollar improve

STERLING IMPROVED against the dollar and D-Mark yesterday, helped by a further rise in UK interest rates and better than expected money supply data.

control, although he added: "While there is an air of satisfaction, I don't believe there is an air of complacency."

being insufficient to restore the D-Mark's international attraction as an investment currency.

FINANCIAL FUTURES

Gilts and US bonds weaker

STERLING BASED contracts continued to lose ground in yesterday's life market.

deposit futures for September delivery proved to be short lived, and the contract came back to finish at 90.11, only three ticks above the day's low.

increased in West Germany, Japan and the UK, pushed values lower, while the possibility of a US 30-year Treasury bond auction in August continued to undermine sentiment.

EMU EUROPEAN CURRENCY UNIT RATES

Table with columns for Country, Currency, and Rate. Includes entries for Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Spain, Greece, Portugal, UK, and Ireland.

POUND SPOT-FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Table with columns for Term, Spot, and Forward rates for the Pound.

LONDON (CLIFFED)

Table showing various market indicators and rates in London.

CHICAGO

Table showing market indicators and rates in Chicago.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (90 DAY)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 90-day terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (180 DAY)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 180-day terms.

STERLING INDEX

Table showing Sterling Index values for various currencies and time periods.

CURRENCY RATES

Table showing various international currency exchange rates.

DOLLAR SPOT-FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Table showing Dollar Spot-Forward rates against the Dollar.

THREE MONTH EURO/STERLING

Table showing Three Month Euro/Sterling rates.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (360 DAY)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 360-day terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (1 YEAR)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 1-year terms.

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Table showing currency movements and changes in various markets.

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Table showing Euro-currency interest rates for various terms.

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Table showing exchange cross rates between various currencies.

NEW YORK RATES

Table showing New York market rates for various instruments.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (6 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 6-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (9 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 9-month terms.

OTHER CURRENCIES

Table showing rates for other international currencies.

FT LONDON INTERBANK FIXING

Table showing FT London interbank fixing rates for various currencies.

NEW YORK RATES

Table showing New York market rates for various instruments.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (3 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 3-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (12 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 12-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (15 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 15-month terms.

MONEY MARKETS

Rate rise expected

WIDESPREAD SPECULATION over the weekend of a rise in UK base rates found only temporary relief yesterday, following better than expected bank lending figures.

NEW YORK RATES

Table showing New York market rates for various instruments.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (3 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 3-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (6 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 6-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (9 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 9-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (12 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 12-month terms.

EUROPEAN OPTIONS EXCHANGE

Table showing European Options Exchange data for various contracts and currencies.

BASE LENDING RATES

Table showing base lending rates for various banks and currencies.

U.S. clearing bank base lending rate

U.S. clearing bank base lending rate: 8 1/2 per cent from June 8.

NEW YORK RATES

Table showing New York market rates for various instruments.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (3 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 3-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (6 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 6-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (9 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 9-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (12 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 12-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (15 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 15-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (18 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 18-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (21 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 21-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (24 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 24-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (27 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 27-month terms.

U.S. TREASURY BILLS (30 MONTH)

Table showing U.S. Treasury Bill rates for 30-month terms.

Advertisement for 'In Good Company' featuring promotional gifts like keyrings, cufflinks, and paperweights.

Advertisement for 'WestLB' (Westdeutsche Landesbank) offering fixed income and equities trading.

Advertisement for 'WAVE ANALYSIS' providing a monthly report on stock indices, currencies, and shipping.

Advertisement for 'DESIGN IN BRITISH INDUSTRY' featuring financial services and investment opportunities.



FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

AUTHORISED UNIT TRUSTS

Table listing various unit trusts such as Abbey Unit Trst Mgrs, Abstract Management Ltd, Aetna Unit Trusts Ltd, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC. Each entry includes the trust name, manager, and a list of investments with their respective values.

Table showing I.G. INDEX LTD, 9-11 GROSVENOR GARDENS, LONDON SW1W 0BD. It includes FT 30, FTSE 100, and WALL STREET indices for various dates.

JOTTER PAD: A grid for writing notes, with columns for dates and a large open space for text.

FT CROSSWORD No.6,661 SET BY DANTE

Crossword puzzle grid with numbered squares. Includes clues for Across and Down words.

Solution to Puzzle No.6,660. A crossword puzzle solution with words filled in and numbered.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Table listing unit trusts under the heading 'Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC - Contd'. Includes trusts like Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC, and Allied Dunbar Unit Trusts PLC.

Handwritten text at the bottom center of the page, possibly a signature or note.







FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

Company Name	Code	Value	Change
Pioneer Mutual Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1001	100.00	0.00
Prudential Halifax Life Ltd	01-09-1002	100.00	0.00
Royal Heritage Life Assurance Ltd	01-09-1003	100.00	0.00
Shaw's Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1004	100.00	0.00
Swiss Life Pension Ltd	01-09-1005	100.00	0.00
Johnson Fry Pty	01-09-1006	100.00	0.00
ESB Trust Company (Jersey) Ltd	01-09-1007	100.00	0.00
Deloitte International Management Ltd	01-09-1008	100.00	0.00
Matheson International Management Ltd	01-09-1009	100.00	0.00
Equity & Law International Fund Mgrs Ltd	01-09-1010	100.00	0.00
Franklin & Co International Management Ltd	01-09-1011	100.00	0.00
Parsons & Co International Management Ltd	01-09-1012	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1013	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1014	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1015	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1016	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1017	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1018	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1019	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1020	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1021	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1022	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1023	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1024	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1025	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1026	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1027	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1028	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1029	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1030	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1031	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1032	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1033	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1034	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1035	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1036	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1037	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1038	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1039	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1040	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1041	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1042	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1043	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1044	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1045	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1046	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1047	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1048	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1049	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1050	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1051	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1052	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1053	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1054	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1055	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1056	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1057	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1058	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1059	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1060	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1061	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1062	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1063	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1064	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1065	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1066	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1067	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1068	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1069	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1070	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1071	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1072	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1073	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1074	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1075	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1076	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1077	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1078	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1079	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1080	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1081	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1082	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1083	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1084	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1085	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1086	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1087	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1088	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1089	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1090	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1091	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1092	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1093	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1094	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1095	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1096	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1097	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1098	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1099	100.00	0.00
Windsor Life Assurance Co Ltd	01-09-1100	100.00	0.00

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom center of the page.



FT UNIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

LONDON SHARE SERVICE

Handwritten note: "Handwritten text in a box at the top center of the page, possibly a date or reference number." (Note: The text is illegible due to blurriness)

Main table of FT Unit Trust Information Service, listing various unit trusts with columns for Name, NAV, and other financial metrics.

BRITISH FUNDS table, listing British funds with columns for Name, Price, and other details.

BRITISH FUNDS - Contd table, continuing the list of British funds.

FOREIGN BONDS & RAILS table, listing foreign bonds and rail investments.

INT. BANK AND O'SEAS GOVT STERLING ISSUES table, listing international bank and overseas government sterling issues.

CORPORATION LOANS table, listing corporation loans.

COMMONWEALTH & AFRICAN LOANS table, listing commonwealth and African loans.

OTHER OFFSHORE FUNDS table, listing other offshore funds.

Over Fifteen Years table, listing funds with a track record of over fifteen years.

Public Board and Financial table, listing public board and financial information.

Money Market Trust Funds table, listing money market trust funds.

Money Market Bank Accounts table, listing money market bank accounts.



LONDON SHARE SERVICE

AMERICANS - Contd

Table listing American companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

CANADIANS

Table listing Canadian companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

BANKS, HP & LEASING

Table listing banks, hire purchase, and leasing companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

BEERS, WINES & SPIRITS

Table listing beer, wine, and spirit companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

BUILDING, TIMBER, ROADS

Table listing building, timber, and roads companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

BUILDING, TIMBER, ROADS Contd

Table listing building, timber, and roads companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

CHEMICALS, PLASTICS

Table listing chemical and plastic companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

DRAPERY AND STORES

Table listing drapery and stores companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

DRAPERY AND STORES - Contd

Table listing drapery and stores companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

ELECTRICALS

Table listing electrical companies with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing electrical companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing electrical companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing electrical companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing electrical companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing electrical companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

ENGINEERING - Contd

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing engineering companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

INDUSTRIALS (Misc.) - Contd

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

INDUSTRIALS (Misc.) - Contd

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Table listing industrial companies (continued) with columns for Stock, Price, and P/E ratio.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page: "مركز ابحاث"



LONDON SHARE SERVICE

Handwritten note: هجرا صد اول

LEISURE - Contd. Table listing various leisure companies and their share prices.

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING - Contd. Table listing companies in the paper and advertising sectors.

TEXTILES - Contd. Table listing textile companies and their share prices.

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND - Contd. Table listing trusts, finance, and land-related companies.

OIL AND GAS - Contd. Table listing oil and gas companies.

MINES - Contd. Table listing mining companies.

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT TRADES. Table listing motor and aircraft trade companies.

PROPERTY. Table listing property-related companies.

TOBACCO. Table listing tobacco companies.

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND. Table listing trusts, finance, and land companies.

OVERSEAS TRADERS. Table listing overseas trading companies.

MISCELLANEOUS. Table listing miscellaneous companies.

Commercial Vehicles. Table listing commercial vehicle companies.

Components. Table listing component companies.

Garages and Distributors. Table listing garage and distributor companies.

Finance, Land, etc. Table listing finance, land, and other companies.

TEAS. Table listing tea companies.

THIRD MARKET. Table listing third market companies.

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS. Table listing newspaper and publisher companies.

SHIPPING. Table listing shipping companies.

SHDS AND LEATHER. Table listing shoes and leather companies.

SOUTH AFRICANS. Table listing South African companies.

Far West Rand. Table listing Far West Rand companies.

NOTES. Text providing notes and clarifications for the stock listings.

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING. Table listing paper, printing, and advertising companies.

SHIPPING. Table listing shipping companies.

SOUTH AFRICANS. Table listing South African companies.

OIL AND GAS. Table listing oil and gas companies.

Central African. Table listing Central African companies.

REGIONAL & IRISH STOCKS. Table listing regional and Irish stocks.

PAPER, PRINTING, ADVERTISING. Table listing paper, printing, and advertising companies.

TEXTILES. Table listing textile companies.

TRUSTS, FINANCE, LAND. Table listing trusts, finance, and land companies.

OIL AND GAS. Table listing oil and gas companies.

Australians. Table listing Australian companies.

TRADITIONAL OPTIONS. Table listing traditional options.

Footnote: This service is available to every company... London Stock Exchange Report Page



LONDON STOCK EXCHANGE

Expectations of higher base rates subdue trading in equities and Gilt-edged

Account Dealing Dates
First Declaring Date
Option Dealing Dates

money markets both at home and in West Germany.
Plessey shares held at 159p on a disappointingly low turnover of just short of 1m shares.

FINANCIAL TIMES STOCK INDICES
Table with columns for indices (Government Sec, Fixed Interest, Ordinary V, Gold Mines, etc.) and their values for various dates.

gins Group, expected to reveal results at the end of the month, leapt 17 to 261p.

Cadbury Schweppes was another to warrant attention following reports that Sarchad could, if the attempt to acquire Rowntree fails, be a White Knight, and Cadbury shares finally advanced 5 to 410p.

The combination of a firm pound and widespread predictions of higher base rates kept buyers out of the stock market.

Scottish & Newcastle (S & N) were excited by late news of Antipodean share developments.

Business in the electronics sector was much reduced from recent buoyant levels. Ferranti, however, attracted turnover of 5.2m with comment in the week-end press boosting the shares a penny to 82 1/2p.

Cable & Wireless slipped 3 to 387p in thin trading despite a profits upgrading and "buy" recommendation issued by EZW.

Traditional Options
First dealings June 13
Last dealings June 24

In addition to the general chorus of base rate warnings from the weekend press and the brokerage analysts, the market opened in the face of General Accident's purchase of Sir Ron Brierley's 38 per cent stake in NZL, which, as feared last week, will take around £150m out of institutional cash portfolios.

General Accident, the composite insurance group, confirmed last week's market suspicions that it was negotiating a deal with Sir Ron Brierley and the shares edged up 2 more to 185p on turnover of 1m.

along with other proposals to combat the recent outbreaks of drunken violence had little impact on the Brewery sector. Most leading stocks eased back but the movement was only in keeping with the overall market trend.

Otherwise, the only other feature was Storehouse, which firmed 3 to 267p on turnover of 1.7m after revived rumours of a Mountleigh-led consortium bid.

Money was given for the call of INCOG, Bond Corp., Norfolk Capital, Amber Day, Storehouse, Federated Housing, Charterhall, Renold, R. Priest, Amstrad & S.W. Resources. A put was taken out in Phoenix Thayer while dog operations were transacted in Morgan Grenfell, Storehouse & Cambium Venture Capital.

Government bonds lost nearly 1/2 a point early in the session as the sector reacted to worries over domestic and international interest rates. There was little selling, and bonds tried to steady on the announcement of lower UK bank lending in May.

Enterprise Oil picked up 4 at 467p with traders reporting a revival of speculative buying. LASMO, recently linked with Enterprise as a possible merger candidate, hardened a few pence to 455p after favourable Press comment. Uthmaniyah was firmer and finally 2 up at 314p on a resurgence of takeover rumours.

Commercial Unions gave up 4 to 400p after it was revealed late in the day that Adsteam, via GA Duncan had topped its stake in CU by almost one percentage point to 8 per cent. Royal Insurance, where Adsteam's 6 per cent stake has been moved to a subsidiary, rose 7 to 417p.

REIM rebounded on revived talk of down-under group Goodman Fielder either bidding for the group or selling its shareholding to a lurking predator. The shares, earlier last week reflecting sell advice, advanced 10 to 383p. REIM yesterday bought Keiller Preserves from Barker & Dobson.

TRADING VOLUME IN ALPHA SECURITIES

Table showing trading volume for various securities including ASDA Group, Allied-Lyons, Amstrad, etc.

FT - ACTUARIES INDICES

These indices are the joint compilation of the Financial Times, the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

Table with columns for Equity Groups & Sub-sections (Capital Goods, Building Materials, etc.) and Fixed Interest (British Government, 5 years, etc.)

LONDON TRADED OPTIONS

Table showing Call and Put options for various stocks like Allied-Lyons, B.P., Cable & Wireless, etc.

RISES AND FALLS YESTERDAY

Table showing price changes for British Funds, Corporations, Domestic and Foreign Bonds, etc.

LONDON RECENT ISSUES

Table listing recent issues of equities and fixed interest securities with details on price and interest rate.

"RIGHTS" OFFERS

Table listing rights offers for various companies including ASDA, Amstrad, etc.



هكذا صد اول

WORLD STOCK MARKETS

Table of world stock markets including sections for Australia, Canada, Germany, Italy, Japan, Korea, and the UK. Each section lists various stock indices and their values.

CANADA

Table of Canadian stock markets, including Toronto 3pm Prices June 20 and a list of various Canadian stocks with their prices and changes.

Table of Japanese stock markets, including the Nikkei 225 index and a list of various Japanese stocks.

Table of Australian stock markets, including the All Ordinaries index and a list of various Australian stocks.

Table of stock indices, including the Dow Jones Industrial Average and other major indices from various countries.

Advertisement for 'Have your F.T. hand delivered in Germany' featuring the Financial Times newspaper. It includes contact information for Frankfurt 0130-5351 and mentions 12 issues free.



NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE COMPOSITE PRICES

Closing Prices June 20

Main table of stock prices with columns for stock name, price, and change. Includes a large advertisement for Marlboro cigarettes on the left side.

Continued on Page 45

Handwritten text at the bottom center of the page.



NYSE COMPOSITE PRICES

Table of NYSE Composite Prices listing various stocks with columns for High, Low, and Close prices.

AMEX COMPOSITE PRICES

Table of AMEX Composite Prices listing various stocks with columns for High, Low, and Close prices.

Closing Prices June 20

Table of Closing Prices for June 20 listing various stocks with columns for High, Low, and Close prices.

OVER-THE-COUNTER

Table of Over-the-Counter prices listing various stocks with columns for High, Low, and Close prices.

Advertisement for F.T. hand delivered in France, featuring text about business centers and subscription information.

Advertisement for F.T. hand delivered in Switzerland, featuring text about business centers and subscription information.



AMERICA

Dow weakens on worries over higher interest rates

Wall Street

EQUITIES AND BONDS had a nervous session yesterday, as nerves about higher interest rates in non-dollar countries and another surge in commodity prices affected the market, writes Janet Bush in New York.

While bonds rebounded from falls of as much as 1/4 of a point during the morning session to close mixed, equities never recovered from early weakness.

The Dow Jones Industrial Average closed 20.09 points lower at 2,083.89 in a session of very light activity. Volume was the second lowest this year, with only 115m shares traded.

In late trading, US Treasury bonds continued to show weakness in short maturities, but stood unchanged to slightly higher in response to Tuesday's very encouraging trade figures.

No sooner had the initial flurry of buying started than interest rate and inflation worries, which have kept markets on the defensive for most of the spring, reasserted themselves.

The interest rate debate has shifted from looking at the direction of domestic US monetary policy to watching interest rate developments abroad. It now

seems more than likely that West German monetary policy is about to be tightened. It is believed that the Bundesbank's policy-making council meeting last week voted to raise its securities repurchase rate and, although the ultimate decision will be taken with an eye to market conditions on the day, most analysts believe the rate will be raised on today's tender from 3.25 per cent to 3.50 per cent.

West German officials attending the Toronto summit appeared to confirm that interest rates would be nudged higher, saying that a small correction in interest rates should be seen as a normal move to adjust official rates to market conditions.

Japan may also raise interest rates in response to rising wages, high capacity utilisation levels and accelerating growth in its money supply.

The concern of the US bond market is that, if the dollar were to be undermined by rate rises overseas, the Federal Reserve would be forced to raise rates in tandem. On the other hand, if the Fed were to ignore dollar weakness and keep policy on hold, that would be construed as inflationary and could deter foreign investment in the market because of perceived currency risks.

Another factor undermining the market was a surge in the Commodity Research Bureau's futures index which, at mid-session, stood 3.72 points higher. It then slipped back dur-

ing the afternoon to stand just under 3 points higher, a retreat which appeared to help the bond market somewhat. Most corn, oats and soybean contracts went "limit-up," and wheat nearly reached its price limits as well, as drought conditions persisted in the Midwest.

Taxaco was among featured stocks, attracting heavy volume as speculation continued about the likely result of Mr Carl Icahn's proxy fight with the Texaco board. The share price fell \$1 1/4 to \$48 1/2, the fall extending after news that Kohlberg Kravis Roberts had voted its 12m shares in favour of the board, making it less likely that Mr Icahn will win.

Murray Ohio Manufacturing fell \$2 1/2 to \$77, after Sweden's Electrolux said it would not increase its \$22 a share takeover offer.

Farmers Group plunged \$5 1/2 to \$66 1/2. In over-the-counter trading, BAT Industries' request for approval of its \$63 a share takeover offer. The court cited the fact that about 10 per cent of BAT's shares are held by British Government entities.

INTEREST rate worries kept investors on the sidelines in most European bourses yesterday, although Milan had an active day as overseas buyers returned, writes Our Markets Staff.

MILAN continued to advance strongly and the MIB index ended the day up 26 at 1,035, a gain of 2.6 per cent. Good economic data for April encouraged local sentiment while dealers reported a resurgence of overseas buying interest. The large Italian mutual funds were also believed to be in the market after a period of diversification during which they neglected domestic equities.

In the new account, started last Thursday, daily volume has been averaging well above L150bn, much better than in previous weeks. Trading remains buoyant in after-hours activity.

Paper manufacturer Burgo found good support and rose L250 to L14,100. In addition to its strong order book and record level of gross margins, Burgo is considered a potential takeover target.

Companies in the Fiat group pushed ahead with privatization in advance of the annual

shareholder meeting on June 29. Fiat common shares gained L285 to L9,185 at the close of official dealings, before powering on to L9,310 in the after-market.

Publishing house Mondadori rose L190 to L18,690 after announcing its takeover of Einaudi. FRANKFURT was hit by speculation over interest rate rises and finished weaker, but off the day's lows, with the FAZ index down 7.38 at 454.69 in this trading.

It was a day of limbo, said one analyst. "Investors were worried about committing themselves too much in anticipation of the expected rise in interest rates and wanted to see what was likely to happen," he said.

Leading banks fell, with Deutsche Bank off DM6 at DM23, but up from the opening DM42.2. Krupp, confirming that annual group net profits plunged to about DM4m from DM12m, fell DM3.70 to DM56.30 while steelmaker Hoechst, one of the few to rise, gained DM5 to DM145.50.

Bonds ended weaker, but off pre-hour lows, with the 6 1/2 per cent 1998 unit yielding 6.65 per cent after Thursday's 6.61 per cent. PARIS saw a thin day's trad-

EUROPE

London

TRADING was quiet as dealers discounted an expected interest rate rise. The FT-SE 100 index fell by 6.1 to close at 1,844.0 in poor turnover of 324m shares.

International stocks fell back on firmer sterling.

ing, with activity curtailed by a four-hour strike by honoree employees and a bomb threat. The strike, over salary conditions, hit outcry trading during the main floor session, but computer trading was unaffected.

The indicateur de Tendence was unchanged at 128.30, amid concern over interest rate rises and the weaker opening on Wall Street. There was also some profit-taking ahead of the close of the current account period tomorrow.

Some corporate news added interest, with Framatome pulling out of its bid for Tèlemécanique and LVMH forecasting a rise of about 25 per cent in operating profits this year.

Schneider, rival bidder for Tèlemécanique, lost FF5.90 to FF7.19.10 and LVMH ended FF18 lower at FF 2,482 ahead of its profits news. Cie du Mill rose FF6 to FF7.457 in advance of tomorrow's shareholders' meeting, which is expected to produce news on the role of shareholder General of Italy.

ZURICH stagnated amid quiet trading and the all share index barely moved, closing 0.01 down at 861.47. There were few highlights as investors awaited possible interest rate hikes in West Germany and the UK.

Jacobs Suchard put on SF70 to SF77,690 after announcing job losses as part of a rationalisation programme, while Oerlikon-Bührle fell back SF74 to SF71,070. BRUSSELS was subdued as investors sat out the last day of the two-week payment period. The stock index shed 4.13 to 4,917.42.

Sofina recovered from early losses to close at Friday's level of BFR13,450 after news that leading shareholder Société Générale de Belgique had sold almost its entire stake in the company. Tracabel, in which La Générale and Sofina will continue to co-operate, firmed throughout the day, rising BFR120 to BFR6,920.

Petrofina, the oil group, clawed back some of its early losses, but still lost BFR50 to BFR12,575, with only 4,000 shares changing hands.

AMSTERDAM saw both stock and bond markets fall on fears of a rise in world interest rates. The ANP-CBS index eased 0.3 to 89.0. Blue chips generally closed lower, but Hoogovens gained FI 1.30 to FI 44.50 after revising its profit forecast upwards on Friday. About 400,000 Hoogovens shares changed hands, making it the most-traded stock. KNP, the paper concern, put on FI 2.20 to FI 149.20 in response to more optimistic profit expectations.

MADRID marked time and selective profit-taking saw the general index 0.35 lower to 37,55. Investors lacked clear direction. STOCKHOLM was becalmed, with indifference and lack of interest taking the blame for a 0.4 per cent fall in the all share index.

OSLO suffered an early attack of summer torpor and the all share index added 1.65 to 402.83 in selective trading. Norsk Hydro gained NKR1 to NKR207. Metals company Elkem rose NKR6.5 to NKR132.

SOUTH AFRICA

ALTHOUGH trading was the quietest reported for some months, the market was firm and a shortage of stock led to prices being marked up. Both the gold index and the industrial index were higher.

Gold shares responded favourably to news of improved bullion prices.

Equities in Thailand are nearing their pre-crash peak, writes Peter Ungphakorn

Bangkok boosted by good economic growth

SHARE PRICES on the Securities Exchange of Thailand (SET) are nearing their pre-Black Monday peak, as the country's strong economic performance continues to boost investor confidence.

About 20 of the 135 securities traded have already exceeded their values of last October 16 and the SET index lies just 13.6 points off its peak on that day. Last Wednesday, prices leapt by 7.32 to 461.86 and have since been only slightly reduced, with the index closing yesterday at 459.29.

Strong demand continues to drive up share prices. Shares in the newly-listed Nation Publishing Group, for example, have been trading at about baht 320 each in the group's first week on the Stock Exchange, having been issued over a month ago at baht 165. The group publishes the country's second largest English language newspaper and recently launched several publications.

The strength of demand from foreign investors is also continuing, along with a steady increase in the number of foreign investment funds. There are now seven such funds worth a total of \$437m and foreign investors are esti-

mated to account for about 20 per cent of turnover on the market, which is now capitalised at about baht 277bn (\$80bn).

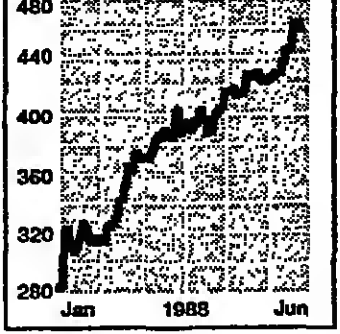
Nomura Securities is reported to be discussing a \$155m fund that could be registered in London or Singapore. The largest fund at present is the \$115m Thai Fund Inc, listed in New York.

Market sentiment is still influenced by international trends. The global crash on October 19 halved the SET index by mid-December to about 243. Since then, the index has recovered gradually, with a number of spurts such as Wednesday's 7-point increase following the favourable US trade figures.

The market survived the dissolution of Parliament in April, in spite of persistent rumours that a coup d'état might pre-empt the elections scheduled for July 24. Those rumours have now abated. However, the number of new listings this year has so far disappointed officials, who have been conducting a campaign to encourage companies to raise capital on the market. In particular, the chances of some state enterprises selling their shares

Thailand

SET Index



considering listing four other subsidiaries involved in construction, shipbuilding and hotel management.

Trading volume is strong, reaching a record baht 1.9bn last Wednesday, with investors so enthusiastic that one analyst described the market as being "possessed by a spirit."

Although the market has calmed down somewhat since, it appears set to maintain its strength because of the economy's export-led expansion. Last week the national planning board revised its forecast for this year's growth from its original 7 per cent to between 8 and 9 per cent. Some prices of blue chips, especially banks and cement issues, are now so high that the authorities are considering reducing the minimum number of these shares that can be traded in one lot to make them more affordable to small investors.

Meanwhile, finance and insurance companies continue to see the most speculative trading. Price earnings ratios for the whole market average about 14.5, with the average dividend yield at about 2.9 per cent.

ASIA

Nikkei ends lower after early rally

Tokyo

CONCERN over a possible hike in the West German official discount rate depressed investor enthusiasm in Tokyo yesterday, driving share prices lower for the first time in six sessions, writes Shigeo Nishimura in Jiji Press.

The Nikkei average ended down 203.43 at 28,139.03, after moving between a high of 28,390.38 and a low of 28,127.17. Volume shrank to 1.2bn shares from Friday's 1.5bn. Declines outnumbered advances by 523 to 381, with 152 issues unchanged.

The market got off to a firm start in a continuation of the record-breaking performance late last week. But speculation over a possible increase in the West German official discount rate sparked small-lot selling from midday onwards. Concern over precariously high prices also gathered momentum after three days of dramatic advances.

Steels and other large-capitalisation stocks saw brisk trading early on, but came under pressure later. Kawasaki Steel, though topping the active list with 117.5m shares traded, closed Y6 lower at Y86, after gaining Y3 briefly, while Nippon Steel, the third most active stock with 91.5m shares changing hands, rose Y3 to Y84 before profit-taking left it Y10 lower at Y80.

NKKI, which advanced Y9 at one stage, finished Y5 lower at Y540. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries fell Y3 to Y836, but Sumitomo Chemical rose Y10 to Y1,150.

Some food stocks saw demand on soaring US grain prices. Nishin Oil Mills added Y30 to Y1,660 and Nissin Flour Milling Y80 to Y1,570, while Nippon Formula Feed scored a maximum allowable single-day gain of Y100 to Y908.

Trading houses were also traded briskly on investor expectations that the ground-breaking Japan-US agreement reached on

the liberalisation of the Japanese beef and citrus markets would help them increase their import volume.

Mitsui and Co, the seventh busiest issue with 38.4m shares traded, jumped Y16 to Y990 at one stage before finishing Y4 lower at Y970. Marubeni ended Y3 higher at Y681 after rising Y18 briefly.

Some speculative issues attracted strong buying interest, with Tokyo Steel climbing Y110 to Y4,020. Achilles jumped Y47 to Y700 and Kitagawa Iron Works was Y100 better at Y890.

Small-cap stocks hit high-technology sectors, with NEG shedding Y30 to Y2,090. Matsushita Electric Industrial giving up Y30 to Y2,500 and NTT slipping by Y50,000 to Y2,43m.

Bond prices continued to decline, with sentiment hit by selling by some city banks. The 5.0 per cent government bond, maturing in December 1997, ended at 478.5 per cent, up from 474.0 per cent at the close on Friday.

On the Osaka Securities Exchange, prices closed slightly higher, although leading shares were out of favour.

The 250-issue OSE stock average closed 11.05 better at 28,114.61, on an estimated volume of 120m shares, down 53m from Friday.

Among highlights, Kobe Cast-Iron Works jumped Y100 to Y1,150 and Omikenshi put on Y80 to Y1,160, while Morita Fire Pump dropped back by Y80 to Y1,750.

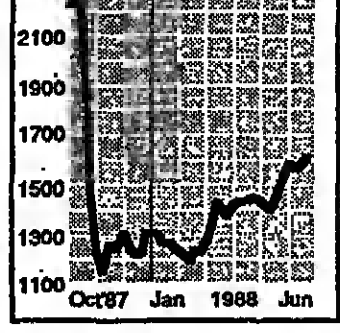
Australia

RIISING base metal and gold bullion prices boosted shares to a post-crash high, with the All Ordinaries index climbing 17.2 to 1,618.2.

Gold and resource stocks led the way higher on strong overseas demand, helped also by the firm Australian dollar.

Australia

All Ordinaries Index



Resource issue CRA added 42 cents, or 4.6 per cent, to A\$9.50, with Western Mining finding 24 cents to A\$6.40 on turnover of 3.1m shares.

MIM saw the heaviest trading, with 6.7m shares changing hands, and climbed by 6 cents to A\$2.08.

BHP Gold added 2 cents to 91 cents on turnover of 15.5m shares, leading to speculation that Mr Robert Holmes & Court was selling his stake in the company.

Blue chips were mixed, with Elders DXL adding 10 cents to A\$3.22 and INT 5 cents to A\$4.66. Market leader BHP fell 4 cents to A\$8.48.

Singapore

LATE profit-taking trimmed the day's early gains and the Straits Times Industrial index ended 4.07 better at 1,772.27, after a 7.06 gain at midday.

Turnover rose in steady trading to about 63m shares from Friday's 50m. Rises led falls by 151 to 48.

News of Wall Street's rise on Friday helped early sentiment, but the drop in Tokyo pushed prices back in later trading. Plantation stocks attracted interest on the back of firm palm

oil prices, and activity focused mainly on Malaysian speculative and low-priced stocks.

Amalgamated Steel Mills was the most actively traded issue, with 5.6m shares changing hands, made up largely by two block deals totalling 5m shares. In otherwise unexciting trading, Amalgamated shares lost 1 cent to S\$2.08.

In the plantation sector, Harri-sons rose 18 cents to S\$4.58, KL-Kepong gained 14 cents to S\$3.86 and Consolidated Plantations added 17 cents to S\$3.14.

Elsewhere, Isetan finished 15 cents better at S\$6.40, Bukit Sembawang rose 20 cents to S\$5.50 and Magnum put on 16 cents to S\$2.33.

Hong Kong

DECLINES in Tokyo and the prospect of rising interest rates among Group of Seven nations eroded the firm sentiment noted in morning trading and the Hang Seng index ended just 1.04 better at 2,719.06.

Turnover was above average at HK\$1.75bn. Blue chips were active, with Cheung Kong, unchanged at HK\$7.95, topping the list with turnover worth HK\$57.9m, followed by Hongkong Bank with HK\$37.3m. Its shares fell 5 cents to HK\$36.30. Jardine Matheson rose 20 cents to HK\$13.30 and Swire Pacific 'A' added 10 cents to HK\$13.30.

Sing Tao resumed trading following chairman Ms Sally Aw's privatisation of its holding company. Sing Tao shares fell 15 cents to HK\$2.975.

New World Development lost 10 cents to HK\$11.90, after news of its purchase of one-third of ATV Ltd from parent ATV Holdings.

ATV was suspended from trading, in spite of challenging the decision with exchange officials, while rival HK-TVB, its shares fall 30 cents to HK\$13.70.

FT - ACTUARIES WORLD INDICES

Jointly compiled by the Financial Times, Goldman, Sachs & Co., and Wood Mackenzie & Co. Ltd., in conjunction with the Institute of Actuaries and the Faculty of Actuaries

Table with columns: NATIONAL AND REGIONAL MARKETS, MONDAY JUNE 20 1988, FRIDAY JUNE 17 1988, DOLLAR INDEX. Rows include Australia (88), Austria (16), Belgium (63), Canada (129), Denmark (39), Finland (25), France (127), West Germany (99), Hong Kong (46), Ireland (16), Italy (102), Japan (456), Malaysia (36), Mexico (14), Netherlands (38), New Zealand (21), Norway (25), Singapore (26), South Africa (60), Spain (42), Sweden (53), Switzerland (55), United Kingdom (327), USA (574), Europe (101), Pacific Basin (673), Euro-Pacific (1684), North America (703), Europe Ex. UK (688), Pacific Ex. Japan (217), World Ex. US (1863), World Ex. UK (2134), World Ex. So. Af. (2401), World Ex. Japan (2005), The World Index (2461).

Base values: Dec 31, 1986 = 100; Finland, Dec 31, 1987 = 115.077 (US \$ index); Pound Sterling and 94.94 (Local). Copyright, The Financial Times, Goldman, Sachs & Co., Wood Mackenzie & Co. Ltd. 1987

Discover how rewarding an investment management service can be.

If you have a substantial portfolio, it pays to talk to Prudential-Bache.

Our fee-based asset management division, Prudential-Bache Investment Management, offers the serious investor a service that has produced compounded annual returns of 16.21% for the equity account over the last five years\*, through a careful investment programme which stresses preservation of capital.

If your current portfolio is valued at US\$100,000 or more, we can provide you with a service usually available only to extremely wealthy investors, or large tax-qualified accounts.

Your own personal portfolio will be determined through an optimal asset allocation scheme based on your financial objectives. Your account will be reviewed regularly in order to be certain that you are properly positioned for maximum investment returns.

But, as our main objective is preservation of capital, we will not hesitate to re-allocate a substantial portion of your portfolio into cash or cash equivalents in appropriate market environments.

To find out more about Prudential-Bache Investment Management services, fill in the coupon below or call us on 01-439 4191. You'll find it can pay handsome dividends.

\*These results are for individually managed fully-discretionary equity accounts which invest in individual securities not mutual funds or pooled accounts. Account returns are computed net of all fees, expenses and commissions and are on a total return basis which includes appreciation plus income. Past performance is not a guarantee of, or indicator of, future results.

A member of The Securities Association.

Prudential-Bache Securities (U.K.) Inc., 5 Burlington Gardens, London W1X 1LE, England. Tel: 01-439 4191. Please send me your brochure on Prudential-Bache Investment Management. Name, Address, City, Post Code, Prudential-Bache Securities.

International Subsidiaries and Affiliates in: Amsterdam, Antwerp, Athens, Brussels, Buenos Aires, Chiasso, Cologne, Düsseldorf, Frankfurt, Geneva, Hamburg, Hong Kong, London, Lugano, Luxembourg, Madrid, Milan, Melbourne, Monte Carlo, Montevideo, Munich, New York, Paris, Rotterdam, San Juan, Singapore, St. Croix, St. Thomas, Stuttgart, Sydney, Tokyo, Toronto, Zurich.

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom of the page.